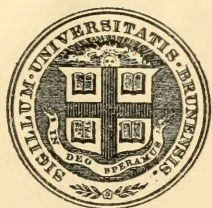


The Library of



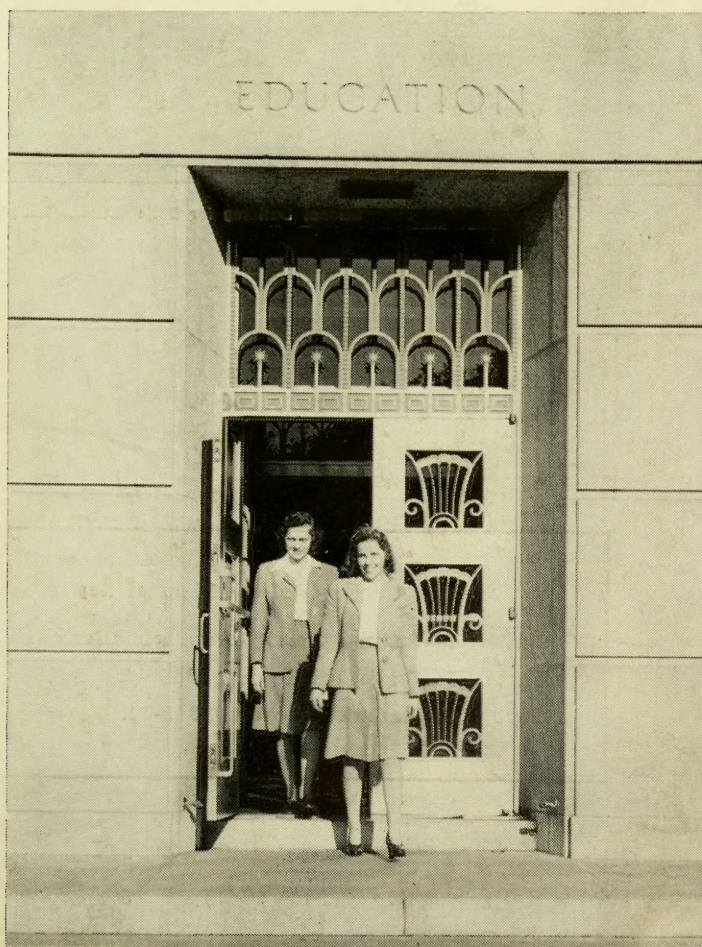
Brown
University

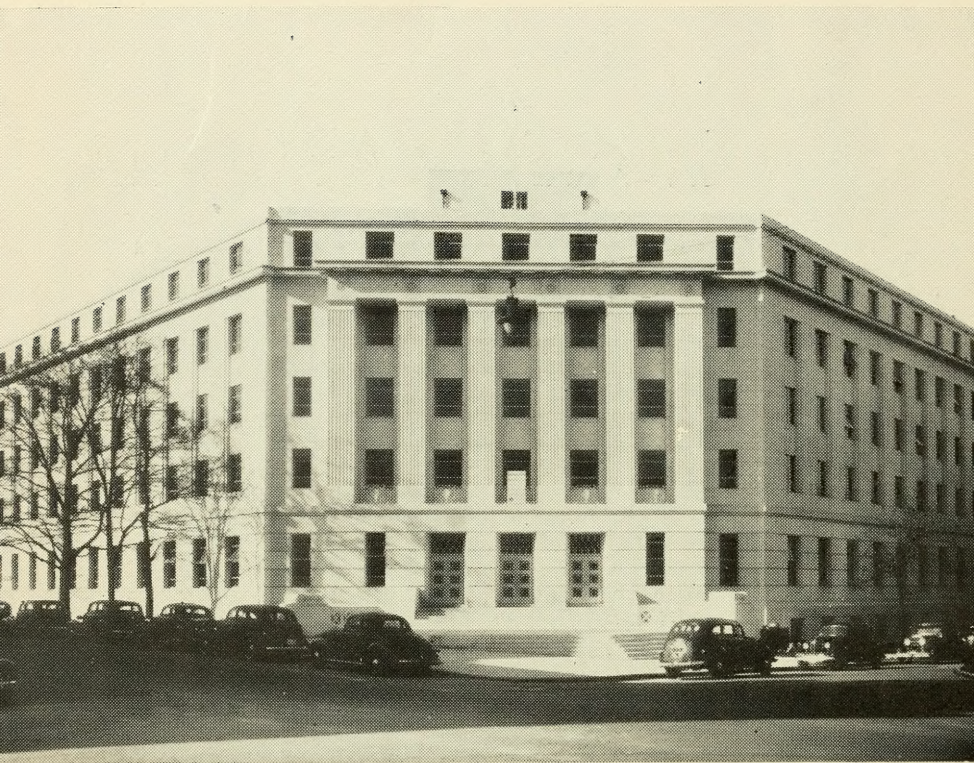
NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

BIENNIAL
REPORT

PART I

1942-44





Educational Building for State Offices, Raleigh

The following parts of the Biennial Report are issued:

- Part I—Summary and Recommendations (this publication).
- Part II—Statistical Report, 1942-43.
- Part III—Statistical Report, 1943-44.

PUBLICATION No. 251

BIENNIAL REPORT
of the
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION
of
NORTH CAROLINA

PART I
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS



Issued by the
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

(See page 105 for full recommendations)

1. *Teachers' Salary Increase.* "I propose, therefore, that the present State salary schedule be substantially increased, especially for persons holding Grade A and Graduate Certificates."

2. *Compulsory Attendance.* "Not only should the upper age limitation be raised to 16 years of age—the enforcement machinery should be changed with provision being made for the employment of attendance officers throughout the State."

3. *Supervision of Instruction.* "Now, that the State is committed to the support of a nine months school term, that same State should round out the organization of the instructional program by providing for the employment of Supervisors from State funds."

4. *Special Education.* "A State worker, cooperating with both the schools and these other agencies, I believe, would fill the existing need."

5. *Health and Physical Education.* "In order to make such a program really effective, there is need for additional personnel both on the State and the local level."

6. *Negro Education.* "I heartily endorse any plans that may be projected by the General Assembly in line with the recommendations made by the committee which made this study (on Negro Education)."

7. *Free Textbooks for Eighth Grade.* "I believe that the free textbook system should be extended to include the eighth grade and thus round out the system in making it apply to the entire elementary school."

8. *School Law Codification.* "I wish to recommend, therefore, that a law be enacted directing that this codification of the school laws be prepared and submitted at the next session of the General Assembly for enactment into law."

9. *School Plant Facilities.* "In our post-war educational program, the State should make plans to facilitate orderly programs of school plant construction and improvement."

L184
B1
1942/43-1943/44 1-2

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH

November 1, 1944.

CLYDE A. ERWIN
Superintendent

*To His Excellency, GOVERNOR R. GREGG CHERRY
and Members of the General Assembly of 1945:*

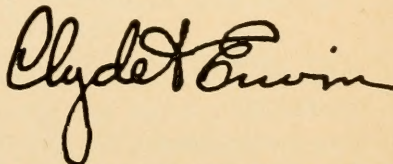
SIRS:

In accordance with the law I am submitting this Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the biennium ending June 30, 1944.

In this publication, which has been printed as Part I, an effort has been made to present a picture of the public school situation for the State as a whole as it obtained at the end of this biennium. This part of the Report also indicates some of the changes that have taken place in the total situation during recent years. I am sure that each of you will be pleased with what has been accomplished, but I believe you will also discern that there is much more to be done before we can say that the boys and girls of this State are given an opportunity that fills the needs of present day living. Some of these things I have pointed out under the section "What the Schools Need," and it is to these things that I wish to direct your special attention at this time.

Subsequent parts of this Report will give detailed statistics covering every phase of the operation of the public schools in the county and city administrative units.

Very respectfully yours,



State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

596022

CONTENTS

Page

WHAT THE SCHOOLS DO.

Introductory Statement	5
Social Studies	5
Language Arts	10
Science	13
Health, Physical Education and Safety	16
Art	24
Music	28
Mathematics	30
Business Education	30
Industrial Arts	32
Vocational Education—	
Agricultural Education	34
The National Defense Training Program for	
Out-of-School Youths and Adults	39
Home Economics Education	42
Trade and Industrial Education	44
Vocational Training for War Production Workers	45
Distributive Education	48
Vocational Rehabilitation	50
Occupational Information and Guidance	52
School Libraries	53

HOW THE SCHOOLS OPERATE.

Administration	62
School Funds	65
The School Plant	80
The Transportation System	83
Textbooks	85
School Organization	87
Teachers and Principals	94

WHAT THE SCHOOLS NEED—RECOMMENDATIONS.

Historical	100
Recommendations	105

WHAT THE SCHOOLS DO

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

The biennium, 1942-44, is significant because it marks the beginning of the Twelve Year Program. The General Assembly of 1941 enacted a law which provided for the extension of the public school system to embrace twelve grades. This transition began in 1942-43, and the first generation of students to have the full benefit of the Twelve Year Program will be those who graduate regularly in 1944-45.

The increase in the length of term from eight to nine months and the increase in the number of years from eleven to twelve will have a marked effect upon the boys and girls in our schools. The time element is important, and the added maturity is significant in a child's development. Education may be a spiritual process, but it is also a temporal process. It takes time to lay the proper foundation for growth, and to adjust the pupils to the spiritual possessions of the race—literary, scientific, institutional, aesthetic and religious.

The chief business of the school is instruction. The discussions which follow indicate an awareness of this obligation. An honest and successful effort is being made to discharge this obligation fully.

The war has made it necessary to do things never attempted before. Methods of teaching have been changed to meet changed and changing conditions. The curriculums in elementary and secondary schools have been revised in many instances in terms of pupil needs. The schools must become increasingly responsive to the legitimate demands of society not only in an emergency, but at all times.

The following discussions show something of what is being done to educate the boys and girls in the public schools of the State.

SOCIAL STUDIES

During the past biennium the total public school program has been greatly influenced by the war. The more vital subjects in the social studies curriculum—history, geography, civics, economics, and sociology—have been especially affected. The effects of the war have been felt chiefly in three ways: first, social studies courses have been more carefully appraised as to their function

and value in American education and life; second, the content of the various courses has been examined more critically and more carefully revised; and third, better teaching has been made possible as a result of the intense interest in national and world problems which the war has created.

World War II has served as a sharp reminder that we must always be prepared to defend democracy from within as well as from without. Citizens everywhere now realize that we cannot assume that democracy as a way of life has been ultimately and finally achieved. It is now more clearly understood that each generation must accomplish democracy anew in terms of the changing economic, social, and political conditions which face it. The role of the school is more sharply defined—it must be a laboratory for democracy, a training ground where pupils are imbued with democratic ideals and learn through participation in the life about them how to live democratically. All school life should contribute to this ultimate aim, but the social studies emerge as the very foundation of our curriculum when seen in this light.

The development of democratic ideals and practices begins with the child in the home, is accelerated through his contacts in the community, and is broadened and enriched through his study of his State, his Nation, and the world. Recent revisions in the course of study have taken this into account. The result has been the creation of a twelve year program of social studies instruction which builds fundamental democratic skills, traits, and understandings and then moves on, in keeping with the maturity of the child, to the complex social problems of the modern world.

The scope of the program can be judged from a glance at the topics in the revised course of study: First Year, *Living Together in School and Home*; Second Year, *Living Together in Our Community*; Third Year, *Community Living Now and Long Ago*; Fourth Year, *Selected Peoples of Other Lands*; Fifth Year, *The Story of the United States*; Sixth Year, *How the Present Grew out of the Past*; Seventh Year, *United States History and Relationships with Neighboring Lands*; Eighth Year, *The Story of North Carolina*; Ninth Year, *Living Together in Our Democracy* (Civics); Tenth Year, *World History*; Eleventh Year, *United States History*; Twelfth Year, *Modern Problems—Economic, Social, and Political: Their Implications for the Community, State, Nation and World*.

Recent surveys made by leading newspapers have shown that in the country at large many high school graduates are deficient

in their knowledge of American history, that thousands of youth are graduated without ever having had a high school course in American history. Such is not the case in North Carolina. A full year course in American history is required for graduation in every high school in the State. This requirement has been in force in North Carolina for more than 25 years. Also, American history is taught in the fifth and seventh grades of the elementary school. As a part of the Twelve Year Program which was begun in 1942, committees of teachers and administrators cooperated with members of the staff of the Division of Instructional Service to improve the teaching of history and the other social studies. Outlines for study, illustrative teaching units, lists of books for pupils and a professional bibliography were prepared as a means of helping teachers to do a better job of instruction. In addition, many conferences and study groups were arranged for the purpose of improving instruction.

The study of geography has been seen in a new light as a result of the world-wide scope of the present war. Guadalcanal, Attu,

Both thrift and good citizenship are taught through the sales of war savings stamps





Air routes—a new polar hemisphere

Saipan, Anzio, Aachen, and hundreds of other places seldom mentioned in normal times have been emblazoned in newspaper headlines to create a new interest in geography. The swift pace of the airplane and its victory over the trackless wastes have made possible new great circle routes of travel which make the polar regions, strategic islands, and remote inland landing strips of major importance for the future. The changes occurring during the war have in effect made necessary a reorientation in the field of geography. To help make this adjustment new supplementary texts have been adopted and lists of acceptable periodicals have been furnished teachers. Throughout the study of geography still more emphasis has been given to the importance of teaching fundamental concepts and relationships.

The course in civics, required of all first year high school pupils, has been vitalized through a study of our government as it functions in war and through a comparison of democracy and fascism. Student participation in salvage drives, the selling of war bonds and stamps, the collection of clothing for Russian relief, community service through the Victory Corps, model aircraft building for the Army and Navy, assistance in rationing programs, and numerous other patriotic war activities have made it possible to teach citizenship through actual practice. Such participation helps develop desirable habits and attitudes and also creates new interest in the textbook.

The twelfth grade elective course, Problems of American Democracy, continues to fill an urgent need to provide ways and means for the emerging citizen to study the social, economic and

political problems of our State and Nation. The tensions of war as reflected in race troubles, controversies between capital and labor, juvenile delinquency, and religious and political intolerance make this social studies course a living, dynamic part of the curriculum and a prime factor in training for intelligent citizenship.

A new interest in consumer education has grown out of the national programs of rationing and price control. No new courses in this field have been added to an already crowded curriculum, but considerable material on consumer education has been brought into such existing courses as economics, sociology, farm family living, civics, history, and problems courses. To assist teachers, a bulletin, *Ways to Victory on the Home Front*, was prepared by the Department of Public Instruction in cooperation with local school people and the O. P. A. and distributed to all schools in 1943.

During the biennium considerable change occurred in the teaching of North Carolina history and geography. Formerly taught only in the fifth grade, a full year is now given in this field in the eighth grade. The maturity of the pupil at this higher level makes possible a more serious study of the State and the complex problems confronting it. Also, many texts, pamphlets, films, and reference books too difficult for younger pupils can be used at this level.

As a part of the new eighth grade course on North Carolina special emphasis is given to resource-use education and regional problems. Research emanating from the Institute for Research in Social Science at the University of North Carolina revealed long ago that a great gap exists between actual and potential standards of living in the State and in the southern region. To bridge this gap, youth must be educated in the fundamentals of resource use and be taught to conserve and use wisely the abundance of natural and human resources with which North Carolina is blessed. A new book, the *Story of Conservation in North Carolina*, was adopted and supplied free to all schools as a means of furthering this part of the program. Also, the Department of Public Instruction has issued helps for teachers in this field and has cooperated in institutes and professional study designed to improve the training and teaching ability of teachers in this area.

Throughout the social studies program interest is being stimulated by the Department and by local leaders in the use of up-to-

date materials and improved techniques of teaching. Field trips, films, radio, current newspapers and magazines are being used to good effect in vitalizing this important area of the curriculum.

LANGUAGE ARTS

Special phases of language arts emphasized in the public school program include oral and written expression, reading and literature, spelling and handwriting. There is also an increasing interest in more adequate training in speech, dramatics, storytelling and the use of the library. Courses of study and supplementary bulletins containing records of good practises and successful procedures have been provided each teacher. Basal texts in the language arts subjects are furnished free in the elementary schools. Supplementary readers containing a wide variety of reading materials, selected to complement and enrich the reading course in each grade, and library books have been available in adequate numbers in most schools. Complete lists of selected and State-adopted supplementary texts are distributed to each teacher in the beginning of the school year and library catalogs are available. Many schools have been provided with an adequate supply of appropriate and vitally important reading materials. However, there are some schools, mainly of the smaller type, which are yet to be provided with both supplementary and library books in sufficient quantities to insure an extensive use and enrichment of the reading course for pupils enrolled in these smaller-type schools.

The success or failure of the language arts program as it concerns the progress of the individual pupil during the past two years has been the responsibility of the classroom teacher. Her preparation and ability to teach and the quality of her own training as revealed in her habits, attitudes and interests in the language arts, has influenced to a great extent the progress and results of the language arts program and at the same time has likely been the chief factor determining the success of individual pupils. The good example by the teacher is always a powerful incentive to the pupil in his efforts to achieve success in the mastery and use of the language arts for everyday living experiences.

Observations and records tend to show that in many of our schools more children than ever before have succeeded in the mastery and command of the skills involved in the language arts program, and also it is noted that a larger percentage of pupils

have developed wider reading interests through participation in dramatics and in the use of the library. However, there are far too many children who, by one reason or another, are not accomplishing satisfactory work in learning to speak and write effectively nor in learning to read well enough to profit by the course of study in the grade in which they normally should be placed. Whatever handicaps to progress there may be involved, a determined effort should be made to remove them for every child enrolled in our schools.

In order to further aid teachers to solve these and other problems, the State Department of Public Instruction is publishing and will have ready for distribution in the late winter term, a 1945 revision of the State Course of Study in Language Arts for grades one through twelve.

Brief statements indicating progress made and suggesting further needs in the several phases of language arts follow.

Oral and Written Expression. Too much emphasis cannot be placed upon the importance of training in correct oral and written expression. Awareness of the fact that people are judged upon the basis of their ability to express themselves correctly, adequately, and pleasingly has stimulated greater effort in the schools to help pupils of all grades and growth levels develop practices essential to success in this field.

In the evaluation of the program as observed in our schools pupils are expected to possess certain abilities in oral and written expression as outlined in the course of study and to develop these to the extent or degree which their grade or growth level demands. It is also observed that the success of the pupil from year to year is as a rule dependent upon, first—readiness for the next step or new experience; second—adequate instruction and training; and third—sufficient experience or practice to insure easy command or use.

Reading and Literature. Progress in the better instruction in reading and literature is evidenced largely by the renewed interest in developing a readiness program in reading; by the study of individual needs and interests in reading; by setting up reading programs in terms of children's individual differences to develop skill in understanding and comprehension of what they are reading; and by the increase in interest and use of a larger number of supplementary texts and library books.

It is observed in some schools that more and more emphasis is placed upon the importance of good teaching followed by approp-



The joy and satisfaction of accomplishment is shown on the faces of these pupils as they give oral reports of their contributions to a unit on the study of trains

riate and adequate practice, leading to independence in the use of skills in reading as applied to experiences in reading for information, for pleasure and enjoyment.

The various and special approaches to instruction as related to the content subjects and the sciences are given more consideration in the teacher planning, and as the pupil's background of experience expands and deepens he is led to relate that experience realistically to the reading in textbooks and reference materials which give purpose to the reading.

Remedial reading as such is being questioned as wise procedure for the elementary school, since the pupil is very apt to feel that he is labelled as a reading failure. On the other hand, it is believed that if the pupil is well taught in terms of his own abilities and achievements there will be little or no need for remedial reading. When the pupil shows that he does not have command of reading skills he should be given the best possible instruction as and when the needs of his reading program demands.

It is gratifying to note the increase in the use of evaluation techniques and standardized tests, not only to measure the progress of the individual pupil in his general reading program but the tests are also used for diagnostic purposes and at regular intervals in many classrooms.

It is becoming more evident that our secondary schools accept the responsibility of providing training and guidance in reading improvement. To carry on the program of reading instruction begun in the elementary school is a necessary function of the

secondary school. The high school student who cannot read satisfactorily the high school texts and materials is given the specific training in reading skills that his needs demand even though the training and instruction given may be on the elementary school level. However, for the most part, the instruction in reading skills in the high school has to do with two types of reading—one for the purpose of mastering and retaining content (study) and the other for obtaining a wide background of information (rapid reading).

Through excellent training in the understanding, interpretation and appreciation of prose and poetry on each grade level, the schools have made advancement in administering the courses of study in literature. One evidence of this is presented through the reports from the libraries of the number and type of library books read by elementary pupils and high school students. Other evidences are the increased interest in dramatics, in story-telling, in creative work in prose and poetry, and the satisfying experiences in the integration of literature and the fine arts.

SCIENCE

Science in the elementary schools fulfills two purposes: (1) that of the child's desire to know more about that part of his environment which pertains to plant life, animal life and the universe about him; and (2) that of helping the child to think in a more scientific way in the study of science specimens and in drawing conclusions and facts about his science problems. Children do not spring into these simple understandings as from a spring-board. It takes years of orienting them into studying the nature about them, its causes and effects upon their own living. Science has another side, that of answering questions by children from a natural interest of plant and animal life about them. The experimental side of performing simple experiments, of seeing things happen before their eyes, takes on much meaning under the guidance of teachers.

The State course of study, Science for the Elementary School, suggests the topics for children's study or it provides a reference of materials for the subjects upon which children may be working throughout the grades. Science is inseparable from the social studies. It is a part of healthful living in application but there is need for this organized program for the years 1-12 in order

that children will advance from year to year in a wider range of subjects and in a selection of subjects that have been considered by authorities in the field as being of most benefit to them. The child's interest is taken into account but we are moving from a program devised only from the child's interest to that of a more organized program of work from grade to grade throughout the schools. With more than 500,000 insects, that study alone could absorb a whole program for the children in the grades. Therefore, the school program is devised to have some directed study into some directed fields.

There are a number of subjects that are emphasized continuously throughout the grades. Conservation of life, materials, products, humans; science in relationship to nutrition; the experimental study of proper foods and care upon the growth of animals and plants and with emphasis upon proper nutrition in practice in the child's daily life; science in inventions that are used in the home, on the farm and in the industries that the child is acquainted with; respect for the scientist and his research; the science of disease, the application of what has been found about diseases and applying this in the child's life, are some of the emphases for years 1-12.

In the last two years there has been an improvement in an observable way and in the statements on the Principal's Annual Reports that science has a place in the regular program of more teachers for more children. It is taking its place in the curriculum with reading, spelling and other subject fields.

A most important phase of the science program is to help the child to think in a more scientific way. This begins in grade one and is in evidence not only in the child's science lesson but in his thinking and solving problems in any subject, and in drawing any generalization. The child's training in critical thinking, the spirit of inquiry, the recognition of cause and effect relationships, the development of more scientific attitudes, the knowledge that valid data must be used in drawing opinions are equally important with the specific facts that the child learns. A fact proven by the child is not the whole objective. What the manipulative experiment directed by the scientific process does for the child is of appreciable value to him. Every child in grades 1-12 has the opportunities for growth in science facts and in the development of a more scientific attitude through the organized program of science for the schools.



Science activities fulfil the child's desire to learn more about his environment

Two years of science are required for graduation from the secondary schools, one of which must be in biology. General science is offered in the ninth year, biology in the tenth, with chemistry and physics in the eleventh and twelfth years, respectively. Each accredited high school is equipped to offer three or more sciences. On account of the scarcity of science teachers due to war work, it has been difficult to maintain high standards. However, there has been an increase in the number of physics courses offered. Schools are attempting to build up equipment for science and to provide rooms which are equipped for doing a better type of science teaching. Supplying this equipment is an obligation of the administrative unit, and more and more it will be necessary to provide for this in the capital outlay budget where a school wishes its students to have access to the needed materials and equipment.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SAFETY

In spite of the loss of trained physical and health education teachers in the white schools of the State, the total number of students enrolled in classes in physical education has increased from 90,509 in 1941-42 to 109,602 in 1942-43. There was a slight decrease in the number of students enrolled in health education. This decrease is due to the loss of trained health teachers to the armed services and to other occupations.

ENROLLMENT IN HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND SAFETY IN 720 WHITE HIGH SCHOOLS

	1941-42	1942-43
Enrolled in Physical Education-----	90,509	109,602
Enrolled in Health and Safety—		
Nutrition -----	37,597	28,746
First Aid -----	43,311	31,944
Communicable Disease -----	26,092	20,161
Safety and Driver Training-----	37,688	27,708

Physical Education. In most of the elementary schools, physical education has been set up as a regular part of the school curriculum and the required time allotment of 30 minutes per day is included in the schedule. However, due to the lack of physical education courses offered in teacher training institutions until recent years, many teachers are not capable of conducting physical education activities. The in-service training program conducted by schools with the assistance of the State Department of Public Instruction and the teacher training institutions has done much to help elementary as well as high school teachers of physical education.

During the past five years there has been a large increase in the number of schools and the number of students enrolled in physical education in the high schools. While the war has been responsible for the loss of trained personnel in physical education, at the same time the war has been in part responsible for an increased interest in physical fitness for boys and girls on the part of students, teachers and administrators. According to the High School Principal's Annual Reports 621 of the white high schools of the State provided for physical education classes: 245 schools gave physical education 5 days per week, 283 three days per week, and 93 two days per week; 425 of the high schools had the required physical education in the ninth grade, 305 made it a requirement in the 11th, and 213 in the 12th grade.

Many schools do not have adequate facilities for modern programs of physical education. High School Principal's Annual Reports show the following facts:

FACILITIES AS REPORTED BY 720 WHITE HIGH SCHOOLS

Number of schools with gymnasiums	439
Number of schools which provide—	
3 to 4 showers for boys	158
3 to 4 showers for girls	138
5 to 8 showers for boys	73
5 to 8 showers for girls	55
Over 8 showers for boys	24
Over 8 showers for girls	22
Number of schools in which boys took showers after class	117
Number of schools in which girls took showers after class	85
Number of schools in which boys dressed in gym suits for class	181
Number of schools in which girls dressed in gym suits for class	172
Number of schools which provided lockers for students of physical education	102

Health Instruction. Health instruction as set up in the Twelve Year Curriculum is being offered in the elementary grades and while improvement in the quality of teaching is in evidence, more in-service and pre-service training is needed by teachers to equip them for the most effective health teaching.

In the high schools as noted in the table on page 16, the number of students enrolled in health has decreased since 1941. It should be pointed out, however, that the number of students enrolled during the school year 1941-42 exceeded the number enrolled in any previous year. This was due to the efforts of the schools to prepare more adequately boys for military service and girls for war work.

From the standpoint of health, one of the greatest needs in developing proper health habits among school children is more adequate provision for handwashing. Very few of the schools have sufficient supplies of soap and towels, whereas still fewer schools have facilities for hot water.

Sanitation. Since the war started, due to war restrictions on building materials and plumbing supplies, little progress has been made in the improvement of sanitation of the schools.

In the Negro schools and in many of the small elementary schools, indoor toilet facilities are not provided. Inspections of these schools by county and district sanitarians show clearly that it is next to impossible to maintain outdoor toilets in a sanitary condition. The larger the school the more difficult it is to keep outdoor toilets sanitary.

According to reports of 720 white high schools, sanitation was approved in 543 schools; 144 schools either were not inspected or failed to make a report on this item, whereas the sanitation of 21 schools was not approved by local health authorities, or by the State Board of Health.

Health Services by Health Departments and Private Physicians. One of the most difficult and yet one of the most needed phases of an adequate health and physical education program has been that of health service. The high schools of North Carolina have been dependent upon health de-

partments and volunteer help from private medical and dental personnel for whatever health services that have been provided for high school students. During the second half of the school year 1941-42, due to a State-wide campaign sponsored by the State Board of Health, the State Department of Public Instruction, State Medical and Dental Societies, and local health departments, a large percentage of the boys of junior and senior classes of high schools were examined. During that year 39,741 medical examinations and 19,480 dental examinations were given to high school students. In contrast to this, only 18,369 examinations were given last year. In view of the shortage of doctors and dentists the school people are gratified with the amount of health service provided by health departments and private doctors and dentists.

School administrators, teachers of health and physical education, public health officials and associations recognize the need for complete medical examinations for high school students before they take part in physical education and athletics, but even before the war only a few schools in the State could get this service. From a State-wide standpoint, health departments have not had adequate personnel to provide the service and schools have not had funds to employ private physicians. In many schools private physicians and dentists have given generously of their services to help in examining high school students. However, in spite of the work of health departments and private physicians, only a small percentage of the students have been examined. Last year less than 20% of all those who engaged in physical education were given medical examinations.

From the standpoint of the future health of the children the followup work to correct the defects found by medical and dental examinations is most important. However, it must be admitted that, according to reports

Learning to be safe should begin early



made to the State Department of Public Instruction, follow-up work has not been adequate nor effective in getting parents to have the defects of their children corrected. In some instances, parents were unable to pay for the services, whereas in other instances parents were not convinced that the defects were serious enough to necessitate medical or dental service.

School people accept a part of the responsibility for not educating parents with regard to the need for attention to remedial defects. Most schools do not have trained health educators to give guidance and advice to students and parents with regard to the importance of and procedures for securing medical services for the correction of remedial defects. This is especially true of the small schools that do not have organized programs of health and physical education.

Safety Education. The aims of the school safety program are to furnish insofar as possible, a safe school environment, to protect children from hazards, to give them a background of safety information, to help them establish safety habits and to develop attitudes which lead to intelligent self direction in safe living.

Schools have attempted to achieve these aims in various ways. Listed below are some methods used by schools to make safety functional:

1. By providing buildings, grounds and buses that are free from accident hazards.
2. By stressing safe use of the buildings, grounds and buses in the daily activities of school life. This is a responsibility that is shared by the total school personnel.
3. By emphasizing certain phases of safety each month. For example, fire protection is emphasized in October.
4. By the inclusion of safety units on particular safety problems, such as automobile safety, home safety, bicycle safety, etc.
5. By the inclusion of safety content in such courses as home economics, physical education, health education, industrial arts and agriculture.
6. By organizing special clubs for safety promotion and study, such as Safety Council, Safe Drivers Club, High School Motor Club, Bicycle Club, Safety Patrol, etc.
7. By a series of contests in poster making, essays and orations covering certain phases of safety.
8. By assembling program which might be:
 - a. A motion picture on safety.
 - b. A talk on safety by some authority.
 - c. A dramatization, play, skit, etc., on safety.
9. By including in the curriculum a special course in driver education on general safety.

SCHOOL-HEALTH COORDINATING SERVICE

The School-Health Coordinating Service began operating in 1939 and has continued its activities since that time. It is a joint operation of the State Board of Health and the State Department of Public Instruction, maintained by a joint budget which is con-



Gymnastics is a part of the physical education program

tributed to by each department. The budget is also supported by two organizations within the Rockefeller Foundation: The International Health Division and the General Education Board.

The reason for the joint activity lies in the realization by both departments that, working separately, the fullest benefits to the children cannot be achieved.

When first organized, the School-Health Service was a unique department in the United States. Since then at least three states have set up similar departments, stimulated perhaps by North Carolina's pioneer work.

The purpose of the School-Health Service is to train teachers to do a large share of the health instruction in their daily contact with the pupils and, in cooperation with the local health departments, to simplify and facilitate health service for the school children. To fulfill this purpose, three approaches have been utilized, (a) Teachers Colleges, (b) Summer Conferences, and (c) In-Service Training.

There are three white and three Negro **teacher colleges** in the State, but nearly all colleges now operating in North Carolina train teachers. Stimulated in part by the School-Health Service,

several teacher colleges are now preparing to give the necessary health instruction while the students are receiving their teacher training. This is a slow development, as faculty, curriculum, time, and funds must be found, but these points are receiving active consideration. This is a program which the teacher colleges are anxious to develop.

Summer Conferences have been held each year since 1940 at the Woman's College at the University (Chapel Hill), at the North Carolina College for Negroes; and at Bennett College since 1941. The number of teachers who have been trained in the conferences since July, 1942, are 410 (153 white and 257 Negro). In addition, at the same conferences, training was given to 67 teachers (32 white and 35 Negro) from outside the State. The conferences last six weeks and the teachers receive six semester hours credit, either graduate or undergraduate. The conference which was to be held at the University in 1944 was cancelled on account of the poliomyelitis epidemic. The funds required for running the summer conferences, including scholarships and general expenses, have been provided by the General Education Board. These conferences should be continued indefinitely, as they furnish to those already graduated the only means of acquiring essential health information. The funds promised by the General Education Board have already been exhausted.

In-Service Training occupies the major part of the time of the staff. Upon invitation by the county school and health authorities, the staff enters a county and works in the schools for a period of two months, by means of group conferences and by means of visits to individual schools. In this work, instruction is given to all teachers, high and elementary, in health service, health instruction, healthful school living, nutrition, and physical education as follows:

Health Service: Screening and eliciting defects by looking into the subjects of height, weight, eyes, ears, hair, skin, scalp, nose, throat, neck, teeth, hands, feet, signs of anemia, signs of malnutrition, posture, orthopedic defects, mental habits; making home visits.

Health Instruction includes (a) **Personal Hygiene**, which embraces such health habits as, the protection needed when sneezing and coughing, hand washing before eating and after using the toilet, eating, resting, sleeping, playing, clothing, and cleanliness; safety; and

(b) **Communicable Diseases**, such as common colds, measles, German measles, whooping cough, diphtheria, scarlet fever, acute rheumatic fever, mumps, hookworm, malaria, syphilis and gonorrhea, tuberculosis, pellagra, typhoid, and other communicable diseases; immunizations (smallpox, diphtheria, and typhoid).

Healthful School Living, another expression of general sanitation, which includes: drinking fountains, wash basins, toilets and urinals, heating, ventilation, lighting, cleanliness, janitor service, lockers, drying room, isolation room, desks or tables, seats, first aid equipment, outdoors.

Nutrition is an important development. The matter is presented to teachers by lectures to teachers on nutrition problems as found in school children; nutrition teaching in both elementary and high schools; school lunchroom demonstrations; home visiting; and local nutrition committees.

Physical Education. The health attention which the child gets equips him to participate in physical education. The approach is through (a) Elementary Schools: organization and administration of a physical education program; methods and materials in physical education; and activities—rhythms, mimetics, stunts, relays, and organized team games suitable for indoors and outdoors; and (b) High Schools: instruction in sports and games, conditioning exercises, obstacle course, tumbling gymnastics, relays, combatives, and rhythms.

On the completion of the work in the county the teachers, assisted by the local nurses, are informed about and can carry out such measures as screening, weighing, measuring, examining the eyes, ears, nose, throat, skin, and hair of the children. They can determine whether or not the posture is good and what should be done about it. The teachers have acquired also a good deal of information concerning malnutrition, foods, and their values, a minimum of information about communicable diseases, sanitation of the school building and the grounds, and the best methods of pursuing physical education in both the elementary and high schools.

Screening consists in dividing the children into two groups: those who need the attention of a doctor, and those who do not need to see him. This procedure has simplified and lessened the work of the health authorities and has enabled each child to be

seen by the doctor as soon as he needs to be seen. In every county in which the school-health work has been done, every child has been screened, and those needing attention, have been seen by specialists. In getting the defects corrected, the specialists have been most cooperative.

Screening shows that from ten to fifteen per cent of the children require the attention of specialists who are particularly interested in conditions of the eyes, ears, nose, throat, and teeth. The other defects are minor and can be taken care of by the teacher and parent under the direction of the nurse and health officer.

Since July, 1942, the white and Negro schools in the following units have been visited for in-service instruction: Durham, Alamance, Nash, Edgecombe, Pitt, Sampson, and Greene counties, and the city of Rocky Mount. There is considerable competition among county and city school systems for work of this sort.

In all these schools, every teacher has been instructed in subjects already mentioned. All school children have been screened and those needing attention have been examined, the defects defined, and in many instances, attended to. The number of schools visited were 282 (226 elementary, 56 high); the number of teachers reached, 1,574 (1,157 elementary, 417 high); and the number of school children reached, 55,090 (40,495 elementary, 14,595 high).

Staff. The staff used for In-Service Training is provided in part by the State Board of Health and in part by the State Department of Public Instruction. At present, they number ten: two doctors, three public health nurses, three health and physical education advisers, two nutritionists. Of this number, one doctor, one nurse, one health and physical education adviser, and one nutritionist are Negro and work in the Negro schools. In the budget for this year are items for one health educationist and one psychiatrist. When this additional staff is employed, the unit of field workers will be complete.

Local Coordinators. Experience has shown that to be effective and lasting, there must be employed in the county a particular person whose duty will be to carry on the work after the school-health staff leaves. In order to develop this phase of the work, it was decided to train teachers in health education. The General Education Board was approached. Its officers supported the idea and awarded ten scholarships valued up to \$2,000 each to be used to train teachers in health education over a period of twelve

months at the University of North Carolina's School of Public Health. On the completion of the training, the teachers will return to the county to work under the school-health authorities. Candidates are now being selected by the local school and health authorities. Those accepted entered the University in September, 1944; they will be ready for county work in September, 1945. When this development is well established, it is believed that the school-health work will be enormously advanced in all its aspects, including health instruction and health service.

ART

The opportunity for creative expression as the right of every child is being interpreted more and more as an obligation in every school. Every child has some opportunities for a variety of expressions in creative arts. Two definite improvements are noticeable in the program: (1) there is provision for art in the weekly schedule of work in more schools; (2) there is evidence that more schools are providing art materials in greater quantity and variety.

The functional use of art in the lives of children as they them-

A seventh grade child told his story this way





Caring for tools is a part of the art program; the boys made the box

selves see its usefulness in their community living stimulates the desire for the varied types of activities that they carry on in their art program. Groups of children begin their program each year with the improvement of their own living situation, the classroom. The arranging of furniture, selecting of pictures, making of draperies, painting of pictures, planning for exhibit space for collections, balancing of the materials on the bulletin board, selecting an outstanding color scheme for the classroom, arranging nooks for attractive display of centers of interest are vital in a functional program. Particularly, in grades 4-12 children are using these interests in their own living arrangements within their homes. There are four big themes that are continuously evolving in the child's program, grades 1-12: art in the home, art in the child's costume, art in the classroom and building, and appreciation studies of types of art from the earliest cultures to the present time.

There is an observable evidence of a greater variety of media in use in the schools. The basic materials needed in the art program such as art colors, paints, brushes, paste, clay for modeling, crayons, fingerpaints, poster crayons, weaving materials, tools for textile designing, are available through State contracts. The amount needed is suggested in the art course of study. Approximate costs are given. The children freely use these media in expressing themselves through flat (paint) designs, dramatization, simple wood cutting (sculpture), basket weaving, soap carv-

ing, puppets, simple pottery, simple costumes, interior decorating, and designs for their personal clothing. In the higher grades, about sixth to twelfth, children are using to some degree simple leather tooling, simple objects from wood, simple chip carving, cloth weaving, block printing and textile designing on cloth. Limited numbers of groups have worked in plastics.

Schools have been particularly resourceful in the past two years in utilizing local products to supplement their needs in materials. Teachers have utilized new ways to use old products; they have also been resourceful in using the suggestions for crafts and construction work in the State outline.

Administrators and teachers are realizing that for an art program to survive there must be enough variety to stimulate the varying interests of large numbers of children. This is evident from the numbers of counties that have supplied the basic art materials given in the art course of study for each school in the county or city unit. Some of these are replacements and some are almost initial programs of materials supplied for all children of all schools.

Teachers are also recognizing that they must have some skill in guiding the children in their development. Art in grades 1-8 is regarded as a regular part of the child's program and is taught by the regular teacher. Any elementary teacher who began teaching in 1929 or later has been required to have nine semester hours in the arts group in order to qualify for the Primary, or Grammar Grade, Class A Certificate. These nine hours include some credit in each of the areas of music, drawing and industrial arts.

Interpretations of the art program in any school depend upon the meanings attached to the term "Art Education." The individual's art is his painting, his craft product, his costume, his room arrangement, his manner, his speech, his accessories, his home, his landscaping, his tools for work or play. There is nothing one does that he might not have done more or less artistically than he did do it, and we measure this difference to some degree by his use of art in its recognizable forms of color, arrangement, proportion, form, space, balance, rhythm, harmony, line and design.

The consumer phase of art begins in grade one and extends through adulthood. The schools are working on different phases of art in the lives of individuals—the creative, the appreciative and the consumer. The program suggests materials and motiva-



Ninth year students utilized dark printing designs to fill creative and commercial needs

tions, and measures the growth of the child by his creative products and his evidences of appreciation of art in daily application. Every class room an art studio for the growth of the child in creation, appreciation and as a consumer, is the central theme of the art course of study suggesting the program of the North Carolina public schools.

MUSIC

The music education program in the schools includes **appreciation** through listening to good music as provided through the use of the phonograph, **vocal music** through the learning of words and music in singing lessons, glee clubs, choral work, etc. as outlined in the course of study and provided in the music texts in the schools, and **applied music** through individual and group instruction in piano, violin, and instruments of the orchestra and band.

During the past two years, music instruction in the schools has been greatly enhanced through the use of the new course of study in music provided by the State Department of Public Instruction and distributed to every school in the State. From this bulletin teachers may find real help in planning and developing a more definite training program in music education from grade one through twelve.

In many schools there is a wide range as well as a diversity of music experiences provided and the pupils attending these schools have the opportunity to participate in the singing of songs, the reading of music, rhythmic activities, listening to music, creating music, learning how music is written and interpreting and integrating music in connection with other life activities. One special phase of music integration which is making rapid progress is that of verse choir work—an integration of music, literature, art and dramatics. Wherever there is such a program as outlined above there is a growing, developing interest in the appreciation of worthwhile music.

However, there is a great need for extending and enriching the music experiences of children in many of our schools where the work is very limited and where little or nothing is being accomplished in developing the child's innate musical interests and abilities and where little or no use is made of either the course of study or texts in music. Because of this situation there has been a strong demand for the employment of well-trained music teachers in these schools. Music leaders in the State are making an earnest effort to interest school authorities in equalizing oppor-

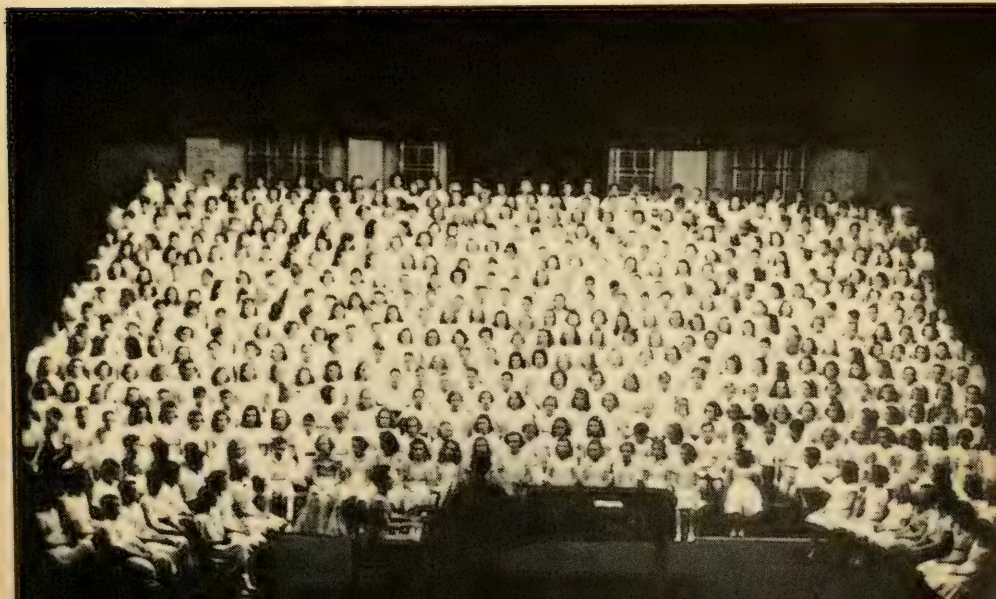
tunities in musical training for all children. They would have in all schools where the music work is now inadequate a better instructional program for meeting children's needs.

If a minimum program of music training as outlined in the course of study is to be available for every pupil, as it now is in a majority of the schools, then either the classroom teacher must have more training in music education or a full-time music teacher, well-trained in music education, must be provided. This seems to be the next step in progress in music for all children enrolled in our schools now that free texts in music are available for pupil use.

To be able to sing well, to participate in instrumental music, and to understand and enjoy good music rendered by others is the right of every child. Success in contributing or in listening to good music never fails to bring joy and satisfaction to the learner.

There is one phase of the music program which, in many communities in the State, has made remarkable progress, and that is the music festival. The festival is usually held near the close of the school term and provides an opportunity for thousands of

The Music Festival Chorus is usually an outgrowth of the year's work and provides an opportunity for large numbers of children to use their learnings in music through participation in the festival program



children to use their musical learnings. The festival program as presented by many of our school communities is usually an outgrowth of the year's work in various phases of music education and indicates the extent and thoroughness of the music training and experiences of the pupils participating in the festival program.

MATHEMATICS

Considerable adjustments have been made possible in mathematics by the twelve year program. Since the elementary school provides for a nine months' term and an additional grade it has been possible to move up some of the more difficult phases of mathematics to a higher grade than was formerly the case and to put increased emphasis upon the attainment of those skills which all students need in order to adjust properly to the quantitative side of life. Arithmetic is emphasized in the elementary school. There is evidence that teachers in the elementary school have completed the adjustments in the field of mathematics.

In the high school the first year of mathematics is general mathematics or elementary algebra. Schools are given freedom in selecting the program best suited to the particular school. The first year of high school mathematics is required and is followed by algebra or a second course in general mathematics in the tenth grade and geometry in the eleventh grade. In the twelfth grade it is possible, in most schools, to offer elective work in advanced algebra, trigonometry and solid geometry. In many schools twelfth grade pupils are offered courses in business arithmetic or a course in basic mathematics which covers the practical and fundamental operations in arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry.

The World War has called the attention of school men to the importance of a knowledge of the fundamentals of arithmetic and other mathematical subjects. This has brought about in many schools the course in basic mathematics. This trend will likely affect the teaching of mathematics in the post-war period.

BUSINESS EDUCATION

Because of the importance of business education and the interest manifested in this field of instruction a revision of the 1935 Course of Study in Business Education was issued to the teachers of business education in May 1944. The title of the new publication is "Tentative Course of Study in Business Education."

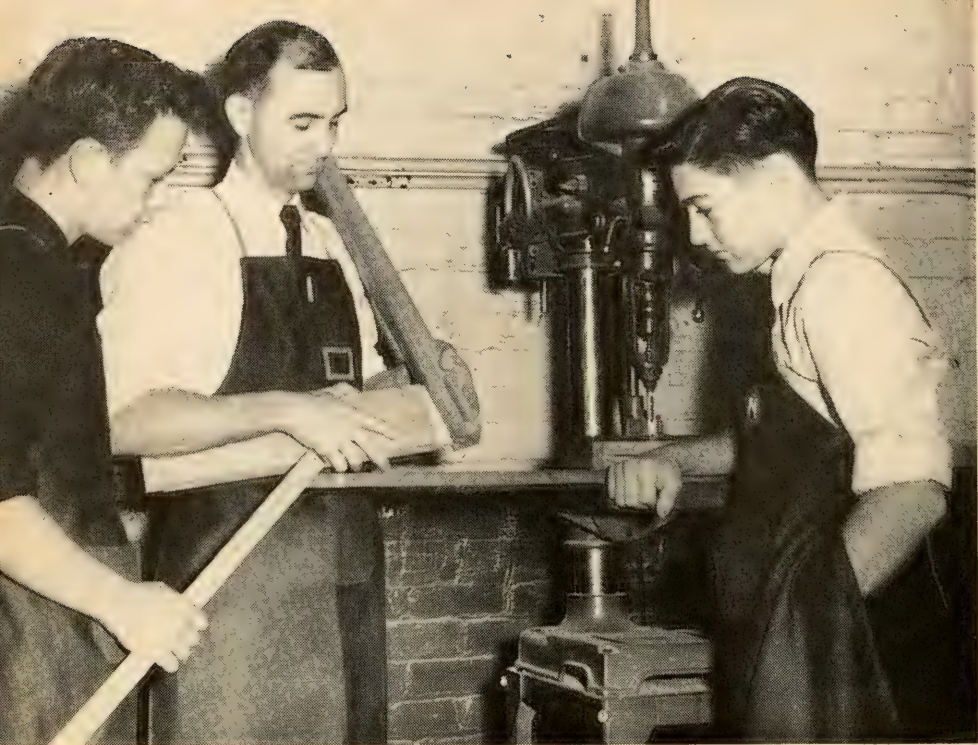
This course of study was prepared by a committee of teachers with the aid of a Consultant from the Office of Education. Institutes were held in various section of the State during May, 1944. These institutes were attended by a large number of teachers.

It is planned to make further study of the Tentative Course of Study in Business Education during the session 1944-45 in order to get this publication in form for printing and distribution to the teachers of business education. In continuing this study assistance of the teachers in the high schools will be sought.

The war has made so many demands upon persons trained in the field of business education that some of the schools are finding it impossible to continue departments of business education because teachers are lacking. While interest in this field has increased the supply of teachers has decreased and in a few instances departments have had to be closed. It is certain, however, that new departments will be organized as soon as teachers are available. Nearly all of the city schools have departments of business education and every county administrative unit except six or eight has at least one high school in which business education is taught.

Applied Business Education





Industrial Arts experiences provide exploratory experiences and a foundational technical education essential for modern living

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Increasingly, educators are coming to recognize that learning experiences in the Industrial Arts area of a modern school contain unique factors which make many valuable contributions to general education. Surveys now indicate that enlightened leaders in education hold the belief that Industrial Arts constitutes a vital part of their education program and records show that serious effort is being directed toward establishing and improving this work in the North Carolina public schools.

Industrial Arts courses are rich in opportunities which will aid pupils in learning how to think. Due to developments in science and technology and their effects upon the lives of people, all persons should be provided with school experiences which will enable them to deal more realistically and intelligently with practical problems of living, many of which are industrial in origin. For all types of pupils, from the very superior to the very inferior in academic ability, a better balance is needed between learning situations in which abstract symbols predominate and those in which the reality of life predominates.

A balanced program of modern education will provide Industrial Arts experiences for all age levels—elementary, secondary, and adult. Such a program will help individuals to know their aptitudes and to make the most of them; to discover worthy and enduring avocations and to acquire the initial capacities necessary to pursue them; to discover some broad vocational interest for which their aptitudes and interests fit them and to acquire capacities essential for a successful beginning in that field; and to understand, appreciate and behave more intelligently in a modern complex industrial society.

To arrive at these goals North Carolina schools need more diversified and better staffed and equipped shops and laboratories, in most instances general shops or laboratories should replace the more expensive specialized unit shops limited only to mechanical drawing and woodwork. Professionally qualified teachers are a prime requisite of continued progress in Industrial Arts.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Notwithstanding the fact that in no period of the State's history has there been a greater interest and more positive demand for vocational education than during the time covered by this report, the expansion of the program has been materially affected by the loss of personnel to the armed services and to employment in war industries. However, in agriculture this has been somewhat counteracted by the increased services to out-of-school youth and adult farmers through the Food Production War Training Program.

In the Trade and Industrial Education Program the effects of the war emergency have been even more noticeable. The failure to expand in the regular activities of this department has been offset by the training of war production workers for out-of-school youth and adults.

The home economics departments have continued to increase in numbers and in effectiveness. The scope of work in this department has greatly expanded because of the demands in connection with increased food production and the interest in the improvement of diet. The teachers of home economics have cooperated with the agricultural workers in rendering a real service to rural people in connection with production and processing of food for family use.

The Department of Distributive Education has continued to emphasize the needs for adjustment in store practices and has

cooperated with other agencies concerned with the better distribution of available goods and services.

The war situation and the return of military personnel tends to accentuate the interest in guidance. The demands for this service on the part of both school people and other agencies are taxing the facilities of this department.

The Vocational Rehabilitation service has greatly expanded during this biennium because of additional Federal legislation increasing the amount of Federal funds available, and the increased number of accidents due to the speed-up in war work. Under the new program a wider variety of services are made available to physically impaired people, greatly increasing the demands upon the staff of this department.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The Vocational Agriculture Service of the Division of Vocational Education, with its supervisory force of nine persons and an instructional personnel numbering 397 teachers of vocational agriculture located in 89 counties, is adjusting its classroom and community programs to answer the challenge of the war effort.

Teachers. Strategically located in local communities, these 397 teachers of agriculture are rendering a valuable service in helping to win the war on the educational and agricultural fronts. They played a prominent part in the 1944 Food for Freedom and the Victory Garden programs and the drive for scrap iron. They took part in the 1944 production program by attending district, county and community meetings on production goals, serving on the county Farm Mobilization Day Committees, explaining the program to high school and adult evening class students and preparing news articles.

The Vocational Agriculture teaching force is well organized for participation in war effort programs. The teachers of the State are divided into 37 groups meeting monthly. Therefore, the message of any program can be carried to each of the 397 teachers in a period of two weeks. Also, each teacher has an advisory committee of seven persons functioning in his community. Over 3,500 persons can be reached, on short notice, through meetings of the advisory committee.

Following are the main ways in which the teachers of agriculture contribute to growing more food and feed:

1. Encourage the 75,000 students to have their home practical work in food crops.

2. Explain the necessity for more food to high school students and evening class or adult farmers.

3. Continue the repair of farm machinery courses so that farmers can bring into the school shops their machinery and tools to be repaired. Last year thousands of dollars were saved farmers by repairing the machinery in the school shops and many discarded implements were put back into use.

4. A very effective vehicle for promoting and explaining the production goals and program is the Rural War Production Training Program

as set up in the Division of Vocational Education. Congress allotted fifteen million dollars for the nation and over \$700,000 for North Carolina for the purpose of giving instruction to out-of-school persons in repair of farm machinery and in fourteen commodity courses.

Students. Farm youth is so organized and located that they are of a tremendous influence in putting over the educational and agricultural objectives necessary to winning the war. The Future Farmers of America, a State-wide organization with over 20,000 students of vocational agriculture as members; over 30,000 students of home economics; and the Victory Corps, organized in high schools throughout the State, with 100,000 members, makes an army of 150,000 farm youth ready for action on the educational and agricultural fronts.

The Future Farmers and the home economics students are adding materially to the food supply by growing food crops, gardens and livestock for home projects; and the home economics students are helping considerably in the conservation of foods on the farms. Then, too, the agriculture and home economics students are carrying the message of improved practices and better methods from their classrooms and leaders to their mothers and fathers.

Future Farmer Activities. The State Future Farmers of America made the following contribution to the war effort in 1944:

I. War-Time Accomplishments.

A. More food and oil for victory by increasing scope and quality of supervised practice work, which included the following:

Victory gardens	9,460
Laying hens	402,124
Broilers	806,810
Porkers	14,312
Brood sows	3,801
Dairy animals	6,360
Beef animals	2,218
Sheep	580
Acres of soybeans for oil	20,140
Acres of peanuts for oil	10,206
Total labor income from project work	\$1,870,718.81

B. Salvaging needed war materials:

Pounds of scrap metal collected by F. F. A. Boys since Pearl Harbor	10,502,000
Pounds of rubber collected by F. F. A. boys since Pearl Harbor	361,000
Pounds of paper collected by F. F. A. boys since Pearl Harbor	802,000

C. Buying War Bonds and Stamps:

Total value of War Bonds purchased by F. F. A. boys Since Pearl Harbor	\$516,410.00
--	--------------

D. Repairing and Reconditioning Farm Machinery:

F. F. A. boys repaired 1,080 farm machines, such as tractors, combines and grain drills; 3,214 farm implements, such as plows, planters, and harrows; 5,461 farm tools, such as axes, hoes, rakes, etc., and completed 10,412 construction jobs, such as buildings, lime-spreaders, hog and poultry feeders, wagon beds, etc.

E. F. F. A. boys cooperated with WPB, U. S. Treasury, OCD, and other government agencies in the war effort.

II. Membership.

A. Total number of vocational departments in this State -----	352
B. Total number of active F.F.A. Chapters -----	342
C. Total active membership -----	10,520
D. Total associate members -----	9,254
E. Total honorary members -----	2,251
F. Total membership -----	22,525

III. Financial Status.

A. Balance in bank June 30, 1943 -----	\$ 2,816.20
B. Total receipts for current year -----	11,853.37
C. Total expenses for current year -----	7,224.36
D. Balance in bank June 1, 1944 -----	4,629.01

IV. Contest.

The following contests were conducted with good results:

Food for Victory	Victory Pig-Litter
Victory Egg-Laying	Public Speaking
Dairy Improvement Chapter	Project Story

V. State F. F. A. Publication.

Four issues 16,000 copies each of **Tar Heel Talks** were printed and mailed to all active members and forty-seven State advisers and others on exchange list. Each copy consisted of eight pages, well-illustrated by use of action pictures.

A classroom for students of vocational agriculture





A chapter of Future Farmers in regular meeting

VI. State and American Farmers.

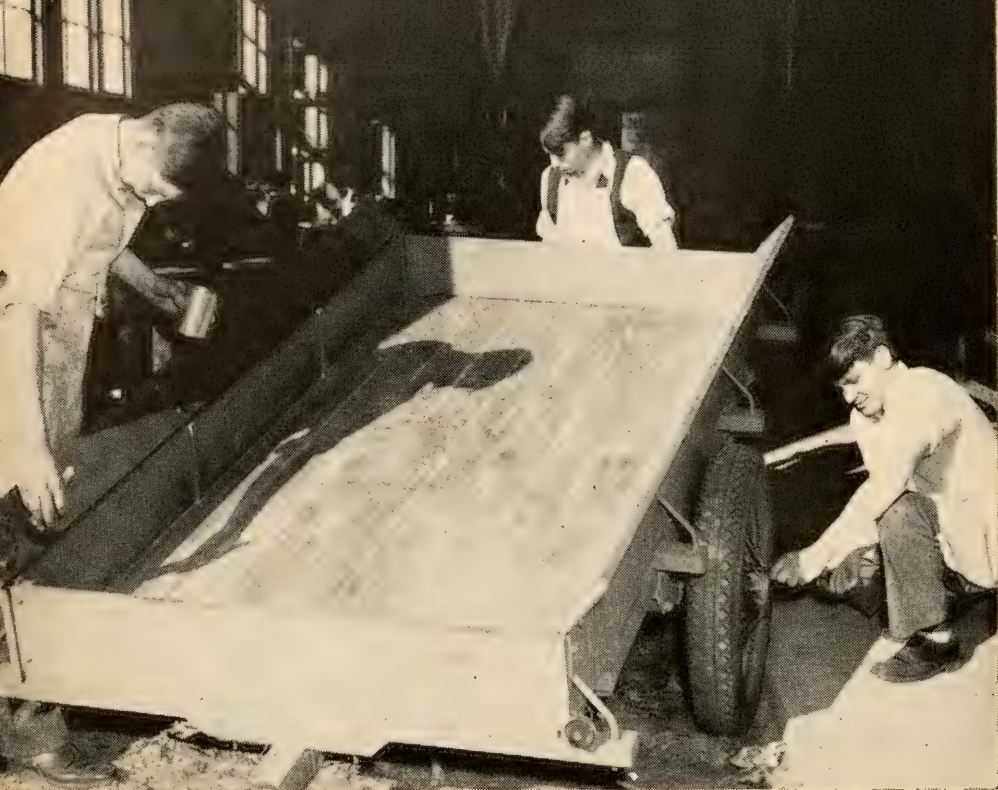
Sixty-five members were awarded the Carolina Farmer Degree and eight the American Farmer Degree.

VII. General Activities.

Three hundred chapters have approved F. F. A. libraries, 156 chapters held Father and Son Banquets, 300 chapters have complete meeting equipment, 7,564 members own F. F. A. manuals, 1,085 chapter Home Improvement Projects were completed, 1,160 crops and livestock demonstrations were conducted, 64 chapters issued news bulletins and 156 prepared publicity material regularly for county papers, 30 chapters prepared and rendered radio programs, and 215 chapter groups listened to the National F. F. A. programs, 112 chapters have active thrift banks with a total investment of \$30,406.10. Total investment in farming by active members—\$656,482.00.

Negro Students. The North Carolina Association of New Farmers of America, an organization of Negro Vocational Agriculture students, affiliated with the national organization, which operates in all states having separate schools, has maintained a progressive record for the years 1942-43 and 1943-44. They started out at the beginning of the biennium with eighty-four chapters, which number has been increased to a total of ninety chapters. All of the chapters have been supplied with vocational agricultural teachers, who serve as their advisors. These chapters operate under the guidance of the local, State and federal administration of public school officials.

In addition to an increase in the number of departments, there has likewise been an increase in membership. The North Carolina Association



F. F. A. boys putting the finishing touches on a trailer which have built in the school shop at a total cost of \$12.00 plus strap, materials and labor

ranks next to Texas in total membership. During the past year the members have been responsible for carrying out an excellent program in their various chapters in connection with the war effort. Chief among these has been that of the production and processing of food. Special educational programs and exhibits of food produced and processed were held at the Fayetteville Teachers College; Elizabeth City State Teachers College; Shaw University of Raleigh and Johnson C. Smith University, Charlotte. The purpose of these programs was to acquaint the students, school officials and the public with the work being done by NFA members.

Perhaps the most outstanding piece of work accomplished by the State association as a whole has been the organized effort to interest the membership and the public in providing funds for the Negro Orphanage at Oxford. Last year, these boys raised sufficient funds with which to purchase and give to the orphanage four \$1,000.00 war bonds and in addition \$700.00 in cash.

The work of this association has served to stimulate other groups to join them in their effort to raise funds for the orphanage, and as a result of these combined efforts more funds were raised last year through these groups than the total gifts for all other times. It is the purpose of the North Carolina Association of New Farmers of America to continue its project for the orphanage for ten years. Funds are being reserved with the hope that they will secure enough with which to erect a memorial in the form of a vocational building on the campus in honor of the late Dr. George W. Carver.

EXPANSION OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM

Year	Number of Schools	All-day	Enrollment Evening and Part-time	Total	Financial Returns on Supervised Projects
1918-19	29	323	-----	323	\$ 41,480.85
1919-20	44	721	-----	721	59,741.64
1924-25	105	2,943	2,350	5,293	600,477.03
1929-30	154	5,300	5,220	10,520	1,407,642.23
1931-32	185	7,403	6,279	13,682	891,905.40
1933-34	223	9,059	6,874	15,933	837,906.32
1935-36	294	12,064	8,040	20,104	1,963,955.53
1937-38	371	17,000	10,000	27,000	1,352,000.00
1939-40	403	18,621	13,626	32,247	2,077,233.77
1941-42	489	20,856	9,139	29,995	2,374,505.85
1942-43*	447	18,819	55,461	74,280	2,977,152.00

*Enrollment for 1942-43 includes War Food Production Training Program.

THE NATIONAL DEFENSE TRAINING PROGRAM FOR OUT-OF-SCHOOL YOUTHS AND ADULTS

The out-of-school youth and adult defense training program, sponsored by the U. S. Office of Education and administered by the State Board of Education, Division of Vocational Education, provides training for out-of-school persons over 17 years of age. During the years 1940-1942 emphasis was given to training designed to better equip persons between the age of 17 and 25 years of age to enter national defense industrial employment. Thousands of these out-of-school youths were trained in mechanical pre-employment training courses and went into war industries and the Armed Services.

For the past two years emphasis has been placed on the training of adult farmers who are engaged in producing food and feed most critically needed in the war effort. The teacher of agriculture is responsible for the program in the local community in cooperation with the county superintendent, the principal, and the local advisory committee.

For the year 1943-1944 emphasis was placed on courses in:

1. Operation, care, maintenance, and repair of farm machinery.
2. Production, conservation, and processing food for family use.
3. Commodity production courses (pork, beef, poultry, soybeans, vegetables, etc.)

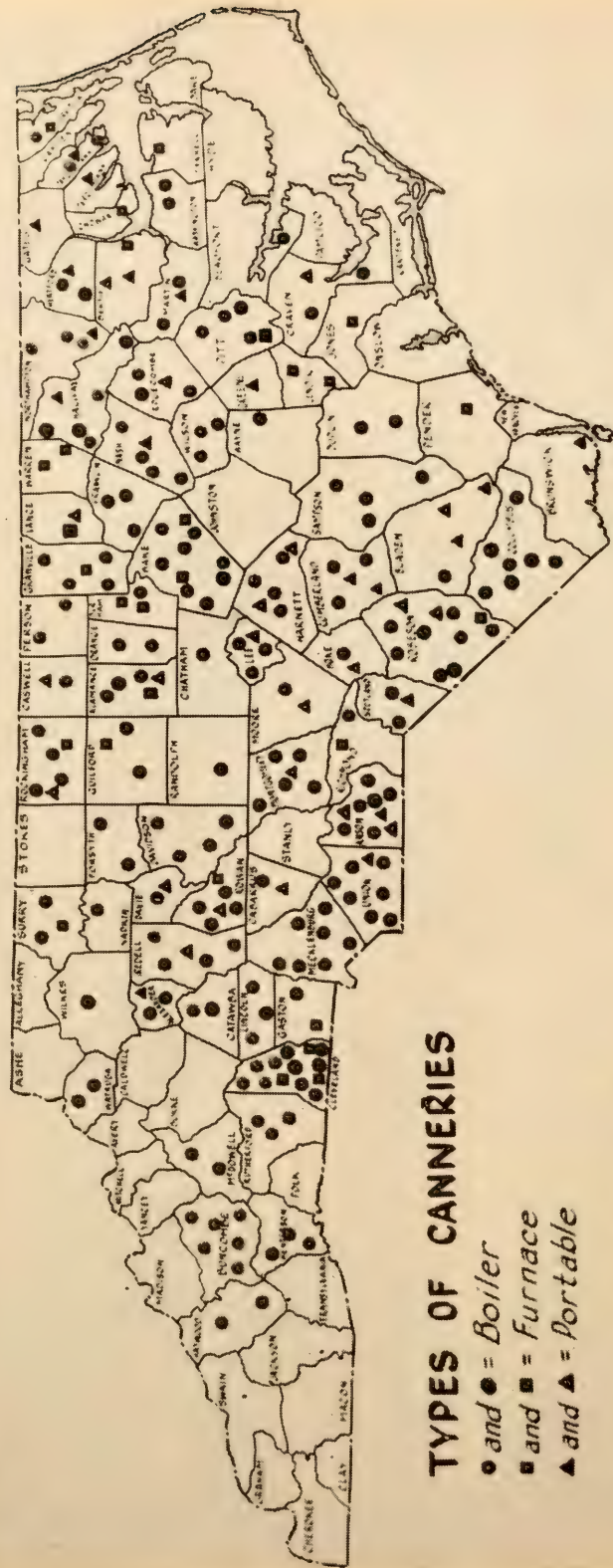
The following number of schools having vocational agricultural departments with teachers of agriculture on the job conducted OSYA classes during the years 1943-1944:

1. White schools, 285 out of a total of 329 departments, or 85.4%.
2. Negro schools, 82 out of a total of 89 departments, or 92%.
3. Total, 367 out of a total of 418 departments, or 86.5%.

This map shows the location of the 254 school community canneries which are used for training farm people in the latest methods of conserving their family food supply

SCHOOL COMMUNITY CANNERIES IN NORTH CAROLINA

JULY 1944



TYPES OF CANNERIES

- and ● = Boiler
- and ■ = Furnace
- ▲ and ▲ = Portable

KINDS OF SCHOOLS

- and ▲ = White Schools
- and ▲ = Negro Schools



Typical Rural War Production Class—this one in milk production

Listed below is the total number of classes in the different courses and enrollment for the years 1943-1944:

	Classes	Enrollment
Mechanical courses, including farm machinery repair -----	2,084	25,008
Commodity courses -----	360	3,809
Production, conservation, and processing of food for family use -----	1,567	29,054
Total -----	4,011	57,862

Some Results. As a result of the courses conducted in the operation, care, maintenance, and repair of farm machinery the following table gives some idea of the amount of farm machinery repaired and skills developed by the enrollees in these classes:

	No. Built	No. Repaired	No. Painted	Labor Value of work done
Farm machines and motors (harvester, mowers, hay rakes, tractors, trucks, etc.) -----	340	6,740	1,085	\$120,780
Farm implements, (wagons trailers, plows, cultivators, harrows, etc.) -----	18,140	38,240	24,075	\$178,460
Construction and remodeling jobs, (livestock feeders, brooder houses, wagon beds, etc.) -----	8,782	4,240	2,062	\$ 98,316
Totals -- -- --	27,262	49,220	27,222	\$397,556

As a result of the courses in production, conservation, and processing of food for family use, 250 school community canneries have been established within the past two years. Twenty-nine thousand farm people have been trained in the most modern methods of conserving and processing a variety of nutritious food for family use. Over 5,000,000 cans of food have been processed in these school community canneries.

In connection with school community cannery programs Federal funds in the amount of \$150,000 have been spent for canning equipment. This amount has been supplemented by the local communities and county boards of education by providing special buildings for canneries valued at \$350,000.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Home economics education offers a unique opportunity for the development of human warmth through understanding human relationships. It is one of the major ways of teaching students and their families to live more effectively. In their study of homemaking, students and teachers now touch on all phases of family living which includes the discussions of typical family problems.

The management of a home, for example, is not an end in itself. It is always tied up with achieving the kind of life which will help the members

A few members of a class in food conservation preparing fruit for canning their home food supply





The Home Economics Student Club Executive Board relaxes for a few minutes

of the family enjoy their family life. It is taught in conjunction with family relationships.

An encouraging growth in the field of adult education is evidenced by the number of people who have taken the food production and conservation course and made practical application of this learning through the school community cannery. These frequent meetings have promoted a keener interest in solving other problems of homemaking.

The homemaking teacher, through such informal contacts with the family, has helped parents understand their children more by interpreting to them their abilities and interests.

The realization that many girls in the State had need of and desired some medium for personal development led to the organization of a State-wide home economics student club. At a club rally in the spring of 1944 the officers were elected and a constitution adopted. It is interesting to note that this constitution included objectives in personal development, participation in worthwhile activities in a community, preparation for vocations, and a desire to improve family living.

The focusing of community attention to improving family life through education has resulted in four demonstration programs in large cities in the State. Under the sponsorship of the local boards of education, organizations are studying community assets and problems, hoping that the result will be improvement in family life in each locality.

There were about 811 home economics departments in high schools of this State in 1943-44. Of this number 394 departments were reimbursed from State and federal vocational funds. The table shows the growth in vocational home economics over a period of twenty-four years.

GROWTH IN VOCATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

	Departments	Enrollment	Evening Classes	
			Number	Enrollment
1919-20	1	30	19	323
1924-25	0	0	31	4,522
1929-30	6	227	271	3,501
1931-32	34	1,667	277	5,596
1933-34	41	2,184	285	5,376
1935-36	113	6,737	318	6,707
1937-38	227	15,756	138	3,728
1939-40	280	20,891	161	4,718
1941-42	359	25,808	251	4,812
1942-43	394	29,173	192	4,596
1943-44	407	29,420	139	3,446

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Trade and Industrial Education closed the year 1943-1944 with a slight decrease in enrollment due to the shortage of teachers and also the decreased high school enrollment. Many encouraging letters have been received by trade teachers from boys who left their classes to join the Armed Forces. They all express their appreciation for the help their trade courses gave them.

A joint project of home economics and trade and industrial students making and repairing furniture



Although special pre-induction courses have not been given in the regular T. & I. classes, the instructors have related their training in every possible way to give their students "basic knowledge and technical skills needed for modern combat. By doing this job well the schools will free resources of the Army for specialized technical military training."*

Many of the shops have been able to secure additional equipment from the War Training Program. Since this type of instruction is necessarily dwindling, the shops will be able to offer more efficient training for the students to prepare them for post-war trades and industries.

Training in Diversified Occupations, where students get their shop experience in industry on practical jobs and receive their technical information related to the job in school, is provided in practically all the larger schools in the State. This plan gives the student a chance to use the equipment in industries under real working conditions. The school may offer opportunities in all the trades represented in the community, while industries get the best students selected for their particular use. These are given related training by the school, thus working an advantage for all concerned. An experiment is being tried out to include students in rural schools who are not interested in agricultural courses.

An area school in textiles has been established at Belmont in Gaston County. This plan should be enlarged to cover the entire State for dominant industries requiring skilled tradesmen in order that students wishing to learn a trade or industry may be able to do so even though it is not provided in their own community.

GROWTH OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA

Year	Number of Classes	Enrollment
1918-19	5	128
1919-20	73	806
1924-25	259	3,892
1929-30	384	5,887
1931-32	386	5,952
1933-34	405	6,405
1935-36	572	9,649
1937-38	641	11,046
1939-40	714	11,582
1941-42	798	14,366
1942-43	562	9,997
1943-44	532	8,756

VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR WAR PRODUCTION WORKERS

In July 1940 the leaders of this country became aware of the tremendous problem we faced in order to provide the immense quantities of war materials needed to be sent to our allies and to properly and hurriedly arm our own country. We needed ships, planes, tanks, motor vehicles, munitions and textiles of all descriptions, in addition to the many thous-

*Henry Stimson, Secretary of War.

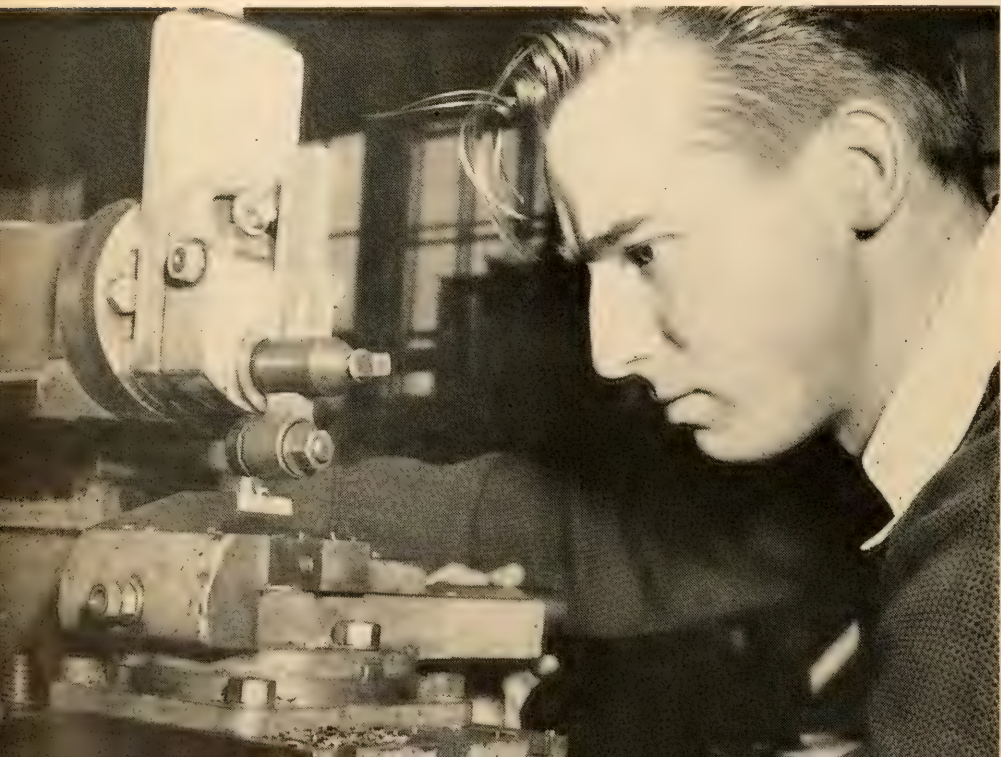
ands of miscellaneous articles necessary to equip a modern army. The expansion necessary by industry to provide the production needed required a tremendous amount of worker training.

For a major part of this training Congress called on the public school system. North Carolina responded to the call immediately by setting in motion courses designed to equip new workers with special skills that would be needed for war industries. This program has been in continuous operation since July 1940 and to this date 44,452 North Carolinians have been trained.

How the Program is Administered. The program, while a definite part of the War Manpower Commission's plan to recruit war workers, is administered by the Division of Vocational Education of the United States Office of Education, through the divisions of vocational education of the state departments of education, and locally through the offices of the superintendents of schools in the various communities of the states. In North Carolina officials of forty different school systems have willingly cooperated in the administration of this program.

All of the costs of operation, including instructors' salaries, supplies, a part of equipment costs, current for power and lights, fuel, rent and janitorial costs are borne by the Federal Government. Thus far in this State \$2,323,498.16 has been spent for instructional cost, and \$394,267.92 for equipment. At the beginning there was a problem of equipment,

Learning to operate a shaper



because the schools were poorly equipped; however, by the expenditure of some local funds and a generous allowance for this purpose by Congress, this equipment has been increased to a standard that is functionally effective.

Types of Persons Trained. For the most part, this training was not intended for persons regularly enrolled in the public schools, but for those above normal school age. There was no upper age limit. There were women as well as men and a large percentage of Negroes. All of the instructors were recruited from industry and qualified by having had occupational experience in the trade they taught.

Training has been offered in the following different skilled occupations:

Aircraft Woodworkers	Machine Tool Operators
Aircraft Metal Workers	Pattern Making
Aircraft Welders	Radio & Communications
Armature Winders	Sheet Metal Workers
Auto Mechanics	Ship Builders (Wood)
Blacksmithing	Ship Fitters
Blueprint Reading	Ship Welders
Garment and Textiles	Textiles
Electric Appliance Repair	Gas Refrigeration
Supervisory Training	

Where Trainees Found Employment. Within the State those trained were employed by Wright's Automatic Machinery Company, Durham; Edwards Company, Sanford; Air Bases in Charlotte, Wilmington, Eliza-

Assembling wing section in airplane sheet metal trade



beth City and Goldsboro; N. C. Shipbuilding Company, Wilmington; Elizabeth City Shipyards, Elizabeth City; Fairchild Aircraft Corporation, Burlington; and a large number of small companies which had sub-contracts for parts.

Out-of-State industries that have employed a large number of North Carolina workers are: Norfolk Navy Yard, Philadelphia Navy Yard, Newport News Drydock & Shipbuilding Corporation, Glenn L. Martin Aircraft Corporation in Baltimore, and many other companies from Maine to Florida.

At the present time there is an enrollment of approximately 1200. The major part of this number are persons already employed and are receiving supplementary training designed to increase their present skills.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Distributive Education prepares high school students for entry into full-time employment in distributive occupations and trains regularly employed workers in retail and wholesale organizations toward more efficient service and increased income.

In the high school program the student is enrolled in certain technical and related vocational classes which are given in conjunction with organized practical experience in a distributive business, at a wage comparable with regular employees, for the purpose of recognizing knowledge and skill in a particular occupation, and under an arrangement whereby the students' time is divided between school and work.

Substantial progress has been manifest during the five years in which the Distributive Education program has been in operation in the State. During the biennium 1941-43 there was an unusual upturn in the number of students enrolled in the cooperative program, primarily due to the demands of retail businesses. The later drop in the number of classes offered during 1943-44 is due to the difficulty of retaining coordinators with the lure of higher salaried positions elsewhere. New programs were requested by several school units, but it was impossible to secure qualified persons as coordinators.

COOPERATIVE PART-TIME VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR YOUNG WORKERS

Year	No. Classes	No. Persons	Earnings
1939-40	1	26	\$-----
1940-41	7	182	-----
1941-42	15	318	56,108.93
1942-43	16	356	79,300.35
1943-44	14	254	68,006.61
1944-45	15	267*	-----

*Approximate figure.

In meeting the needs of regularly employed workers emphasis has been placed on four types of classes developed to meet the problems arising in the national emergency economy in war times. Briefly, the purposes of these programs are:

PROGRAM "A"—To prepare new store workers as replacements for persons who have entered military service or gone into war industries.

PROGRAM "B"—To familiarize experienced salespersons with regulations and adjustments affecting the sale of merchandise and store services in time of war.

PROGRAM "C"—To provide through conferences for owners and managers of distributive businesses, discussion on laws and regulations affecting retail businesses.

PROGRAM "D"—To provide instruction in on-the-job training for store supervisors and department heads.

During 1942-43 there were 7,249 enrolled in all of these classes. In 1943-44 there were 2,695 enrolled.

ENROLLMENT IN WAR-TIME CLASSES, 1942-44

Program	Number Classes		Number Enrolled	
	1942-43	1943-44	1942-43	1943-44
"A"	38	36	1,602	1,105
"B"	45	54	1,055	1,355
"C"	19	1	4,482	100
"D"	12	13	110	135

Since little teaching material is available in this field, study guides have been prepared for student use in the following subjects: store English, lingerie, blouses, sweaters, and shirts, store arithmetic, display, show

Group of store supervisors learning technics of "How to teach an employee"





W. M. was rehabilitated in 1923 by means of an artificial leg and training in watchmaking at a cost of \$414.00. In 1943 he paid Federal and State income tax totaling \$1,786.04. He employs O. B. at \$40.00 per week. O. B., severely crippled by arthritis, was recently rehabilitated at a training cost of \$533.00. These men now support six dependents. Again, Rehabilitation pays off the disabled man of today in currency of tomorrow's opportunity, security, faith and self-respect.

card lettering, shoes, personal improvement, government regulations, dinnerware, glassware, jewelry, textile care and conservation, and the Federal Social Security Act. These guides are set up to provide specific information for the individual student.

In addition, courses of study have been prepared in orientation of the student, store selling, store arithmetic, store speech, methods of teaching, and color, line and design.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation is a service to conserve the greatest of all assets—the working usefulness of human beings. It is a service for the disabled, comparable to any activity for the general welfare of the public.

The program is administered on a State-wide basis without discrimination as to sex, age or race. There are five District Offices located at Asheville, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh and Greenville, with three District Supervisors working out of each District Office. Any resident sixteen years of age or older, who by reason of a defect or infirmity, whether congenital or acquired by accident, injury or disease, and who is totally or partially incapacitated for remunerative employment, is eligible for services.

Reason dictates that the eligible client, in order to be feasible of rehabilitation, must have: Physical ability enough to work; mentality and education sufficient to learn and hold a job; adequate emotional stability

and willingness to work; and aptitude to attain a marketable skill or service. Each client is given a general medical examination, and an examination by a recognized specialist if indicated. The key to all rehabilitation work is the recognition of one cardinal point, namely: very few jobs require all human faculties. Therefore it is a problem of fitting the abilities of the individual to the requirements of a job. It is a problem of placing a man according to his abilities—not rejecting him because of his disabilities.

The fundamental services of counseling, guidance, training, and placement are available to every client. The equally basic service of furnishing training supplies, placement equipment, occupational licenses, transportation, maintenance, prosthetic devices, and physical restoration are available on an economic needs evaluation.

CASE STATUS AND EXPENDITURES OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICE

Case Status	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44
1. Case load at beginning of year...	*	2,122	2,082	3,532	3,435
2. New cases during year.....	*	722	2,667	3,759	2,431
3. Total case load for year.....	*	2,844	4,749	7,291	5,866
4. Closures during year.....	** 486	762	1,217	3,856	2,854
a. Cases rejected.....	*	*	*	2,064	701
b. Cases not accepted.....	*	350	364	517	554
c. Cases not rehabilitated.....	0	10	9	13	15
d. Cases rehabilitated.....	486	402	844	1,262	1,584
(1) with training.....	374	338	573	721	566
(2) without training.....	112	72	271	541	1,018
5. Case load at end of year.....	2,122	2,082	3,532	3,435	2,915
a. Cases reported.....	*	*	1,551	1,055	288
b. Cases interviewed.....	883	759	667	1,016	1,210
c. Cases with plans completed.....	719	834	778	712	732
d. Cases receiving physical restoration.....	***	***	***	15	111
e. Cases being fitted with prosthesis.....	***	***	***	68	60
f. Cases in training.....	441	442	433	331	335
g. Cases awaiting employment.....	79	47	73	53	53
h. Cases in employment.....	***	***	***	105	48
i. Cases with service interrupted.....	***	***	***	80	78
6. Total Expenditures.....	\$130,450.65	\$138,518.68	\$175,818.34	\$168,664.10	\$ 204,426.02
a. Local.....	16,493.08	18,302.80	17,662.04	21,717.32	19,252.22
b. State.....	51,159.82	51,897.61	71,033.49	63,647.38	54,845.65
c. Federal.....	62,797.75	68,318.27	87,122.81	83,299.40	120,328.15
7. Average Case Cost.....	268.42	344.57	205.32	133.65	129.06

*Not reported.

**Cases rehabilitated only.

***These figures shown in 5-c above.

When a person has been given a part or all of the above services to the extent that he has a permanent job with a self-supporting wage, his case is closed as rehabilitated. The program has advanced from a low of 18 cases closed as rehabilitated in 1922, at an average cost of \$647.08 per

person, to a total of 1,584 in 1944 at an average cost of \$129.06 per person. It is evident that it costs less to rehabilitate a person for life than it does to maintain him at public expense for 12 months. Of the 1,584 rehabilitated cases in 1944, 137 were disabled veterans of World War II.

It is felt that the individual case cost will increase during the coming year to approximately \$250 per case, due to the fact that under Public Law 113 medical treatment and hospitalization to eliminate or modify physical impairments are being furnished now before vocational training has been provided. During this biennium the policy of the Division has been to offer short training courses in order to get physically impaired persons on war jobs and thus win the war as quickly as possible. Emphasis in the future will be placed on longer courses of training, such as college and trade training, in order to prepare handicapped persons to earn a satisfactory living for life. The Division will have to readjust displaced war workers, veterans with non-service connected disabilities, as well as all other persons injured in industry or crippled by disease or from congenital causes. At the present time the Division is actively working with 3,528 physically impaired persons. Of this number, 381 are disabled veterans.

OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE

Great impetus to the guidance movement in North Carolina came about when the Department of Public Instruction in 1939, taking advantage of Federal funds made available for guidance from vocational education funds, set up an Occupational Information and Guidance Service in the Division of Vocational Education. The primary purpose of the service was to strengthen the vocational education program and to assist schools in the development of better guidance programs.

Each year more superintendents and principals indicate an interest in guidance as a major function of their school program, and more schools have designated some person in the faculty to give special direction to this program. Some of the more specific functions and purposes of the guidance service are:

1. To prepare and distribute special bulletins dealing with plans, courses of study, and literature on studies, investigations, and surveys in the field of occupational information and guidance.
2. To aid in initiating a guidance program in schools previously doing little work in this field.
3. To assist in evaluating the program in schools already doing considerable guidance work, and to offer suggestions for expansion.
4. To meet upon invitation with educational or civic groups for the purpose of discussing general problems and phases of guidance.
5. To cooperate with other agencies interested in the broad aspects of various youth problems such as the State and National Vocational Guidance Associations, civic clubs, employer and labor groups, the Occupational Information and Guidance Service in the U. S. Office of Education, and The North Carolina Education Association.
6. To promote the training of teacher-counselors in occupational information and guidance, and to advise with teacher trainers on all matters pertaining to the improvement of the program in the State.

7. To conduct, in cooperation with local authorities, group conferences for the purpose of improving local programs of guidance.
8. To answer by correspondence requests from schools and other interested agencies for sources of occupational and guidance information.

A functional guidance program includes certain definite services which should be available for each pupil in all schools regardless of size. The important areas of a guidance program are: (1) an individual inventory, (2) a study of local, regional and national occupational information, (3) an exploration of additional and further training opportunities, (4) counseling, (5) placement, and (6) follow-up of all school-leavers. A guidance program should also reveal facts which point to needed changes in the curriculum.

The 1943-1944 annual report submitted by each high school principal includes a section pertaining to guidance. A summary of 930 of these reports reveals evidences of guidance programs as indicated by the per cent of schools having or engaging in the following: Individual cumulative record folders, 74.3 per cent; standard achievement tests at regular intervals, 44.3 per cent; file for occupational information, 49.2 per cent; file on further training opportunities, 31.0 per cent; regular course in occupations, 12.2 per cent; individual counseling about educational and vocational plans, 74.3 per cent; assistance in placing all pupils in next steps, 55.4 per cent; and follow-up of all graduates and drop-outs, 41.2 per cent.

In addition 675, or 72.6 per cent, of the 930 high schools reported that someone had definitely been placed in charge of the guidance program. 585 schools, or 63.0 per cent, indicated that one or more staff members were assigned to do individual counseling. For these schools three hours per week had been included in the regular schedule for individual counseling.

One of the most encouraging facts in connection with the guidance program is the increasing number of superintendents who are requesting assistance in county-wide in-service programs for teachers. The Occupational Information and Guidance Service will assist with these programs just as far as possible. The real function of this service is to assist school administrators and teachers to do the best guidance job that is possible.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries continue to serve increasingly in the instructional program of the schools. Evaluation of the book collections in several hundred schools have been made at the request of the superintendent and principal, and their new purchases have been based on the needs of the particular school to provide variety in subject matter as well as in levels of reading difficulty. With many schools now securing library books through their cumulated funds on deposit with the Textbook Division, the type of books being selected is providing a library book collection better balanced, more outstanding in quality, and superior in physical make-up.

The table on the "Number of Library Books Owned" is based on the total ownership in all schools of the State as shown on the superintendent's statistical report. The number of volumes per pupil is based on average daily membership. National standards recommend a minimum of five books per pupil.

NUMBER OF LIBRARY BOOKS OWNED

Year	Total Volumes	Volumes Per Pupil A. D. M.
1924-25	590,273	.7
1929-30	1,218,080	1.4
1931-32	1,395,267	1.6
1933-34	1,564,928	1.7
1935-36	1,739,223	2.0
1937-38	1,985,984	2.3
1939-40	2,163,113	2.5
1941-42	2,535,442	3.0
1942-43	2,727,933	3.4
1943-44	2,983,072	3.8

Books to cover every interest of young people should be secured for the serviceable library. This display shows a variety of interesting books









The circulation of library books has increased in North Carolina schools in the past year, although during the preceding year there was a decrease as there was on a national scale. A survey was undertaken to determine causes for the decrease during 1942-43. Reports indicated that participation in war work; listening to radio broadcasts, particularly war reports; and greater home responsibilities affected the borrowing of books for home reading. On the other hand, librarians report a greater use of

CIRCULATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS

Year	White	Negro	Total	Average Per Pupil
1931-32	3,690,575	210,511	3,901,086	6.5
1933-34	4,083,941	184,107	4,268,048	7.2
1935-36	4,094,297	395,748	4,490,045	8.1
1937-38	5,266,816	603,805	5,870,621	9.6
1939-40	7,291,671	965,815	8,257,486	12.24
1941-42	8,195,864	911,615	9,107,479	12.68
1942-43	7,575,489	990,975	8,566,464	11.96
1943-44	8,145,904	1,204,756	9,350,660	13.40

AVERAGE NUMBER OF LIBRARY BOOKS OWNED PER PUPIL
(AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP)

YEAR	PER PUPIL	AVERAGE LIBRARY BOOKS PER PUPIL
1924-25	.7	
1929-30	1.4	
1934-35	1.8	
1939-40	2.5	
1941-42	3.0	
1942-43	3.4	

materials in the library with emphasis in the high schools on magazines, maps, and war-related materials. Apparently this interest carried over into home circulation during the second year of the biennium since there was an increase in circulation of nearly a million books and an average increase of one and one-half books per pupil. Statistics on circulation are taken from library reports received from schools.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Year	White	Negro	Total Expenditures	Average Per Pupil
1929-30	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$128,441.55	\$.32
1931-32	70,190.50	10,219.82	80,410.32	.16
1933-34	98,333.41	11,934.43	110,267.84	.19
1935-36	123,151.11	17,646.62	140,797.73	.25
1937-38	215,969.22	28,961.16	244,930.38	.40
1939-40	236,551.93	31,977.84	268,529.77	.40
1941-42	277,725.30	42,561.33	320,286.63	.45
1942-43	325,199.70	52,983.12	378,182.82	.53
1943-44	376,809.15	65,186.92	441,996.07	.63

The habit of using books and libraries tends to develop ability to study effectively



Expenditures for libraries are derived from local funds, county or city funds, State school fund for maintenance, and from rental fees handled by the Textbook Division. National standards recommend an annual expenditure of \$1.50 per pupil for keeping the library collection up-to-date and in order. Our State average is a little more than one-third of this recommended amount. Expenditures have increased in past years with the result that more adequate school library collections are available to our young people.

EXPENDITURES FROM STATE SOURCES

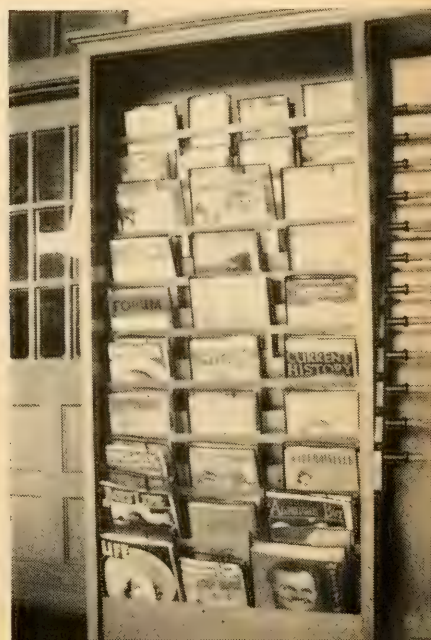
Year	State School Fund	Textbook Division
1931-32*	\$ 25,308.69	\$
1933-34	16,505.06	
1935-36	24,180.74	
1937-38	46,729.46	
1939-40	47,503.71	***4,180.12
1941-42	52,499.63	***39,452.55
1942-43	71,906.63	116,519.40
1943-44**	120,028.89	122,023.68

*First year of State Eight Months School Fund.

**First year of State Nine Months School Fund.

***Only elementary schools participated.

A well-kept collection of up-to-date magazines is conducive to interest in current affairs



The realization that **service** requires personnel has been responsible for the increase in the number of librarians and teacher-librarians in the schools. During the past year, however, personnel to meet the needs and requests has not been available. Many school librarians have accepted work in camp libraries or other positions where salaries are higher. The need for school librarians and recognition of their contribution to the educational program are finding expression from all sections of the State. One teacher from a remote mountain school expressed the feelings of many teachers when she wrote, "I hope that North Carolina soon passes a law or regulation to put trained librarians into all schools, for I believe if we had this service we would reach children that we have failed to reach otherwise." While the total number of personnel with library training responsible for the library has increased from 283 in 1931-32 to 771 in 1942-43, there were 1502 schools which reported having libraries which did not have library trained personnel. Among the 771 schools, many of the librarians had very limited time for library work and only 129 were employed as full-time librarians. The situation in 1943-44 was even more critical than during 1942-43 as the total number of school librarians with training had decreased to 745 with the result that more schools were faced with operating their libraries without trained library personnel. This particular aspect of the library program needs and deserves greatest consideration in planning for a school program that uses maximally the materials provided for pupil growth and development.

PERSONNEL WITH SOME LIBRARY TRAINING

Year	White		Negro		Total	Full-time School Librarians
	Elementary	High	Elementary	High		
1929-30	*	*	*	*	*	11
1931-32	90	147	16	30	283	55
1933-34	98	140	24	25	287	42
1935-36	95	165	21	39	320	55
1937-38	88	142	36	57	323	91
1939-40	136	294	65	92	587	103
1941-42	175	322	82	111	690	111
1942-43	206	343	98	124	771	129
1943-44	204	305	107	129	745	121

*Figures not available.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1943-44

(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 9-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
TOTALS	748	107,175	231	29,041	979	136,216
Language Arts						
English I.....	738	37,989	211	10,559	949	48,548
English II.....	148	7,879	82	3,550	230	11,429
English III.....	700	28,884	204	7,918	904	36,802
English IV.....	715	24,598	198	5,818	913	30,416
English V.....	14	309	--	--	14	309
Dramatics.....	36	1,090	20	429	56	1,519
Journalism.....	43	1,085	10	231	53	1,316
Speech.....	24	743	19	324	43	1,067
Other courses, including Spelling, Writing, Reading, Creative Writing	80	5,712	34	1,649	114	7,361
Mathematics						
General Mathematics.....	526	22,329	199	9,067	725	31,396
Algebra I.....	384	20,290	96	3,846	480	20,770
Algebra II and Advanced.....	224	7,958	65	1,797	289	9,755
Plane Geometry.....	495	12,010	161	4,529	656	16,539
Solid Geometry.....	28	519	5	114	33	633
Trigonometry.....	31	627	2	19	33	646
Other courses including Basic, Re- freshers, Textile, Aviation Mathe- matics.....	109	2,765	16	546	125	3,311
Social Studies						
Citizenship.....	605	25,181	160	7,842	765	33,023
World History.....	129	4,823	66	2,560	195	7,383
United States History.....	654	28,893	174	7,033	828	35,926
Economics.....	496	12,179	149	3,752	645	15,931
Sociology.....	489	11,228	151	4,083	640	15,311
Problems.....	47	1,150	32	953	79	2,103
Geography.....	317	7,637	75	1,780	392	9,417
Ancient History.....	13	848	2	127	15	975
Modern Current History.....	26	805	6	210	32	1,015
Other Courses, including Govern- ment, Guidance, Occupations and International Relations.....	21	883	10	296	31	1,177
Negro History.....	--	--	14	743	14	743
Bible	72	3,952	--	--	72	3,952
Science						
General Science.....	527	17,675	179	7,740	706	25,415
Biology.....	242	10,198	90	3,430	322	13,628
Chemistry.....	293	7,631	121	3,691	414	11,322
Physics.....	390	7,873	96	2,216	486	10,089

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1943-44—CONTINUED

(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 9-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Other Courses, including Fundamentals of Machines, Radio, Senior Science, Aeronautics, Electricity.....	88	1,684	6	127	94	1,811
Health , including courses in First Aid, Home Nursing, Safety, Driver Education, etc.....	485	30,376	157	6,768	642	37,144
Physical Education	380	38,568	168	9,919	548	48,487
Art	27	1,141	10	233	37	1,374
Music						
Band, Orchestra.....	57	3,272	5	183	62	3,455
Glee Club, Chorus, Choir.....	61	3,835	47	3,000	108	6,835
Vocal and Instrumental.....	46	2,211	3	87	49	2,298
Vocational						
Agriculture I.....	335	4,773	74	1,471	409	6,244
Agriculture II.....	114	1,374	63	947	177	2,321
Agriculture III and IV.....	347	4,764	72	918	419	5,682
Home Economics I.....	592	15,220	152	5,154	744	20,374
Home Economics II.....	207	4,045	124	3,463	331	7,508
Home Economics III and IV.....	404	7,070	--	--	404	7,070
Industrial Arts, including Printing, Mechanical Drawing.....	68	3,175	33	1,068	101	4,243
Vocational Shop, including Building Trades, Sheet Metal.....	48	1,043	34	963	82	2,006
Diversified & Distributive Education.....	37	774	13	306	50	1,080
Business Education						
General Business.....	135	4,094	22	553	157	4,647
Typing I.....	360	15,651	24	384	384	16,035
Typing II.....	285	6,946	12	174	297	7,120
Business Arithmetic.....	126	3,228	21	542	147	3,770
Elementary Bookkeeping.....	211	4,862	7	120	218	4,982
Advanced Bookkeeping.....	36	420	--	--	36	420
Shorthand I.....	225	4,951	10	256	235	5,207
Shorthand II.....	90	1,333	--	--	90	1,333
Business English and Business Correspondence.....	40	1,068	1	6	41	1,074
Salesmanship.....	17	483	--	--	17	483
Business Law.....	31	791	1	71	32	862
Other Courses, including Banking, Consumer Economics, Personal Finances, Office Practice, Secretarial Practice.....	13	246	2	85	15	331

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS, 1943-44—CONTINUED

(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

SUBJECTS (Grades 9-12)	White		Negro		Total	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Foreign Languages						
French I.....	501	9,523	150	4,910	651	14,433
French II.....	491	6,373	133	3,823	624	10,196
French III.....	2	35			2	35
Latin I.....	143	4,593	20	796	163	5,390
Latin II.....	87	2,113	14	289	101	2,402
Latin III.....	6	100			6	100
Latin IV.....	5	96			5	96
Spanish I.....	90	2,864	3	62	93	2,926
Spanish II.....	74	1,461			74	1,461
Spanish III.....	3	37			3	37
Military—R. O. T. C. and Military Drill						
Drill.....	2	326			2	326

HOW THE SCHOOLS OPERATE

ADMINISTRATION

STATE AGENCIES

State Board of Education. Under an amendment to the Constitution voted in 1942 and subsequent legislation enacted by the General Assembly of 1943 the State Board of Education whose membership formerly consisted of ex-officio constitutional officers and the four State agencies provided for by law, the State Board for Vocational Education, the State School Commission, the State Board of Commercial Education and the State Textbook Commission, were consolidated into one new State Board of Education as of April 1, 1943. This new Board has a membership of 15 persons consisting of the following: the Lieutenant Governor, the State Treasurer, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and one member appointed by the Governor from each of the 12 Congressional Districts.

In this Board is vested "the general supervision and administration of the free public school system, and of the educational funds provided for the support thereof." Furthermore, "The State Board of Education shall succeed to all the powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund of North Carolina and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted. The State Board of Education shall have power to divide the State into a convenient number of school districts; to regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers; to provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools; to apportion and equalize the public school funds over the State; and generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto. All the powers enumerated in this section shall be exercised in conformity with the Constitution and subject to such laws as may be enacted from time to time by the General Assembly."

First appointments under the law were two years for members from odd numbered Congressional Districts and four years for members from even numbered Districts. Thereafter, all appointments shall be for four year terms.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The Constitution provides for a Superintendent of Public Instruction, who shall be elected for a term of four years and whose duties shall be prescribed by law. The recent amendment to the Constitution states that "The State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall have general supervision of the public schools and shall be secretary of the Board."

Among the duties of the State Superintendent enumerated by law are the following:

"1. To look after the school interests of the State, and to report biennially to the governor at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly.

"2. To direct the operations of the public schools and enforce the laws and regulations thereto.

"3. To receive evidence as to unfitness or negligence of any superintendent and when necessary to report it to the local school authorities for action.

"4. To send each school officer a circular letter enumerating his duties as described in the law.

"5. To correspond with leading educators in other states, to investigate systems of public schools established in other states, and, as far as practicable, to render the result of educational effort and experiences available for the information and aid of the legislature and the State Board of Education.

"6. To acquaint himself with the peculiar educational wants of the several sections of the State, and to take all proper means to supply such wants, by counseling with local school authorities, by lectures before teachers' institutes, and by addresses before public assemblies relating to public schools and public school work.

"7. To go to any county when necessary for the due execution of the law creating a permanent loan fund for the erection of public schoolhouses.

"8. To sign all requisitions on the auditor for the payment of money out of the State treasury for school purposes.

"9. To have the school laws published in pamphlet form and distributed on or before the first day of May of each year; to have printed and distributed such educational bulletins as he shall deem necessary for the professional improvement of teachers and for the cultivation of public sentiment for public education; and to have printed all forms necessary and proper for the purposes of this chapter."

The Comptroller. The 1942 amendment to the Constitution providing for the new State Board of Education also provides that "There shall be a comptroller appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor as director of the Budget, who shall serve at the will of the Board, and who, under the direction of the Board, shall have supervision and management of the fiscal affairs of the Board."

Administrative Divisions. By direct authority of the law and by general authority of the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent in the supervision and administration of the law a number of divisions have been created on the State level to assist in the administration of the public school system. These divisions are as follows:

Division of Finance. It is through this division that all the financial affairs relating to the public schools are administered.

Division of Instructional Service. Through this division the inspection and rating of schools and the improvement of the instructional program of the schools are provided.

Division of Negro Education. As the name implies this division gives special attention to problems of Negro education and race relations.

Division of Plant Operation. This division has to do with the object of "Operation of Plant" in the State budget, and as such looks after the fuel and janitorial needs of the schools.

Division of Professional Service. Through this division the rules and regulations governing the certification of teachers are administered, and relations between institutions of higher training are maintained.

Division of Publications and Supplies. This is a service division having charge of editing, printing and distributing the various publications and other printed material used by the State offices and the local units. This division also serves as the purchasing agency for the State offices.

Division of Schoolhouse Planning. This division is concerned with the plans of new buildings and the location and erection of such buildings.

School-Health Coordinating Service. This division is jointly operated by State health and school authorities, with financial assistance from the Rockefeller Foundation. It is interested in better programs of health in the public schools.

Division of Textbooks. This office has charge of the purchasing and distribution of the free basal elementary textbooks and the administration of the rental system of supplementary reading and high school books.

Division of Transportation. It is through this division that the school bus transportation system of the State is administered.

Division of Vocational Education. The whole program of vocational education, agriculture, home economics, trade and industrial, distributive occupations, the civilian rehabilitation program, and occupational information and guidance service, are administered through this division.

LOCAL AGENCIES

On the local level the public schools of North Carolina are administered through 100 county units and 70 city units. In area the county unit corresponds to the political governmental unit except in the 51 counties in which the 70 city units have been established.

The county board of education is the governing authority for the county school units. These boards, usually consisting of from three to five members, are nominated biennially in the party primaries, or conventions, and appointed by an act of the General Assembly for terms of two, four, and six years, the length varying in the several counties. "It is the duty of the county board of education to provide an adequate school system for the benefit of all children of the county, as directed by law."

The county superintendent of public instruction, who is elected by the county board of education and approved by the State Board of Education and State Superintendent of Public Instruction is the administrative officer for the county school unit. He is appointed for a two-year term.

In city units the board of trustees is the governing authority. The executive officer for this board is the city superintendent, who also serves for a two-year term under appointment by the board and subject to the approval of the State Superintendent and the State Board.

The board of county commissioners, which is provided for by the Constitution, approves that part of the school budget not included as a part of the State budget and levies the taxes or otherwise provides the funds therefor. The commissioners are elected for a term of two years.

Within city units the city commissioners, or other tax levying authorities, levy the taxes voted in the city unit for school purposes, and for any other purposes including debt service for which a vote of the people is not required.

Within county units there is a local committee appointed by the county board of education for each school district. It is the duty of this commit-

tee to select the teachers and principals subject to the approval of the county superintendent and the county board of education and to have general custody and care of the school property in the district.

SCHOOL FUNDS

At the present time, by an act of the General Assembly of 1943, the cost of operating the public elementary and secondary schools for a nine months school term is assumed by the State. This total cost is ascertained by the application of certain standards, including salary schedules, school attendance, school size, and other budgetary information and in accordance with definite expenditure classifications which are given below. The funds thus appropriated from the General Fund of the State Treasury are for current expense purposes only. The local units are responsible for capital outlay and debt service obligations. The local units also provide any necessary funds for current expense items which are not included in the State budget, including funds voted to supplement State funds.

State funds are administered by the State Board of Education. The local budgets must be approved by the State Board, but are administered by the local authorities. The discussion and tables which follow indicate the scope of the North Carolina school program in terms of expenditures.

1. State Appropriations.

The Standard Term. The appropriations for operating the schools since 1940 are as follows:

Eight months school term, 1940-41*	\$27,000,000
Eight months school term, 1941-42	28,158,324
Eight months school term, 1942-43	30,542,237
Nine months school term, 1943-44	37,712,874

In other words, as these figures show, there has been an increase of more than ten million dollars in the State appropriation for operating the regular school program within two bienniums. The appropriation for 1943-44, it will be noted, is for a nine months term. This amount includes the appropriation of \$650,000 for new busses, most of which was not expended during that fiscal year since busses could not be obtained.

Vocational Education. The State appropriations for vocational education is separate from the standard term appropriation. In the past two bienniums these appropriations were as follows:

1940-41	\$350,000
1941-42	600,000
1942-43	710,000
1943-44	919,055

These appropriations included the costs of State administration.

Textbooks. The State appropriation for the purchase of free textbooks was \$200,000 annually for the four years. This annual appropriation is made to supplement the funds available for this purpose from other sources. (See the section on textbooks, page 85 for a full treatment of this subject.)

*Administrative costs of State School Commission included this year.

2. Expenditures.

The State Board of Education (and prior to 1943-1944 the State School Commission) divided the appropriation for the operation of the public schools for the standard term into five objects of expenditure: General Control, Instructional Service, Operation of Plant, Fixed Charges, and Auxiliary Agencies.

General Control. This object includes the salaries of superintendents, travel of superintendents, salaries of clerical assistants, office expense, and the per diem for the county board of education. From State funds the total expenditures for this object for recent years have been as follows:

1940-41-----	\$ 693,612.34
1941-42-----	719,757.50
1942-43-----	787,259.18
1943-44-----	1,017,774.77

Instructional Service. The largest proportion, 84.7%, of the State appropriation is expended for the object of instructional service, which includes the salaries paid all teachers and principals and instructional supplies. These funds are allotted to the counties on the basis of the number of teachers permitted under the rules of the State Board and in accordance with the State Standard Salary Schedule.

For recent years the total instructional service expenditures were as follows:

1940-41-----	\$22,347,750.44
1941-42-----	23,417,864.64
1942-43-----	25,785,474.97
1943-44-----	31,428,462.25

Operation of Plant. The expenditures for this object include janitor's wages, fuel costs and amounts for water, light and power, janitorial supplies, and telephone service. The total annual expense from State funds for this object in recent years has been as follows:

1940-41-----	\$1,308,334.73
1941-42-----	1,450,997.87
1942-43-----	1,582,306.48
1943-44-----	1,890,016.67

Fixed Charges. This object is not included as one of the objects of expenditure for which the State Board determines the costs of the operation of the public schools in section 115-356 of the General Statutes of North Carolina. In a subsequent section, however, it is provided that the provisions of the Workman's Compensation Act shall be applicable to all school employees, and that the Board shall make such arrangements as are necessary to carry out the provisions of that Act as it applies to employees paid from State school funds.

The law also provides for compensation in the case of injuries or death of children when riding on school busses, and authorizes the State Board to set up in the operating budget for the public schools a sum of money sufficient to pay such claims.

In both of these instances the State Board acts as a self-insurer. The amounts paid out for recent years for these purposes have been as follows:

	Compensation School Employees	For Injured Children	Total
1940-41-----	\$8,890.92	\$5,124.49	\$14,015.41
1941-42-----	6,997.12	3,685.55	10,682.67
1942-43-----	6,225.37	5,990.10	12,215.47
1943-44-----	8,497.58	4,138.45	12,636.03

These figures represent the total paid from State funds for Fixed Charges. Naturally, they vary from year to year depending upon the need.

Auxiliary Agencies. Except for libraries all the State money expended for this object is for school transportation. In amount this object ranks next to that of instructional service, 7.09 per cent of the total budget from State funds in 1943-44 having been spent for that purpose. The balance is spent for library upkeep and replacements. For these two items the expenditures for recent years have been as follows:

Year	Transportation	Libraries	Total
1940-41-----	\$2,490,494.46	\$ 48,017.53	\$2,538,511.99
1941-42-----	2,190,823.12	52,499.63	2,243,322.75
1942-43-----	2,203,196.44	71,906.63	2,275,103.07
1943-44-----	2,449,831.98	120,026.99	2,619,858.97

3. Audit Summaries.

The following tables show audit summaries of the State appropriations for the support of the standard school term for 1942-43 and 1943-44. The first two are statements as to the disposition of available State funds for the current operation of the public schools, whereas the third shows the expenditures by objects and items from both State and local funds.

STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1942-1943
STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

A. APPROPRIATIONS:

Regular—

By PL 1941, Ch. 107, IX-1	\$29,454,233.00	
Transfer by SL 1943, Ch. 532, IX-1	990,971.00	\$28,463,262.00

War Bonus—

By SL 1943, Ch. 532, IX-1	\$ 1,088,004.00	
By Transfer (above)	990,971.00	2,078,975.00 \$30,542,237.00

B. RECEIPTS:

Unused Unit Cash Balances

Refunded as of June 30, 1942	\$ 26,083.01	
Bus Equipment Salvage	201.03	
Insurance Recoveries	4,260.61	
Refund of Prior Years Expenses	132.00	30,676.65

TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS	\$30,572,913.65
-----------------------------	-----------------

C. UNALLOTTED EQUIPMENT:

At June 30, 1942	171,777.55
------------------------	------------

TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS	\$30,744,691.20
-----------------------------	-----------------

II. DISPOSITION OF FUNDS

A. SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS:

Certifications to School Units	\$30,476,910.45
Cash Balances of Units June 30, 1943	34,551.28
Net Expenditures by Units	\$30,442,359.17
Surety Bond Premium	850.00
Workman's Compensation Tax	750.00
TOTAL SUPPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS	\$30,443,959.17

B. SCHOOL BUS ACCOUNT:

Bus License Plates	\$ 117.00	
Insurance on Buses	10,767.27	\$ 10,884.27
Unallotted Equipment 6-30-42	171,777.55	
Total	\$ 182,661.82	

Less:

Repayments from Units:

State Funds—

Buses	\$ 147,687.76	
Insurance	10,767.27	
Total—State	\$ 158,455.03	

Local Funds—

Buses	2,162.10	
Total	160,617.13	

Unallotted Equipment 6-30-43	22,044.69
------------------------------------	-----------

C. STUDY OF TWELVE YEAR PROGRAM:

	\$ 14,381.36
--	--------------

TOTAL EXPENDED AND UNALLOTTED EQUIPMENT:	\$30,480,385.22
--	-----------------

APPROPRIATION BALANCE JUNE 30, 1943:

1. Unit Cash Balance 6-30-43	\$ 34,551.28	
2. Uncertified Appropriation 6-30-43	229,754.70	264,305.98

GRAND TOTAL	\$30,744,691.20
-------------------	-----------------

STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1943-1944
STATEMENT OF DISPOSITION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

A. APPROPRIATIONS:

By SL 1943, Ch. 530, IX-1.....	\$33,608,029.00	
By SL 1943, Ch. 256, Sec. 3½.....	3,454,845.00	\$37,062,874.00
By SL 1943, Ch. 530, IX-6.....		650,000.00
		\$37,712,874.00

B. RECEIPTS:

Unused Unit Cash Balances		
Refunded as of June 30, 1943.....		34,551.28
Bus Equipment Salvage.....		33.02
Insurance Recoveries.....	4,738.09	39,322.39
TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS.....		\$37,752,196.39

C. UNALLOTTED JUNE 30, 1943:

Bus Equipment.....	\$ 21,927.47	
Insurance.....	117.22	22,044.69

TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS AND UNALLOTTED EQUIPMENT \$37,774,241.08

II. DISPOSITION OF FUNDS

A. SUPPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS:

Certification to School Units.....	\$37,006,723.11	
Cash Balances of Units June 30, 1944.....	37,974.42	
Net Expenditures by Units.....		\$36,968,748.69
Surety Bond Premium.....		850.00
TOTAL SUPPORT OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.....		\$36,969,598.69

B. SCHOOL BUS ACCOUNT:

Purchase of Buses.....	\$ 48,736.33	
Insurance on Buses.....	\$ 8,162.91	
Bus Body Repair Shop.....	7,210.58	15,373.49
Unallotted Equipment 6-30-43.....		22,044.69
Total.....	\$ 86,154.51	

Less:

Repayments from Units:

Buses and Pick-up.....	\$ 12,836.47
Insurance: 42-43.....	117.22
43-44.....	8,162.91
Bus Body Repair Shop.....	7,210.58

TOTAL..... \$ 28,327.18

Unallotted Equipment 6-30-44:

From 1941 Approp.....	\$ 9,091.00	
From 1943 Approp.....	48,736.33	\$ 57,827.33

TOTAL EXPENDED AND UNALLOTTED EQUIPMENT..... \$37,027,426.02

APPROPRIATION BALANCE JUNE 30, 1944:

1. Unit Cash Balances.....	\$ 37,974.42	
2. Uncertified Approp.....	107,576.97	
Total—Nine Months Fund.....	\$ 145,551.39	
3. Bus Account Balance.....	601,263.67	
Total.....	\$ 746,815.06	

GRAND TOTAL..... \$37,774,241.08

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND
1942-1943

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. STATE AID PAID OUT BY UNITS:			
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
611. Salary: Superintendents	\$ 510,499.03	\$ -----	\$ 510,499.03
612. Travel: Superintendents	41,324.08	-----	41,324.08
613. Salary: Clerical Assistants	175,892.74	-----	175,892.74
614. Office Expense	49,624.83	-----	49,624.83
615. County Boards of Education	9,918.50	-----	9,918.50
Total General Control	\$ 787,259.18	\$ -----	\$ 787,259.18
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	\$12,363,564.38	\$ 5,285,483.74	\$17,649,048.12
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	4,669,589.45	1,105,851.37	5,775,440.82
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals	515,190.00	124,476.00	639,666.00
2. High School Principals	1,316,636.00	283,153.33	1,599,789.33
Sub-Total Salaries	\$18,864,979.83	\$ 6,798,964.44	\$25,663,944.27
624. Instructional Supplies	98,762.78	22,767.92	121,530.70
Total Instructional Service	\$18,963,742.61	\$ 6,821,732.36	\$25,785,474.97
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages: Janitors	\$ 592,467.49	\$ 82,608.22	\$ 675,075.71
632. Fuel	566,535.47	116,785.91	683,321.38
633. Water, Light, Power	126,210.99	18,485.05	144,696.04
634. Janitors' Supplies	51,486.74	12,824.66	64,311.40
635. Telephones	13,691.35	1,210.60	14,901.95
Total Operation of Plant	\$ 1,350,392.04	\$ 231,914.44	\$ 1,582,306.4
65. FIXED CHARGES:			
653. Compensation: School Employees	\$ 5,576.37	\$ 649.00	\$ 6,225.37
654. Reimbursement: Injuries Pupils	3,866.65	2,123.25	5,990.10
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 9,443.22	\$ 2,772.25	\$ 12,215.47
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation	\$ 1,785,969.02	\$ 250,134.11	\$ 2,036,103.13
6. Major Replacements	139,092.01	4,206.30	143,298.31
7. Principals' Bus Travel	20,517.50	3,277.50	23,795.00
Total Transportation	\$ 1,945,578.53	\$ 257,617.91	\$ 2,203,196.44
662. School Libraries	59,790.71	12,115.92	71,906.63
Total Auxiliary Agencies	\$ 2,005,369.24	\$ 269,733.83	\$ 2,275,103.07
Total Paid Out by Administrative Units	\$23,116,206.29	\$ 7,326,152.88	\$30,442,359.17
B. STATE AID PAID DIRECT:			
Surety Bond Premium			\$ 850.00
Workmen's Compensation Tax			750.00
Grand Total—State Aid			\$30,443,959.17
C. STUDY OF TWELVE YEAR PROGRAM			
			14,381.36
TOTAL EXPENSE			\$30,458,340.53

NOTE: In addition, the State deposited in the Administrative unit accounts \$34,551.28 which was unused and was refunded to State in 1943-44. Unallotted transportation equipment expenditures at June 30, 1943, \$22,044.69.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND
1943-1944

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. STATE AID PAID BY UNITS:			
61. GENERAL CONTROL:			
611. Salary: Superintendents	\$ 625,098.53	\$ -----	\$ 625,098.53
612. Travel: Superintendents	45,493.68	-----	45,493.69
613. Salary: Clerical Assistants	270,876.00	-----	270,876.00
614. Office Expense	66,432.06	-----	66,432.06
615. County Boards of Education	9,874.50	-----	9,874.50
Total General Control	\$ 1,017,774.77	\$ -----	\$ 1,017,774.77
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	\$16,287,947.19	\$ 7,135,224.52	\$23,423,171.71
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	4,016,178.92	981,933.24	4,998,112.16
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals	655,762.19	176,329.46	832,091.65
2. High School Principals	1,612,382.81	369,702.21	1,982,085.02
Sub-Total Salaries	\$22,572,271.11	\$ 8,663,189.43	\$31,235,460.54
624. Instructional Supplies	153,141.16	39,860.55	193,001.71
Total Instructional Service	\$22,725,412.27	\$ 8,703,049.98	\$31,428,462.25
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:			
631. Wages: Janitors	\$ 760,021.00	\$ 111,094.00	\$ 871,115.00
632. Fuel	579,083.59	136,206.60	715,290.19
633. Water, Light, Power	153,926.22	23,148.24	177,074.46
634. Janitors' Supplies	87,491.97	22,021.50	109,513.47
635. Telephones	15,693.63	1,329.92	17,023.55
Total Operation of Plant	\$ 1,596,216.41	\$ 293,800.26	\$ 1,890,016.67
65. FIXED CHARGES:			
653. Compensation: School Employees	\$ 7,679.62	\$ 817.96	\$ 8,497.58
654. Reimbursement: Injuries Pupils	2,993.95	1,144.50	4,138.45
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 10,673.57	\$ 1,962.46	\$ 12,636.03
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:			
661. Transportation:			
1-5. Operation	\$ 2,154,673.13	\$ 205,719.80	\$ 2,460,392.93
6. Major Replacements	15,632.10	-----	15,632.10
7. Principals' Bus Travel	20,444.67	3,362.28	23,806.95
Total Transportation	\$ 2,190,749.90	\$ 209,082.08	\$ 2,499,831.98
662. School Libraries	99,055.44	20,971.55	120,026.99
Total Auxiliary Agencies	\$ 2,289,805.34	\$ 330,053.63	\$ 2,619,858.97
Total Paid Out by Administrative Units	\$27,639,882.36	\$ 9,328,866.33	\$36,968,748.69
B. STATE AID PAID DIRECT:			
Surety Bond Premium			\$ 850.00
TOTAL EXPENSE			\$36,969,598.69

NOTE: In addition, the State deposited in the Administrative unit accounts \$37,974.42 which was unused and was refunded to State in 1944-45. Unallotted transportation equipment expenditures at June 30, 1944, \$57,827.33.

STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND
COMPARISON OF INSTRUCTIONAL SALARIES
1942-43 WITH 1943-44

CLASSIFICATION	Number of Positions			Annual Expenditures				Average Annual Salaries		
	1942-43 (S Mos.)		Increase	Amounts		Increases	%	Amounts		Increases
	1942-43 (S Mos.)	1943-44 (9 Mos.)		1942-43 (S Mos.)	1943-44 (9 Mos.)			1942-43	1943-44	
I. WHITE										
1. TEACHERS AND BLOC. PRINCIPALS:										
Elementary.....	11,891	12,941	1,050	\$ 12,363,564.38	\$ 16,287,947.19	\$ 3,924,382.81	31.74	\$1,039.74	\$1,258.63	\$ 218.89
High School.....	4,588	3,192	-1,396	4,669,589.45	4,016,178.92	-653,410.53	-13.99	1,017.78	1,258.20	240.42
Total—Teachers.....	16,479	16,133	-346	\$ 17,033,153.83	\$ 20,304,126.11	\$ 3,270,972.28	19.20	\$1,033.62	\$1,258.55	\$ 224.93
2. CLASSIFIED PRINCIPALS:										
Elementary.....	324	332	8	\$ 515,190.00	\$ 655,762.19	\$ 140,572.19	27.28	\$1,590.09	\$1,975.18	\$ 385.09
High School.....	721	709	-12	1,316,636.00	1,612,382.81	295,746.81	22.46	1,826.12	2,274.16	448.04
Total—Principals.....	1,045	1,041	-4	\$ 1,831,826.00	\$ 2,268,145.00	\$ 436,319.00	23.18	\$1,752.94	\$2,178.81	\$ 425.87
TOTAL—WHITE.....	17,524	17,174	-350	\$ 18,864,979.83	\$ 22,572,271.11	\$ 3,707,291.28	19.65	\$1,076.52	\$1,314.33	\$ 237.81
II. COLORED										
1. TEACHERS AND BLOC. PRINCIPALS:										
Elementary.....	5,756	6,040	284	\$ 5,285,483.74	\$ 7,135,224.52	\$ 1,849,740.78	35.00	\$ 918.25	\$1,181.33	\$ 263.08
High School.....	1,209	834	-375	1,105,851.37	981,933.24	-123,918.13	-11.20	914.68	1,177.38	262.70
Total—Teachers.....	6,965	6,874	-91	\$ 6,391,335.11	\$ 8,117,157.76	\$ 1,725,822.65	27.00	\$ 917.63	\$1,180.85	\$ 263.22
2. CLASSIFIED PRINCIPALS:										
Elementary.....	87	91	4	\$ 124,476.00	\$ 176,329.46	\$ 51,853.46	41.66	\$1,430.75	\$1,937.69	\$ 506.94
High School.....	194	188	-6	283,153.33	369,702.21	86,548.88	30.57	1,459.55	1,966.50	506.95
Total—Principals.....	281	279	-2	\$ 407,629.33	\$ 546,031.67	\$ 138,402.34	33.95	\$1,450.63	\$1,957.10	\$ 506.47
TOTAL—COLORED.....	7,246	7,153	-93	\$ 6,798,964.44	\$ 8,663,189.43	\$ 1,864,224.99	27.42	\$ 938.30	\$1,211.13	\$ 272.83
III. GRAND TOTAL.....	24,770	24,327	-443	\$ 25,663,944.27	\$ 31,235,460.54	\$ 5,571,516.27	21.71	\$1,036.08	\$1,283.98	\$ 247.90

Bonus Included in Above:

1942-43 Bonus for 4 Months \$1,952,247.09.

1943-44 Bonus for 9 Months 4,146,791.66.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1942-1943

Objects and Items		State Funds	Local Funds**	Total
61. GENERAL CONTROL:				
611. Salaries of Superintendent.....	\$	510,499.03	\$ 46,845.47	\$ 557,344.50
612. Travel of Superintendent.....		41,324.08	25,458.66	66,782.74
613. Clerical Assistants.....		175,892.74	118,317.63	294,210.37
614. Office Expense.....		49,624.83	23,690.76	73,315.59
615. County Board of Education.....		9,918.50	24,588.06	34,506.55
616. County Treasurer.....			9,517.23	9,517.23
617. Attendance: 1. Salary.....			18,951.81	18,951.81
2. Travel.....			2,992.50	2,992.50
618. Other: 1. Audit.....			24,168.41	24,168.41
2. Attorney's Fees.....			6,251.71	6,251.71
3. Elections.....			1,604.14	1,604.14
4. Miscellaneous.....			1,603.93	1,603.93
61. Total General Control.....	\$	787,259.18	\$ 303,990.31	\$ 1,091,249.49
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:				
621. Salaries: Elem. Teachers..... W.	\$	12,363,564.38	\$ 789,169.19	\$ 13,152,733.57
C.		5,285,483.74	267,588.30	5,553,072.04
622. Salaries: H. S. Teachers..... W.		4,669,589.45	541,358.35	5,210,947.80
C.		1,105,851.37	90,707.54	1,196,558.91
623. Salaries: Classified Principals:				
1. Elementary..... W.		515,190.00	66,872.81	582,062.81
C.		124,476.00	14,385.23	138,861.23
2. High School..... W.		1,316,636.00	39,976.58	1,356,612.58
C.		283,153.33	11,793.45	294,946.78
624. Instructional Supplies..... W.		98,762.78	107,786.04	206,548.82
C.		22,767.92	14,252.13	37,020.05
625. Rural Superv: 1. Salaries..... W.			39,943.67	39,943.67
C.			14,007.57	14,007.57
2. Travel..... W.			4,842.49	4,842.49
C.			3,626.53	3,626.53
626. Vocational Education:				
1. Agriculture:				
A. Salaries..... W.			842,629.47	842,629.47
C.			139,752.82	139,752.82
B. Travel..... W.			96,947.95	96,947.95
C.			17,939.91	17,939.91
2. Home Economics:				
A. Salaries..... W.			493,502.88	493,502.88
C.			70,175.12	70,175.12
B. Travel..... W.			46,794.26	46,794.26
C.			6,929.23	6,929.23
3 Trades—Industries:				
A. Salaries..... W.			185,992.82	185,992.82
C.			29,285.17	29,285.17
B. Travel..... W.			1,675.08	1,675.08
C.			3,735.23	3,735.23
4. Adult Education..... W.			69,024.79	69,024.79
C.			7,511.18	7,511.18
627. Expenses: 1. Prin. White, Colored.....			58,674.23	58,674.23
Commencement.....			11,305.08	11,305.08
62. Total Instructional Service.....	\$	25,785,474.97	\$ 4,088,185.10	\$ 29,873,660.07

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1942-1943—CONTINUED

Objects and Items		State Funds	Local Funds**	Total
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:				
631. Wages: Janitors, etc.	W.	\$ 592,467.49	\$ 150,113.27	\$ 742,580.76
	C.	82,608.22	36,281.75	118,889.97
632. Fuel	W.	566,535.47	78,725.54	645,261.01
	C.	116,785.91	29,156.89	145,942.80
633. Water, Lights, Power	W.	126,210.99	102,585.64	228,796.63
	C.	18,485.05	17,386.44	35,871.49
634. Janitors Supplies	W.	51,486.74	42,057.75	93,544.49
	C.	12,824.66	9,175.29	21,999.95
635. Telephones	W.	13,691.35	12,389.60	26,080.95
	C.	1,210.60	2,745.90	3,956.50
63. Total Operation of Plant		\$ 1,582,306.48	\$ 480,618.07	\$ 2,062,924.55
64. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT:				
641. Repairs to Bldgs. & Grounds	W.	\$	\$ 810,749.00	\$ 810,749.00
	C.		136,589.33	136,589.33
642. Repairs and Replacements: Furniture & Inst. Apparatus	W.		136,127.79	136,127.79
	C.		24,356.55	24,356.55
643. Repairs and Replacements: Heat, Lights and Plumbing	W.		223,856.66	223,856.66
	C.		48,803.90	48,803.90
64. Total Maintenance of Plant		\$	\$ 1,380,483.23	\$ 1,380,483.23
65. FIXED CHARGES:				
651. Rents	W.	\$	\$ 27,159.33	\$ 27,159.33
	C.		3,879.80	3,879.80
652. Insurance:				
1. Buildings and Equipment	W.		420,251.48	420,251.48
	C.		47,665.34	47,665.34
653. Compensation	W.	5,576.37	7,320.11	12,896.48
	C.	649.00	868.54	1,517.54
654. Reimbursement for Injuries to School Children	W.	3,866.85	2.00	3,868.85
	C.	2,123.25		2,123.25
655. Retirement: White and Colored			105,869.39	105,869.39
65. Total Fixed Charges		\$ 12,215.47	\$ 613,015.99	\$ 625,231.46
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:				
661-1. Wages of Drivers	W.	\$ 393,556.35	\$ 109,377.69	\$ 502,934.04
	C.	65,326.26	10,052.34	75,378.60
661-2. Gas, Oil and Grease	W.	499,598.06	4,984.71	504,582.77
	C.	74,490.88	534.12	75,025.00
661-3. Salary: Mechanics	W.	330,075.37	14,393.59	344,468.96
	C.	30,781.71	1,060.90	31,842.61
661-4A. Repair Parts and Batteries	W.	410,628.90	8,454.93	419,083.83
	C.	56,481.11	281.60	56,762.71
661-4B. Tires and Tubes	W.	113,979.82	979.56	114,959.38
	C.	14,536.85	12.74	14,549.59
661-4C. Insurance and License	W.	14,661.67	20,092.33	34,754.00
	C.	1,444.16	175.03	1,619.19

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1942-1943—CONTINUED

Objects and Items		State Funds	Local Funds**	Total
661-5.	Contract Transportation	W. 23,468.85 C. 7,073.14	11,281.17 1,703.70	34,750.02 8,776.84
Sub-Total 661-1 to 661-5, inc.....		\$ 2,036,103.13	\$ 183,384.41	\$ 2,219,487.54
661-6.	Major Replacements:			
	Chassis Bodies	W. \$ 139,092.01 C. 4,206.30	\$ 1,525.19 120.00	\$ 140,617.20 4,326.30
661-7.	Principals: Travel	W. 20,517.50 C. 3,277.50	2,491.57	23,009.07 3,277.50
Total Transportation		\$ 2,203,196.44	\$ 187,521.17	\$ 2,390,717.61
662.	Libraries Supplies and Repairs.....	W. \$ 59,790.71 C. 12,115.92	\$ 45,541.05 6,263.89	\$ 105,331.76 18,379.81
664.	Health	W. C.	35,977.36 3,794.72	35,977.36 3,794.72
665-666.	Miscellaneous		76,324.05	76,324.05
669.	Temporary Loans		39,635.20	39,635.20
66. Total Auxiliary Agencies		\$ 2,275,103.07	\$ 395,057.44	\$ 2,670,160.51
Total Current Expense		\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 7,261,350.14	\$ 37,703,709.31
Capital Outlay			2,602,086.52	2,602,086.52
De't Service			6,549,030.57	6,549,030.57
Total Expenditures All Funds.....		\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 16,412,467.23	\$ 46,854,826.40

**Reported on County and City School Funds Budgets, sworn to and presented to State Board of Education for approval. These figures do not, therefore, represent actual expenditures.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1943-1944

Objects and Items		State Funds*	Local Funds**	Total
61. GENERAL CONTROL:				
611. Salary of Superintendent.....		\$ 625,098.53	\$ 50,422.86	\$ 675,521.39
612. Travel of Superintendent.....		45,493.68	31,197.67	76,691.35
613. Salaries—Clerical Asst.....		270,876.00	138,182.33	409,058.33
614. Office Expenses.....		66,432.06	24,994.62	91,426.68
615. County Board of Education.....		9,874.50	21,995.78	31,870.28
616. Treasurer.....			15,541.52	15,541.52
617. Attendance: 1. Salary.....			34,565.29	34,565.29
2. Travel.....			5,414.73	5,414.73
618. Other: 1. Audit.....			23,155.53	23,155.53
2. Attorney Fees.....			9,832.47	9,832.47
3. Elections.....			881.90	881.90
4. Miscellaneous.....			1,230.83	1,230.83
61. Total General Control.....		\$ 1,017,774.77	\$ 357,415.53	\$ 1,375,190.30
62. INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE:				
621. Salaries: Elem. Teachers.....	W.	\$ 16,287,947.19	\$ 703,184.18	\$ 16,991,131.37
	C.	7,135,224.52	203,978.00	7,339,202.52
622. Salaries: H. S. Teachers.....	W.	4,016,178.92	421,441.20	4,437,620.12
	C.	981,933.24	43,301.99	1,025,235.23
623. Salaries: Classified Principals—				
1. Elementary.....	W.	655,762.19	38,826.56	694,588.75
	C.	176,329.46	7,135.14	183,464.60
2. High School.....	W.	1,612,382.81	30,109.16	1,642,491.97
	C.	369,702.21	5,609.82	375,312.03
624. Instructional Supplies.....	W.	153,141.16	115,217.25	268,358.41
	C.	39,860.55	19,168.73	59,029.28
625. Supervisors: 1. Salaries.....	W.		43,573.03	43,573.03
	C.		43,365.89	43,365.89
2. Travel.....	W.		4,932.07	4,932.07
	C.		3,635.21	3,635.21
626. Vocational Education:				
1. Agriculture: a. Salaries.....	W.		\$26,497.30	\$26,497.30
	C.		138,865.44	138,865.44
b. Travel.....	W.		84,205.03	84,205.03
	C.		16,942.86	16,942.86
2. Home Economics: a. Salaries.....	W.		516,761.03	516,761.03
	C.		84,007.38	84,007.38
b. Travel.....	W.		38,180.79	38,180.79
	C.		7,330.48	7,330.48
3. Trades and Industries:				
a. Salaries.....	W.		201,311.13	201,311.13
	C.		43,928.24	43,928.24
b. Travel.....	W.		1,847.00	1,847.00
	C.		1,727.60	1,727.60
4. Distrib. Education: a. Salaries.....	W.		26,003.20	26,003.20
	C.		1,757.43	1,757.43
627. Expenses: Principals... White & Colored			72,144.36	72,144.36
628. Commencement..... White & Colored			9,209.41	9,209.41
62. Total Instructional Service.....		\$ 31,428,462.25	\$ 3,754,196.91	\$ 35,182,659.16

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1943-1944—CONTINUED

Objects and Items		State Funds*	Local Funds**	Total
63. OPERATION OF PLANT:				
631. Wages: Janitors, etc.....	W.	\$ 760,021.00	\$ 173,048.41	\$ 933,068.41
	C.	111,094.00	43,001.27	154,095.27
632. Fuel.....	W.	579,083.59	117,567.91	696,651.50
	C.	136,206.60	41,109.01	177,315.61
633. Water, Light, Power.....	W.	153,926.22	101,591.67	255,517.89
	C.	23,148.24	23,268.46	46,416.70
634. Janitor's Supplies.....	W.	87,491.97	33,092.11	120,584.08
	C.	22,021.50	7,884.33	29,905.83
635. Telephones in Buildings.....	W.	15,693.63	14,299.39	29,993.02
	C.	1,329.92	3,237.50	4,567.42
63. Total Operation of Plant.....		\$ 1,890,016.67	\$ 558,100.06	\$ 2,448,116.73
64. MAINTENANCE OF PLANT:				
641. Repairs to Bldgs. & Grounds.....	W.	\$	\$ 977,368.51	\$ 977,368.51
	C.		148,239.68	148,239.68
642. Repairs and Replacements: Furniture and Inst. Apparatus.....	W.		151,763.81	151,763.81
	C.		27,275.14	27,275.14
643. Repairs and Replacements: Heat, Light and Plumbing.....	W.		260,911.38	260,911.38
	C.		45,000.02	45,000.02
64. Total Maintenance of Plant.....		\$	\$ 1,610,558.54	\$ 1,610,558.54
65. FIXED CHARGES:				
651. Rents.....	W.	\$	\$ 22,341.61	\$ 22,341.61
	C.		7,944.17	7,944.17
652. Insurance				
1. Buildings and Equipment.....	W.		427,779.87	427,779.87
	C.		41,543.65	41,543.65
2. Workmen's Compensation.....	W.		4,478.10	4,478.10
	C.		227.83	227.83
653. Compensation to Employees.....	W.	7,679.62	5,417.17	13,096.79
	C.	817.96	108.89	926.85
654. Reimbursement for Injuries to School Children.....	W.	2,993.95	78.50	3,072.45
	C.	1,144.50	144.38	1,288.88
655. Retirement..... White & Colored			126,627.62	126,627.62
65. Total Fixed Charges.....		\$ 12,636.03	\$ 636,691.79	\$ 649,327.82
66. AUXILIARY AGENCIES:				
661. Transportation—				
661-1. Wages of Drivers.....	W.	\$ 492,618.82	\$ 140,286.27	\$ 632,905.09
	C.	83,750.30	11,402.34	95,152.64
661-2. Gas, Oil, Grease.....	W.	498,170.70	3,153.61	501,324.31
	C.	77,251.02	516.42	77,767.44
661-3. Salary, Mechanics.....	W.	435,899.33	19,442.81	455,342.14
	C.	40,594.39	571.91	41,166.30
661-4-A. Repair Parts & Batteries....	W.	533,914.00	5,239.99	539,153.99
	C.	76,216.65	500.07	76,716.72

TOTAL EXPENDITURES BY OBJECTS AND ITEMS, 1943-1944—CONTINUED

Objects and Items	State Funds*	Local Funds**	Total
661-4-B. Tires, Tubes..... W.	151,272.68	1,273.47	152,546.15
..... C.	16,980.17	246.99	17,227.16
661-4-C. Insurance & License..... W.	12,465.95	1,763.62	14,229.57
..... C.	1,232.98	39.00	1,271.98
661-5. Contract Transportation..... W.	30,331.65	5,993.68	36,325.33
..... C.	9,694.29	1,501.08	11,195.37
Sub-Total (661-1 thru 661-5).....	\$ 2,460,392.93	\$ 191,931.26	\$ 2,652,324.19
661-6. Major Replacements:			
Chassis—Bodies..... W.	\$ 15,632.10	\$ 932.50	\$ 16,564.60
..... C.			
661-7. Principals: Travel..... W.	20,444.67	1,051.00	21,495.67
..... C.	3,362.28	473.39	3,835.67
661. Total Transportation.....	\$ 2,499,831.98	\$ 194,388.15	\$ 2,694,220.13
662. Libraries—Supplies & Repairs..... W.	\$ 99,055.44	\$ 80,961.39	\$ 180,016.83
..... C.	20,971.55	8,338.59	29,310.14
663. Textbooks—Replacements..... W.		16,677.71	16,677.71
..... C.		391.42	391.42
664. Health..... W.		29,977.23	29,977.23
..... C.		1,406.73	1,406.73
665. Lunch Rooms..... W.		210,806.42	210,806.42
..... C.		13,624.54	13,624.54
666. Indigent Children..... W.		201.29	201.29
..... C.		29.30	29.30
667. Adult Education..... W.		12,439.33	12,439.33
..... C.		4,006.18	4,006.18
668. National Defense..... W.		200,562.86	200,562.86
..... C.		20,634.36	20,634.36
669. Interest—Temporary Loans..... W.		63,836.15	63,836.15
..... C.		1,381.49	1,381.49
669½. Miscellaneous..... W.		26,998.33	26,998.33
..... C.		995.67	995.67
66. Total Auxiliary Agencies.....	\$ 2,619,858.97	\$ 887,657.14	\$ 3,507,516.11
Grand Total—Current Expense.....	\$ 36,968,748.69	\$ 7,804,619.97	\$ 44,773,368.66
Capital Outlay.....	\$	\$ 1,756,673.47	\$ 1,756,673.47
Debt Service.....	\$	\$ 4,738,128.15	\$ 4,738,128.15
GRAND TOTAL ALL FUNDS.....	\$ 36,968,748.69	\$ 14,299,421.59	\$ 51,268,170.28

*From Report on Audit State Nine Months School Fund Term of 1943-1944 made by the State Board of Education.

**Reported on County and City School Funds Budgets, sworn to and presented to State Board of Education for approval. These figures do not, therefore, represent actual expenditures.

4. Supplementary Budgets.

The expenditures for vocational education are a combination of Federal, State and local funds. They are considered as a whole, however, as local expense, and consequently are accounted for in the above table as local funds.

The regular State appropriation is restricted to current expense only, whereas the local unit budgets may include funds to supplement State funds and in addition must provide the necessary means for meeting the capital outlay and debt service needs of the unit.

5. Total Expenditures.

The second column of the above table shows the expenditures of these local funds for the year 1943-44. The tables which follow give the total expenditures from all sources. The table on current expense indicates the trend in such expenditures for the past several years. This table also shows the relationship between expenditures from State and local sources. The second table shows the expenditures for capital outlay and debt service, all of which comes from local funds.

CURRENT EXPENSE

Year	State Funds*		Local Funds	Total Expenditures	% Local
	Regular	**Other State			
1919-20	\$ 3,295,436.13	\$ 128,281.59	\$ 6,145,025.38	\$ 9,568,743.10	64.2
1924-25	1,355,934.14	382,767.84	19,292,108.25	21,030,810.23	91.7
1929-30	6,250,158.56	307,016.87	22,059,428.01	28,616,603.44	77.1
1931-32	16,729,002.38	294,677.34	7,025,937.44	24,049,617.16	29.2
1933-34	16,606,650.75	†733,406.76	1,956,306.27	18,296,363.78	10.7
1935-36	20,160,962.70	244,358.74	3,109,939.61	23,623,040.79	13.2
1937-38	24,342,926.58	1,506,120.83	4,449,417.80	30,298,465.21	14.7
1939-40	25,861,278.24	1,041,477.58	5,141,607.74	32,044,363.56	16.0
1941-42	27,842,625.43	2,916,532.97	5,925,511.41	36,684,669.81	16.2
1942-43	30,442,359.17	3,013,845.54	4,247,504.60	37,703,709.31	11.3
1943-44†	36,968,748.69	3,111,158.11	4,693,461.86	44,773,368.66	10.5

*The State appropriation for aid in operating the schools.

**Including State and Federal vocational funds and cost of free textbooks beginning with 1937-38.

†Includes \$500,000 Federal Emergency Relief funds.

‡Estimated.

CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE

Year	White	Capital Outlay		Debt Service Total
		White	Negro	
1919-20	\$ 2,356,051.26	\$ 289,463.84	\$ 2,645,515.10	\$ 424,684.50
1924-25	11,928,384.29	1,018,869.16	12,947,253.45	3,373,027.94
1929-30	4,075,064.87	734,086.48	4,809,151.35	6,200,641.57
1931-32	1,459,416.44	177,306.31	1,636,722.75	5,967,779.33
1933-34	852,731.50	89,677.53	942,409.03	5,709,358.57
1935-36	3,819,484.74	493,828.63	4,313,313.37	6,477,238.53
1937-38	4,516,803.61	700,439.79	5,217,243.40	6,809,279.05
1939-40	3,380,193.24	424,207.00	3,804,400.24	6,809,941.71
1941-42	3,554,746.03	541,171.75	4,095,917.78	7,181,737.55
1942-43	...	...	2,602,086.52	6,549,030.57
1943-44*	...	...	1,756,673.47	4,738,128.15

*Estimated.

6. Per Pupil Expenditures.

Expenditures on a per pupil basis give a better idea of the financial support of the public schools than do total expenditures. The money spent is directly related to the children educated in this case, whereas total expenditures simply show the quantitative phase of the situation as it relates to other years.

The per pupil expenditures, therefore, are given as follows:

PER PUPIL EXPENDITURES				
Year	A. D. A.	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Total
1919-20	473,552	\$20.21	\$ 5.58	\$25.79
1924-25	596,211	35.27	21.72	56.99
1929-30	672,895	42.53	7.15	49.68
1931-32	728,265	33.02	2.25	35.27
1933-34	756,768	24.18	1.25	24.43
1935-36	759,604	31.10	5.68	36.78
1937-38	771,982	39.25	6.76	46.01
1939-40	790,003	40.56	4.82	45.38
1941-42	779,850	47.04	5.26	52.30
1942-43	753,140	50.06	3.45	53.51
1943-44*	728,412	61.47	2.41	63.88

*Estimated.

THE SCHOOL PLANT

School Buildings. The construction of new school plant facilities has been severely restricted during the biennium 1942-44. Labor and materials required for building purposes were deemed essential to the war effort. As a result, the principal activity of the school administrators of the State in connection with school plant facilities has been to maintain a **status quo**. It has been possible to secure replacements of essential service systems, and priorities and permits have been granted for the construction of buildings that were destroyed by fire or other causes. It has also been possible to carry on with an almost normal program of maintenance.

While the urgently needed reorganization of many local school units has been retarded, expansion has been possible in some fields of the school plant: New lunch rooms, cafeterias, vocational buildings and canneries have been approved by federal authorities, since these facilities are recognized as desirable even under wartime conditions, and above normal progress has been made in providing them. Plans for these facilities have been made available by the State Department of Public Instruction without cost to the local school units.

The inability of the school units to carry on more than emergency programs of construction, is reflected in the unloaned funds in the State Literary Loan Fund. The balance on hand as of July 1, 1944, amounts to \$1,001,017.05, the largest amount not in loans since the Fund was created in 1903.

Constructive plans are now under way for programs of reorganization, rehabilitation and construction which will be inaugurated as soon as a resumption of these activities is permitted. An important phase of this planning is concerned with the reorganization and consolidation of the Negro schools of the State and providing the necessary school plant facilities incident thereto. In connection with this anticipated undertaking a bulletin has been prepared on the planning of modern school plant facilities.

In summary, activities in the school plant field during the war period have consisted largely of the following:






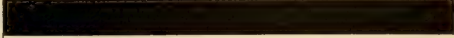
Programs of maintenance.

Replacement of destroyed service systems, classrooms and equipment.

The construction and enlargement of vocational buildings, cafeterias, lunch rooms and canneries.

Study of school plant needs for construction in the postwar era.

School Buses. There has always been close cooperation between the Division of Schoolhouse Planning and the director of the State's transportation system. Reorganization and consolidation are as definitely related to transportation as they are to buildings. Also, new school buses are a capital outlay obligation of the school units. (See the following section for the report in this field.)

AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL ENROLLMENT		
YEAR	VALUE	SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL
1919-20	\$ 34.80	
1924-25	87.31	
1929-30	127.37	
1934-35	119.42	
1939-40	133.46	
1942-43	146.87	

Value of School Property. On the basis of simply maintaining the *status quo*, it is improbable that the excellent programs of school plant maintenance have offset the depreciation of these facilities. Therefore, it is doubtful if the real value of school property in the State is equal to what it was two years ago. The valuations by the superintendents are given for certain selected years from 1919-20 to 1943-44.

APPRAISED VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	\$ 21,670,514	\$ 2,387,324	\$ 24,047,838
1924-25	63,434,665	7,271,170	70,705,835
1929-30	98,946,273	11,475,042	110,421,315
1931-32	99,383,659	11,742,421	111,126,080
1933-34	94,910,579	12,170,324	107,080,903
1935-36	97,823,361	12,502,132	110,325,493
1937-38	99,792,252	13,887,392	113,679,644
1939-40	103,724,982	15,154,892	118,897,874
1941-42	108,080,026	16,247,105	124,327,131
1942-43	109,475,675	16,549,029	126,024,704
1943-44	111,368,608	17,527,182	128,895,790

VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED

1919-20	\$ 45.32	\$11.20	\$ 34.80
1924-25	113.40	29.03	87.31
1925-30	162.92	44.20	127.37
1931-32	165.63	44.22	128.35
1933-34	154.38	43.35	119.57
1935-36	159.14	46.27	124.13
1927-38	162.64	51.76	128.91
1939-40	167.36	55.93	133.46
1941-42	177.21	60.62	141.62
1942-43	183.86	63.01	146.87
1943-44	193.35	68.04	154.62

Federal Participation in School Plants. The Federal government has continued its policy of assisting in the erection of school plant facilities in war impacted areas during the 1942-1944 biennium. Wilmington and New Hanover County, Onslow County and Craven County have been the principal areas to benefit from Federal grants.

While not directly related to school plants, Federal funds for Extended School Services—Nursery Schools and recreational programs for school age children whose mothers work in war connected industries—have been channeled through the Division of Schoolhouse Planning. Elizabeth City, Greenville, Kinston, Goldsboro, Raleigh, Fayetteville, Cumberland County, Greensboro, High Point, Thomasville, Lexington, Scotland County, Charlotte, Newton, Asheville and the War Food Administration Migrant Farm Labor Camps are areas where these services have been provided.

THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

School transportation has become an integral part of the public school program of North Carolina. Briefly, it involves transporting safely and economically, to and from the public schools of the State, approximately 323,000 pupils who live more than one and one-half miles from schools. The varied conditions existing throughout the one hundred counties of the State makes this job a difficult one to perform.

State Responsibility. The law makes the State responsible for the establishment and maintenance of adequate transportation facilities. The State Board of Education is authorized and directed by statute to allocate funds for school transportation in each county in accordance with uniform rules which it establishes. The control and management of all facilities for the transportation of public school children is vested in the Board with authority to promulgate rules and regulations governing the organization, maintenance and operation of all public school transportation facilities.

Bus Routes. The improvement of the routing of school buses continues to be a major objective of the transportation program. Through the collection of pertinent objective data on bus routing and by centering added attention on the important facts relating to each route, it has been possible to uncover and correct many defects, thus providing a uniform and impartial service in keeping with the State's responsibility. The routing service eliminates useless mileage and duplication of routes to the end that economy and efficiency are assured.

Bus Drivers. Each school bus driver is required to hold a special school bus driver's license based on a written examination and on actual driving test given by the Division of Highway Safety. Most school bus drivers are high school students who are selected on a basis of their alertness and all around dependability. They are selected also with the view to having them located as near the beginning of the route as possible, thus eliminating much unnecessary bus mileage. Because of the decline in recent months in enrollment of high school boys, there has been a definite trend toward the selection of girl students, who have justified the confidence placed in them by doing an outstanding job, as bus drivers.

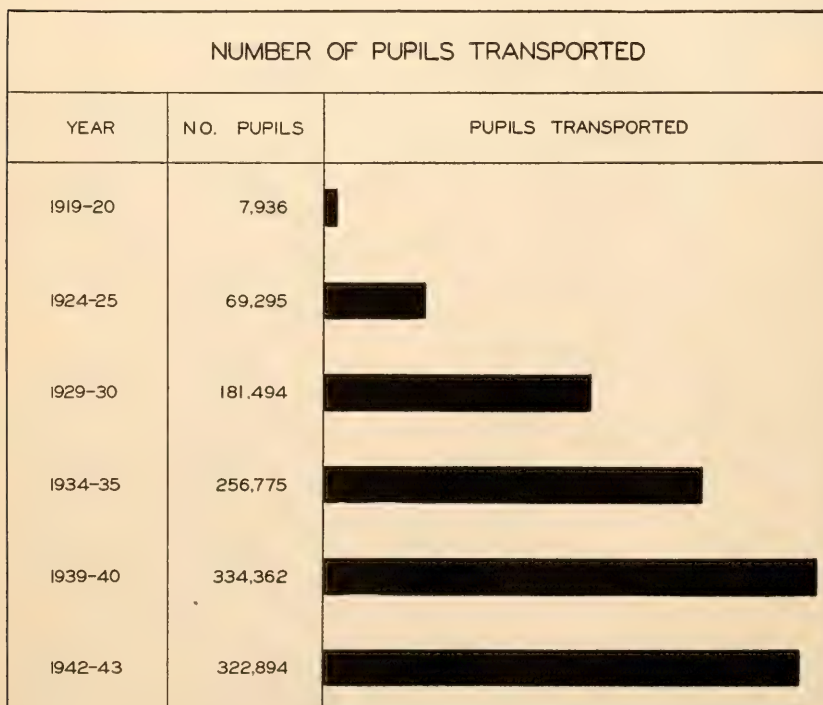
Repair and Maintenance of Buses. Transportation equipment is repaired and maintained in each county through a State operated garage equipped with the necessary shop equipment and service cars. The facilities and equipment are handled by the necessary number of well qualified mechanics, trained in school bus operation and maintenance. Because of the war a number of developments in the transportation situation made added emphasis on this phase of the program necessary. Definite progress was made in the improvement of repair and preventive maintenance services in all counties. State-wide inspection reports showed a marked improvement in the mechanical condition of buses as compared with the preceding year.

Pupils Transported. By covering 6,750 bus routes each school day, totaling in length 82,000 miles (one way), 1,409 schools of the State are served by school transportation. To these schools 323,000 children are transported consisting of approximately 68% elementary pupils and 32% high school pupils.

The accompanying table gives the principal facts surrounding this area of school operation for certain recent years.

PUBLIC SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION					
Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	No. of Pupils	Operation Cost	Per Pupil Cost
1919-20	*	150	7,936	\$ *	\$ *
1924-25	*	1,909	69,295	994,611.69	14.35
1929-30	1,266	4,046	181,494	2,273,287.55	12.53
1931-32	1,218	4,418	225,814	2,061,354.25	9.13
1933-34	1,235	4,082	236,170	1,552,768.80	6.57
1935-36	1,285	3,974	269,656	1,977,144.47	7.33
1937-38	1,404	4,176	305,541	2,550,495.98	8.35
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	2,417,659.65	7.23
1941-42	1,290	4,823	344,648	2,352,671.63	6.30
1942-43	1,409	4,897	322,894	2,366,409.11	7.33

*Information not available.



TEXTBOOKS

Throughout the United States, there has been a gradual change in the method of handling school books. The change is from a practice of having pupils buy and own their books to that of having the books purchased and distributed through a governmental agency. This change has been in progress for more than a hundred years. In some states, the governmental agency, which has taken charge of the distribution of books, has been the local county or city board of education. In North Carolina the distribution of books has been assumed to be a function of the State government. This is true in most of the southern states and in some of the western and midwestern states.

Sales and Rentals. In North Carolina, the program of State purchase and distribution was started in 1935. In the beginning all books were rented to the pupils, but in 1937 the basal books were furnished free in grades one to seven. At first, the idea of renting books was not well received by pupils and parents of the State; and so more money was collected the first year from sales to the pupils than was received in rental fees. After the pupils became acquainted with the rental system, it increased a great deal in popularity and the number of books sold to the children dropped rapidly. With the drop in sales, there was a corresponding increase in the rental fees collected. Figures for the sales and rentals over a period of nine years are given in the accompanying table.

TEXTBOOK SALES AND RENTALS

Year	Value of Books Sold to Pupils	Rental Fees Collected	
		High School Books	Supplementary Readers
1935-36	\$59,644.45	\$ 36,069.29	\$
1936-37	80,858.36	127,731.81	28,531.61
1937-38	14,856.51	173,414.88	85,146.62
1938-39	8,436.73	199,071.12	92,545.55
1939-40	5,876.31	286,735.04	84,266.62
1940-41	4,173.17	292,235.70	95,675.97
1941-42	4,175.41	306,110.30	104,109.00
1942-43	4,018.86	312,127.06	117,105.88
1943-44	3,021.52	306,369.50	122,872.33

Book Inventory. When the basal elementary books were made free to all pupils in grades one to seven in 1937, it was necessary to greatly increase the quantity of books on hand. The total number of basal elementary books now in use in the State is slightly above five million copies. The number of books in use for the high school and for supplementary readers in grades one to seven presents a different picture. In these two cases, the quantity of books in use in the State has increased steadily in about the same proportion as the increase in rental fees.

There was a very noticeable increase in 1942-43 in the high school figures, largely as a result of the addition of the twelfth school year to the curriculum. The extra year was inserted between the old seventh and

eighth grades, thus making it necessary to buy a complete supply of books for all pupils in the new eighth grade.

In 1939-40, the Textbook Division began handling library books as a part of the rental system for high school books and supplementary readers. The total quantity of library books handled has been small compared to the basal books, but it will be noticed from the table that the number has increased to 227,196 for the elementary grades and 96,588 for high school.

INVENTORY					
At the Close of Each Fiscal Year					
Year	Basal Elementary Books (Free)	High School Books	Number of Books		High School Library Books
			Supplementary Readers	Elementary Library Books	
1935-36	1,290,910	198,882	.....	.....	.....
1936-37	1,970,915	564,890	123,201	.....	.....
1937-38	3,946,165	763,860	456,090	.....	.....
1938-39	4,916,655	864,748	482,996	.....	.....
1939-40	5,050,532	1,016,135	505,186	5,736	.....
1940-41	5,684,092	1,118,593	556,645	27,041	.....
1941-42	4,818,061	1,212,217	650,242	80,244	.....
1942-43	5,174,909	1,792,464	646,643	175,611	36,738
1943-44	5,093,239	1,819,487	777,775	227,196	96,588

Expenditures for Books. The purchase of books for use in North Carolina from year to year bears a close relationship to the amount of money collected for rentals. This was not true during the first few years of operation, since in the beginning it was necessary to buy a large quantity of books and get them distributed over the State. During succeeding years, the quantity of books purchased was less than the rental fees collected. At the present time, however, this irregularity has passed, and the expenditures from year to year are very close to the income.

The expenditures for free books are based on the quantity of replacements. The replacements from year to year have been irregular and

EXPENDITURES					
This includes the cost of books, cost of rebinding, and operating expenses					
Year	Basal Elementary Books (Free)	High School Books	Supplementary		High School Library Books
			Readers	Elementary Library Books	
1935-36	\$423,474.19	\$232,636.16	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....
1936-37	241,706.43	308,753.95	70,538.53	.....	.....
1937-38	824,858.75	235,946.62	190,568.45	.....	.....
1938-39	411,587.44	134,745.47	24,031.04	.....	.....
1939-40	193,324.74	225,131.92	19,115.00	4,180.12	.....
1940-41	563,903.91	180,893.56	34,901.41	19,222.90	.....
1941-42	388,140.44	192,154.02	65,003.48	39,452.55	.....
1942-43	366,767.65	491,303.51	70,847.84	64,484.66	52,034.74
1943-44	190,057.88	193,718.58	76,251.21	62,119.62	107,091.68

accordingly the expenditures increase and decrease from year to year. Under the present arrangement for distributing free books it is necessary to replace all worn-out books at the end of each year regardless of the quantity. This means that the replacements may continue to be irregular, thus making budgeting and purchasing difficult. Under this arrangement, however, the pupils are assured of a satisfactory quantity of books each year.

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION

There are a number of yardsticks by which the schools may be measured objectively, and when considered together give a picture as to the educational opportunities offered in these schools.

NUMBER AND SIZE

The size of the schools according to number of teachers employed is one criterion by which they may be judged. As a general rule the larger school in terms of number of teachers employed offer greater educational advantages.

Elementary Schools. As the accompanying table shows, there is a very definite downward trend in the number of elementary schools (grades 1-7) having fewer than seven teachers. Gradual increases are noticeable in the number of schools with seven or more teachers. As a consequence the total number of elementary schools is decreasing, the number for 1942-43 being 1,672 for white children and 1,829 for Negroes.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS			
YEAR	NUMBER	WHITE	NEGRO
1919-20	420	420	0
1924-25	712	650	62
1929-30	866	747	119
1934-35	899	725	183
1939-40	975	751	224
1942-43	1065	808	257

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

White

Year	1 teacher	2-3 teachers	4-6 teachers	7-9 teachers	10-14 teachers	15 or more teachers	Total
1931-32	628	734	369	331	265	161	2,488
1933-34	533	580	345	351	303	145	2,257
1935-36	440	465	340	385	306	151	2,087
1937-38	331	379	319	402	280	163	1,884
1939-40	274	336	313	384	315	171	1,793
1941-42	220	280	325	398	286	182	1,691
1942-43	213	275	302	399	314	169	1,672
1943-44	207	255	272	357	354	215	1,660

Negro

1931-32	1,060	883	237	52	45	18	2,295
1933-34	969	889	254	78	48	22	2,260
1935-36	960	912	257	66	44	31	2,270
1937-38	889	887	247	62	56	32	2,173
1939-40	777	872	251	77	55	31	2,063
1941-42	665	814	250	81	66	35	1,911
1942-43	645	805	243	83	69	34	1,879
1943-44	632	778	229	87	71	55	1,852

Total

1931-32	1,688	1,617	606	383	310	179	4,783
1933-34	1,502	1,469	599	429	351	167	4,517
1935-36	1,400	1,377	597	451	350	182	4,357
1937-38	1,220	1,266	566	464	346	195	4,057
1939-40	1,051	1,208	564	461	370	202	3,856
1941-42	885	1,094	575	479	352	217	3,602
1942-43	858	1,080	545	482	383	203	3,551
1943-44	839	1,033	501	444	325	270	3,512

High Schools. Among the high schools, the trend in recent years is upward for each of the size-groups indicated in the table. Prior to 1940-41 there was a downward trend in the number of high schools having 1-2 teachers. There were as the table further shows 750 high schools for white pupils and 230 for Negroes in 1943-44, a total of 980 public high schools.

HIGH SCHOOLS					
White					
Year	1-2 teachers	3-5 teachers	6-11 teachers	12 or more teachers	Total
1919-20	---	---	---	---	420
1924-25	---	---	---	---	650
1929-30	101	403	243	---	747
1931-32	48	436	180	53	717
1933-34	42	430	204	47	723
1935-36	36	408	323	57	733
1937-38	38	383	253	69	743
1939-40	22	358	288	83	751
1941-42	30	335	312	93	770
1942-43	64	312	336	96	808
1943-44	58	337	287	68	750
Negro					
1924-25	---	---	---	---	62
1929-30	44	52	23	---	119
1931-32	42	63	22	7	134
1933-34	70	77	26	7	180
1935-36	72	82	37	11	202
1937-38	50	91	48	14	203
1939-40	46	105	60	13	224
1941-42	36	105	78	15	234
1942-43	50	107	81	19	257
1943-44	47	111	56	16	230
Total					
1919-20	---	---	---	---	420
1924-25	---	---	---	---	712
1929-30	145	455	266	---	866
1931-32	90	499	202	60	851
1933-34	112	507	230	54	903
1935-36	108	490	269	68	935
1937-38	88	474	301	83	946
1939-40	68	463	348	96	975
1941-42	66	440	390	108	1,004
1942-43	114	419	417	115	1,065
1943-44	105	448	343	84	980

LENGTH OF TERM

A second criterion by which the schools may be measured is that of the length of term that they operate. It is a historical fact that all the schools of the State have not operated a uniform school term until very recently.

Prior to 1919-20 the average term was relatively low, even though the larger city units did provide a term of nine months. Although the Constitutional provision for the minimum six months term which became effective that year raised this low average to the figures indicated in the accompanying table, yet this average was still below national standards. By the process of voting taxes for extended terms in local districts this average was gradually raised until in 1933, by legislative provision, an eight months term was set up. The average term for the first year under this new law was, as the table shows, 159.3 days. The increases indicated since that year were the result of local taxes voted in city units for extended terms. The General Assembly of 1943 provided for the operation of a nine months school term throughout the State; this is reflected in the figures for 1943-44.

AVERAGE SCHOOL TERM IN DAYS			
Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	135.9	127.4	134.0
1924-25	148.0	136.3	145.2
1929-30	159.6	141.0	154.0
1931-32	160.0	142.9	154.7
1933-34	160.2	157.3	159.3
1925-36	161.4	160.6	161.1
1937-38	163.8	163.4	163.7
1939-40	164.4	164.2	164.3
1941-42	164.7	164.5	164.6
1942-43	165.3	165.0	165.2
1943-44	179.9	179.9	179.9

ENROLLMENT

A third indication as to the type of school organization in effect is the distribution of the children who attend the schools into certain classifications.

By Grades. First, there is the distribution of pupils by the number in each grade. Due to space limitations the table showing this distribution gives the data for one year only, 1943-44. These figures are summarized as to elementary and high school in accordance with the definitions for these classifications in 1943-44, when grades 1-8 were first considered as the elementary school and grades 9-12 the high school. As this first table shows, 83.9 per cent of the total enrollment is in what is now called the elementary school, grades 1-8, whereas 16.1 per cent was in the high school grades. The low number in the twelfth grade is due to the fact that the Statewide institution of the twelve-grade program has not become effective for that grade. The twelfth graders for 1943-44 were in the main in those units having a twelfth grade before the Statewide program began.

ENROLLMENT BY GRADE
(Code a + e)

Grade	Number			Per Cent		
	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
First	72,444	53,253	125,697	12.6	20.7	15.1
Second	65,668	32,561	98,229	11.4	12.6	11.8
Third	64,481	31,939	96,420	11.2	12.4	11.6
Fourth	61,971	29,396	91,367	10.8	11.4	11.0
Fifth	58,395	25,300	83,695	10.2	9.8	10.0
Sixth	54,811	22,152	76,963	9.5	8.6	9.2
Seventh	49,659	19,040	68,699	8.6	7.4	8.2
Eighth	42,840	15,080	57,920	7.4	5.9	6.9
Ungraded	735	240	975	.1	.1	.1
Elementary	471,004	228,961	699,965	81.8	88.9	88.9
Ninth	39,179	11,323	50,502	6.8	4.4	6.1
Tenth	31,144	8,608	39,752	5.4	3.3	4.8
Eleventh	26,850	6,601	33,451	4.7	2.6	4.0
Twelfth	7,555	2,092	9,647	1.3	.8	1.2
Ungraded	271	27	298	..	..	..
High School	104,999	28,651	133,650	18.2	11.1	16.1
Total	576,003	257,612	833,615	100.0	100.0	100.0

By Schools. In addition to the summaries presented in table just presented, the enrollment by elementary and high schools for the State is shown for the races in the table below. These figures indicate the trends over a period of years. As these data show there has been a decrease in total elementary enrollment, grades 1-7, since 1933-34. The high school enrollment, on the other hand, has increased all the time until 1941-42 when a decrease was indicated for the white race. Because of

ENROLLMENT (a + e)

Year	Elementary			High School			Total		
	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1924-25	485,753	242,976	728,729	72,240	6,976	79,216	557,993	249,952	807,945
1929-30	505,589	244,413	750,002	101,755	15,182	116,937	607,344	259,595	866,939
1931-32	485,727	246,628	732,355	114,173	19,153	133,326	599,900	265,781	865,681
1933-34	490,503	256,016	746,519	124,281	24,725	149,006	614,78	280,741	895,525
1935-36	482,107	240,804	722,911	136,464	29,400	165,864	618,571	270,204	888,775
1937-38	465,435	235,237	700,672	148,152	33,050	181,202	613,587	268,287	881,874
1939-40	456,331	231,359	687,690	163,436	39,603	203,039	619,767	270,962	890,729
1941-42	446,702	224,912	671,614	163,190	43,109	206,299	609,892	268,021	877,913
1942-43	437,230	219,035	656,265	158,187	43,595	201,782	595,417	262,630	858,047
1943-44	471,004	228,961	699,965	104,999	28,651	133,650	576,003	257,612	833,615

*Elementary equals grades 1-8 beginning this year.

the war, this decrease enlarged still more in 1942-43, and for the Negro race the increase was smaller than usual. The drop in total enrollment for 1939-40 to 1943-44 was approximately 57,000.

By Length of Term. The distribution of enrollment by the length of school term for the past several years is shown in the table presented below.

ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL TERM (Code a + d + e)							
White							
	Number in Schools Having				Per Cent in Schools Having		
	Less Than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	9 Mos.	Total	Less Than 8 Mos.	8 Mos.	9 Mos.
1929-30	106,464	313,974	186,906	607,344	17.53	51.70	30.77
1931-32	74,391	398,462	141,184	614,037	12.12	64.89	22.99
1933-34	2,619	613,830	11,222	627,671	.42	97.79	1.79
1935-36	619	589,013	44,077	633,709	.10	92.95	6.95
1937-38	526	505,446	123,914	629,886	.08	80.25	19.67
1939-40	18	493,490	142,341	635,849	.00	77.61	22.39
1941-42	39	478,287	150,489	628,815	.01	76.06	23.93
1942-43	90	451,779	163,669	615,538	.01	73.40	26.59
Negro							
1929-30	160,431	41,336	57,828	259,595	61.80	15.92	22.28
1931-32	153,880	67,784	45,757	267,421	57.54	25.35	17.11
1933-34	35,444	241,458	5,434	282,336	12.55	85.52	1.93
1935-36	11,060	240,468	20,281	271,809	4.07	88.47	7.46
1937-38	2,401	217,789	50,193	270,383	.89	80.55	18.56
1939-40	443	211,953	60,565	272,961	.16	77.65	22.19
1941-42	68	208,441	61,798	270,307	.02	77.11	22.87
1942-43	123	197,675	66,983	264,781	.04	74.66	25.30
Total							
1929-30	266,895	355,310	244,734	866,939	30.79	40.98	28.23
1931-32	228,271	466,246	186,941	881,458	25.90	52.89	21.21
1933-34	38,063	855,288	16,656	910,007	4.18	93.99	1.83
1935-36	11,679	829,481	64,358	905,518	1.29	91.60	7.11
1937-38	2,927	723,235	174,107	900,269	.32	80.34	19.34
1939-40	461	705,443	202,906	908,810	.05	77.62	22.33
1941-42	107	686,728	212,287	899,122	.01	76.38	23.61
1942-43	213	649,454	230,652	880,319	.03	73.77	26.20

Figures of the kind shown in this table have been kept in order to give in terms of actual cases the extent to which opportunities were provided as to school term length. These figures prove conclusively that children will attend schools having longer terms when such terms are provided. Prior to 1933-34 many schools operated only for six months during the year. When the term was extended to eight months by the General Assembly of 1933, the enrollment in schools having eight months terms increased materially. The number of pupils in schools having less than an eight

months term in 1942-43 was only 213. On the other hand, there has been an increase in the number of pupils attending schools having a nine months term. The percentage of pupils in this group is not quite what it was in 1929-30, before the depression started and all local taxes were eliminated. However, the provision for the State uniform term of nine months will reflect an almost 100 per cent enrollment in the nine months group in the figures for 1943-44.

By Number Teachers Employed. Still another indication of the type of school organization now in effect is the relationship between the number of pupils and the number of teachers. It is generally believed that the more individual attention that can be given the more effective instruction will be. As a minimum a certain amount of attention must be given to each pupil, and so it is desirable for the class to be of such a size where adequate instruction may be given, depending of course upon the pupils and the subject area. There is no standard as to the size of the class which is most efficient.

The table presented shows the averages for the State as a whole for certain years. As these figures show, the trend in size of the average class is downward, which fact should also tend toward better instructional service.

PUPILS PER TEACHER (Not including Classified Principals)						
Year	Elementary		White High School*		Total	
	A. D. A.	A. D. M.	A. D. A.	A. D. M.	A. D. A.	A. D. M.
1929-30	29.9	----	21.1	----	27.8	----
1931-32	32.9	35.9	27.3	28.8	31.6	34.3
1933-34	33.0	37.2	30.2	31.8	32.9	36.0
1935-36	33.5	36.5	30.0	31.4	32.6	35.3
1937-38	33.6	36.0	28.7	29.9	32.3	34.3
1939-40	33.5	35.6	28.3	29.6	31.9	33.8
1940-41	33.4	35.5	27.4	28.7	31.5	33.5
1941-42	33.2	35.2	26.2	27.4	31.0	32.7
1942-43	32.3	34.5	24.7	26.0	29.9	31.8
1943-44	31.6	34.0	21.9	23.1	29.3	31.3
Negro						
1929-30	32.5	----	23.5	----	31.7	----
1931-32	35.6	40.5	28.5	30.5	34.9	39.6
1933-34	36.2	40.6	33.6	35.7	36.0	40.5
1935-36	33.5	37.8	32.0	34.2	33.3	37.4
1937-38	33.5	37.3	30.5	32.5	33.1	36.6
1939-40	33.2	36.8	31.6	33.6	32.9	36.3
1940-41	33.0	36.6	31.2	33.3	32.7	36.0
1941-42	32.7	36.0	28.6	30.6	31.9	35.0
1942-43	31.8	35.3	26.5	28.6	30.8	34.0
1943-44	31.8	35.3	23.9	25.7	30.6	33.9

*Including vocational teachers.

By Average Daily Attendance. The extent to which pupils enrolled attend schools reflects the holding power of the schools and indicates a qualitative phase of the organization. The per cent of enrollment in average daily attendance is a measure of this relationship. The figures for a period of years which are presented in the following table show conclusively that children attend better schools better. These data are closely related to figures presented in tables above, and should be interpreted with these facts in mind.

PER CENT ENROLLMENT IN A. D. A.

Year	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	70.4	62.2	68.5
1924-25	76.3	67.6	73.6
1929-30	80.1	71.7	77.6
1931-32	86.2	79.5	84.1
1933-34	85.8	81.8	84.5
1935-36	87.0	81.9	85.5
1937-38	89.4	83.5	87.5
1939-40	90.3	84.9	88.7
1941-42	90.4	85.2	88.8
1942-43	89.2	84.5	87.8
1943-44	88.6	84.6	87.4

TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

TRAINING

North Carolina has made splendid progress during the past two decades in the advancement of the scholarship of its teachers. It will be observed that the improvement in scholarship for white teachers had been constant and uninterrupted until 1942-43. For the Negro teachers there has not yet been any interruption in the upward trend. In 1943-44, for the first time in the history of teacher education in the State, the average scholarship index of the Negro teacher was higher than that of the white teacher. This condition is due entirely to the war which has very adversely affected the white teaching personnel.

The general scholarship index for both white and Negro teachers is somewhat better than is indicated in the tabulations presented here. The number of those who are reported as having had five years of college work are classroom teachers only. As of July 1, 1942, the State began issuing a Principal's Certificate, one requirement for which is a Master's degree. For the school year 1942-43, there were eighty-eight principals who held certificates based upon the Master's degree, and for the session 1943-44, there were two hundred and thirty such principals. There are other principals who have the Master's degree but who have not met all of the requirements for the certificate. Instead of there being seven hundred

and thirty-two who had five years of college training, as indicated, there would be at least one thousand with that training. There are hundreds of others who have had more or less graduate training.

The one hundred and seventy superintendents of county and city administrative units are not included in the personnel reported here. Many of these superintendents hold the Master's degree, with one having a Doctor's degree. There are two principals in the public schools with a Doctor's degree, and three classroom teachers with that degree.

The State allotment of teachers is based upon average daily attendance. Epidemics of Statewide significance, or other large factors adversely affecting the A. D. A., will result in a reduction in the number of State allotted teachers. Any substantial increase in the present number of teachers would be due to (1) increase in the school population, (2) an improvement in the average daily attendance, or (3) a different basis for teacher allotment. The saturation point has about been reached in the school population. Any marked increase in the number of teachers in the future will result from improved attendance, a different basis of allotment, or both.

TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS							
YEAR	INDEX	AVERAGE SCHOLASTIC YEARS					
		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			
		3	4	1	2	3	4
1919-20	460.2						
1924-25	515.1						
1929-30	6383						
1934-35	7130						
1939-40	776.4						
1943-44	783.5						

NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS EMPLOYED

	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44*
Elementary Teachers	18,007	17,905	19,289
White	12,185	12,119	13,213
Negro	5,822	5,786	6,076
High School teachers	6,948	7,071	5,274
White	5,623	5,652	4,232
Negro	1,325	1,419	1,042
Vocational	1,083	1,057	**1,006
White	911	869	817
Negro	172	188	189
Regular	5,865	6,014	**4,268
White	4,712	4,783	3,415
Negro	1,153	1,231	853
Total teachers	24,955	24,976	24,563
White	17,808	17,771	17,445
Negro	7,147	7,205	7,118
Men	3,714	2,687	2,236
White	2,484	1,684	1,376
Elementary	702	483	523
High	1,782	1,201	* 853
Negro	1,230	1,003	860
Elementary	704	540	522
High	526	463	338
Women	21,241	22,289	22,327
White	15,324	16,087	16,069
Elementary	11,483	11,636	12,690
High	3,841	4,459	3,379
Negro	5,917	6,302	6,258
Elementary	5,118	5,246	5,554
High	799	956	704
Elementary principals	441	452	466
White	341	353	362
Negro	100	99	104
High School principals	906	915	900
White	720	721	712
Negro	186	194	188
Total principals	1,347	1,367	1,366
White	1,061	1,074	1,074
Negro	286	293	292
Elementary teachers and principals	18,448	18,357	19,755
White	12,526	12,472	13,575
Negro	5,922	5,885	6,180
High School teachers and principals	7,854	7,986	6,174
White	6,343	6,373	4,944
Negro	1,511	1,613	1,230
Total teachers and principals	26,302	26,343	25,929
White	18,869	18,845	18,519
Negro	7,433	7,498	7,410

*Beginning with this year grades 1-8 equals elementary school and grades 9-12 equals high school. These figures are approximately correct.

**Estimated.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF ALL TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS
AT CERTAIN SCHOLASTIC YEARS OF TRAINING

Year	High School			College					Total
	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	
1921-22	3,071	2,122	7,033	955	3,178	926	2,523	*	19,808
1924-25	1,489	2,528	6,546	2,100	3,447	2,460	3,587	*	22,257
1929-30	474	629	2,486	3,634	3,280	4,872	8,175	*	23,550
1931-32	426	443	1,045	3,131	3,133	5,521	9,481	*	23,180
1933-34		609	484	2,396	2,924	6,168	10,736	*	23,317
1935-36		468	173	1,056	2,398	6,726	13,332	*	24,153
1937-38		291	64	334	1,139	6,308	16,763	*	24,899
1939-40		186	43	150	505	3,526	21,366	*	25,776
1941-42		175	19	73	272	1,734	23,677	330	26,280
1942-43		176	28	58	416	1,421	23,631	549	26,279
1943-44		303	95	186	505	1,537	22,453	732	25,811

Percentage

Year	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Total
1921-22	15.5	10.7	35.5	4.8	16.1	4.7	12.7	*	100.0
1924-25	6.7	11.4	29.4	9.4	15.5	11.0	16.6	*	100.0
1929-30	2.0	2.7	10.6	15.4	13.9	20.7	34.7	*	100.0
1931-32	1.9	1.9	4.5	13.5	13.5	23.8	40.9	*	100.0
1933-34		2.6	2.1	10.3	12.5	26.5	46.0	*	100.0
1935-36		1.9	.7	4.4	9.9	27.9	55.2	*	100.0
1937-38		1.2	.3	1.3	4.6	25.3	67.3	*	100.0
1939-40		.7	.1	.6	2.0	13.7	82.9	*	100.0
1941-42		.7	.1	.3	1.0	6.6	90.1	1.2	100.0
1942-43		.7	.1	.2	1.6	5.4	89.9	2.1	100.0
1943-44		1.2	.3	.7	2.0	6.0	87.0	2.8	100.0

*Counted in 4 years college group prior to 1941-42.

NUMBER AND TRAINING OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED
(Including Principals and Supervisors)

Year	White	Number		Average Training Index		
		Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	12,970	3,884	16,854	492.6	351.7	460.2
1924-25	16,986	5,355	22,341	552.4	395.9	515.1
1929-30	17,991	5,973	23,964	676.1	525.7	638.3
1931-32	17,286	6,164	23,450	705.8	570.5	670.0
1933-34	16,815	6,531	23,346	728.0	605.5	696.3
1935-36	17,402	6,833	24,235	751.7	662.5	726.6
1937-38	18,020	6,978	24,998	771.0	712.6	754.6
1939-40	18,538	7,238	25,776	785.7	752.6	776.4
1941-42	18,869	7,433	26,302	792.8	776.1	788.1
1942-43	18,845	7,498	26,343	790.5	785.2	789.1
1943-44	18,501	7,310	25,811	781.5	788.4	783.5

AVERAGE SALARIES PAID

The following three tables show the average salaries paid principals and teachers, and the average paid vocational teachers including travel:

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF TEACHERS
(Not Including Principals and Vocational Teachers)

Year	Elementary		High School		White	Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro		Negro	Total
1919-20	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 516.15	\$ 298.45	\$ 465.98
1924-25	-----	-----	-----	-----	835.11	455.41	760.17
1929-30	865.06	509.89	1,241.69	826.80	954.11	538.75	849.56
1931-32	792.41	474.47	971.29	707.59	830.79	495.32	739.49
1933-34	605.89	397.00	681.61	504.32	622.11	407.30	560.22
1935-36	750.36	510.72	816.85	599.26	765.38	520.85	694.29
1927-28	905.52	633.47	987.65	737.80	915.99	646.86	838.31
1939-40	953.57	701.30	967.56	766.04	957.31	710.63	885.67
1940-41	973.47	760.53	975.77	822.33	974.10	770.11	914.78
1941-42	1,004.45	830.30	1,009.89	873.29	1,005.97	837.40	956.72
1942-43	1,085.30	959.74	1,089.47	972.02	1,086.48	961.90	1,049.93
1943-44*	1,290.24	1,209.09	1,310.19	1,197.70	1,294.32	1,207.69	1,268.77

*Estimated.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS

Year	Elementary		High School		White	Total	
	White	Negro	White	Negro		Negro	Total
1929-30	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$2,405.36	\$1,344.37	\$2,177.44
1931-32	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,740.36	1,125.29	1,662.47
1933-34	1,190.44	793.37	1,216.80	924.62	1,210.94	877.29	1,150.90
1935-36	1,420.75	1,117.76	1,467.59	1,098.76	1,456.00	1,096.73	1,329.12
1937-38	1,564.42	1,267.59	1,715.53	1,266.63	1,666.48	1,266.98	1,587.77
1939-40	1,592.82	1,312.01	1,731.16	1,281.44	1,686.78	1,292.13	1,608.17
1940-41	1,603.20	1,285.40	1,725.33	1,263.31	1,685.66	1,270.83	1,599.51
1941-42	1,641.60	1,336.17	1,774.09	1,375.23	1,731.51	1,361.57	1,652.96
1942-43	1,648.90	1,402.64	1,881.57	1,520.34	1,805.10	1,480.57	1,735.54
1943-44*	1,924.07	1,781.21	2,316.63	1,996.34	2,184.19	1,920.19	2,127.74

*Estimated.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COST PER TEACHER*

Year	White	Negro	Total
1935-36	\$1,449.49	\$ 903.08	\$1,439.85
1936-37	1,524.13	1,098.13	1,485.72
1937-38	1,692.15	1,090.28	1,611.68
1938-39	1,698.66	1,089.02	1,612.88
1939-40	1,689.57	1,075.69	1,602.49
1940-41	1,709.80	1,153.76	1,629.31
1941-42	1,679.69	1,234.71	1,609.02
1942-43	1,998.35	1,464.51	1,903.40

*Includes allowances for travel.

As these tables show, there has been a considerable increase in the annual amounts paid both teachers and principals. Some of this increase was due to the increase in the State Salary Schedule, but the marked increase for the year 1943-44 is due largely to the extension of the school term from eight to nine months and the correspondingly increase in funds for the support thereof by the State. While salaries, comparatively speaking, are still low, the inclusion of school employees in the retirement system somewhat further remedies the situation.

WHAT THE SCHOOLS NEED— RECOMMENDATIONS

HISTORICAL

Before attempting to point out some of the current needs of the public schools and to make recommendations for their improvement, a brief statement concerning important legislation affecting this great public enterprise is in order. Naturally, a report of this kind cannot review the entire history of public education from that standpoint, and so persons desiring earlier facts on this phase of the State's schools are referred to earlier reports of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and to the Public Laws of the State. For present purposes a beginning with the year 1929, the transition period before the State by legislative act assumed responsibility for the support of an eight months school term, will suffice. In order to recall more readily this recent legislative history concerning the public schools, this statement is presented by legislative periods.

The Transition Period

The four-year period from 1929 to 1933 represents a transition in the history of support of public education from simply State aid in the form of a rapidly increasing equalization fund to that of complete support on State standards of cost. From 1925 to 1929 the Equalization Fund increased annually from \$1,500,000 to \$5,250,000, with an additional Tax Reduction Fund for local tax districts of \$1,250,000 annually in 1929. By 1929-30 the total expenditure from all sources for the current operation of the public schools had reached \$28,616,603.44. At the same time the revenue necessary for their operation had already started to decrease, following the beginning of economic crisis in 1929. The General Assembly of 1929, therefore, was faced with the problem of giving further financial aid to the schools. And this situation was met by limiting the items in the school budget, including that of increasing the teacher load, which were used as a basis for distributing State funds. This action plus the elimination of salary supplements, which had been paid in many local tax districts, caused the total cost of operating the schools for the varying lengths of term to be reduced to \$24,049,617.16 in 1931-32.

What was done in 1929 did not relieve the situation as to the public schools. The economic crisis had become worse by the

time the 1931 Legislature convened. Counties and local tax districts were finding it difficult, in some cases impossible, to collect the taxes levied for the local units' part in support of the schools. In order to relieve the local situations and at the same time provide for the support of the schools, the General Assembly of 1931, after long debate and discussion, changed the principle of State participation in the financial support of the public schools from that of aid in the form of an equalization fund to that of complete support for the Constitutional term of six months plus an additional appropriation for aid in operating existing extended terms not exceeding eight months. For this support an annual appropriation of \$11,500,000 from the General Fund was made, and a levy of a 15 cent State property tax to yield an estimated \$4,350,000 was authorized. The funds provided from these two sources, plus an estimated yield of \$1,320,000 from fines, forfeitures and penalties, were set aside for the operation of the six months school term. An additional \$1,500,000 was appropriated as a Tax Reduction Fund in districts operating extended terms. The remaining amount of the total sum spent for the public schools was derived from local county and district taxes.

January, 1933

The greatest single question before the General Assembly of 1933 was that of finding the money by which the State's departments, bureaus and institutions, including the public schools, could be operated for the ensuing biennium. The economic situation for the State and Nation was worse than it was two years previous. Most of the schools had been kept open, it is true, but teachers had not been paid in every instance, nor were local taxes collected. The six months school term had operated, but the public high school program, based on a term of eight months, was in great danger of being wiped out.

The General Assembly, therefore, met the situation by providing for the entire eight months term as had been done for the six months term two years previous. In making this provision for a State-wide uniform school term of eight months, the total State appropriation was reduced to \$16,000,000 and all property taxes for current expense levied by the State, county and districts were forbidden except where a new election was held and the voters decided the question favorably. This appropriation and the fines, forfeitures, penalties and dog and poll taxes accruing to the local school funds under the Constitution were the only revenue made available for the public schools. Necessarily, the

cost of the schools had to be further reduced. This was done by further cuts in the budget, in the main by a lower salary schedule in accordance with which the teachers of the State were paid. The total expenditure from all sources for the first year, 1933-34, the schools operated under this program was \$18,296,363.78. The second year's expenditure, 1934-35, was \$19,254,098.07, and since that year, as will be shown, there have been further increases in the cost of and the State's participation in the operation of the public schools.

January, 1935

The financial condition of the country had greatly improved by now, and so the General Assembly which convened at this time was faced with an entirely different situation. The operation of the schools under the new principle of support had proven generally satisfactory, except for insufficient funds. The main question before the General Assembly concerning the schools, therefore, was that of deciding on the amount of the State appropriation. The final figures, representing a marked increase, written into the law were as follows: 1935-36—\$20,031,000; 1936-37—\$20,900,000.

January, 1937

The General Assembly of this year made further increases in the appropriations for the support of the eight months school term—\$23,796,367 for the year 1937-38 and \$24,986,160 for 1938-39. In addition to these amounts the special appropriation to vocational education was increased from \$160,000 to \$264,200 for each year of the biennium, and provision was made for furnishing free the basal textbooks used in grades 1-7. Besides these financial considerations, there was some liberalization and clarification of the school machinery act.

January, 1939.

Still further increases were made for the support of the eight months' school term and for vocational education by the General Assembly of 1939. For 1939-40 the appropriations were: \$25,941,313 for the eight months term and \$325,000 for vocational education; for 1941 the figures for these respective purposes were: \$27,000,000 and \$350,000.

During this year also the school machinery act was amended to allow districts having a school population of 1000 or more to vote taxes for a ninth month, a twelfth year, or for additional vocational teachers. It was the feeling of the school people that the

acts of this General Assembly concerning public education compared favorably with those of preceding years.

January, 1941

This year marks the beginning of the Broughton administration, and since it is more recent, a fuller treatment of public education in its relation to the General Assembly will be presented here. As everyone knows, Governor Broughton, during his entire administration which ends in January, 1945, has always favored a better program of public education. As the nominee of the Democratic Party, he appeared before the Advisory Budget Commission and among other things advocated larger school appropriations, especially for vocational education. And it was in a large measure due to his able leadership, wise counsel, and personal support that the public schools of the State made such wonderful progress during these past four years.

A recitation of the accomplishments at the hands of the 1941 General Assembly gives the following:

1. *The Establishment of the State Retirement System.* The passage of the law providing for retirement benefits for all State employees, including school teachers, was the culmination of a program which had been advocated by the North Carolina Education Association for many years. This law is beginning to have a beneficial effect upon the public schools; yet its benefits will be even greater after the war, when the manpower situation will not be as acute as it now obtains. In the long run, the children of the State will benefit materially from the enactment of this law.

2. *A Modified Continuing Contract.* An amendment to the School Machinery Act made provision for the contracts of teachers and principals to continue from year to year until they are notified by registered letter in accordance with the law that they are rejected as employees for the ensuing term. The law also provides that teachers desiring to resign must give not less than thirty days written notice prior to the opening of school.

3. *The Twelve Year Program.* The transition from a school system comprising eleven grades to a twelve year program of instruction was begun upon the authority of the 1941 General Assembly. During the first year, 1941-42 the \$50,000 appropriation made provided for a study of the schools and for making the plans. The actual introduction of the twelve year program began in 1942-43.

4. *Increased Appropriations.* The State appropriations for the support of the eight months school term were increased to \$28,158,324 for the school year 1941-42 and to \$29,454,233 for 1942-43. These appropriations included funds: (1) For the payment of increased salaries to teachers and principals, including additional increments to those holding Grade A certificates and the establishment of a higher rating for those holding certificates based upon graduate training; (2) For reducing the differential between the salary schedules of white and Negro teachers; and (3) For inaugurating the twelve year program of instruction.

Separate appropriations were made by this General Assembly as follows:

	1941-42	1942-43
Vocational education-----	\$600,000	\$710,000
Adult education-----	30,000	30,000
Free textbooks-----	200,000	200,000

The appropriation for vocational education, it will be noted, was for the second year more than double the \$350,000 appropriated for that purpose in 1940-41. These four appropriations total \$28,988,324 and \$30,394,233 for the first two years of the Broughton administration.

5. *State Board Amendment.* Another advance made during this period was that which provided for the submission of a Constitutional amendment to the voters of the State on the question of providing a single State Board of Education in lieu of the several boards and agencies then having control of some phase of the administration of the schools. This amendment passed favorably and went into effect on April 1, 1943.

January, 1943.

The second half of the Broughton administration was equally as significant as it related to public education as the first. The chief legislative acts at this session of the General Assembly were the following:

1. *A State-Supported Nine Months' School Term.* Funds were appropriated and the law was amended to provide for the operation of a uniform school term of nine months on the basis that the eight months term had been operated. This action placed North Carolina on a par with a majority of the other states of the Nation, and with the twelfth grade as provided for by the 1941 law-making body will raise the standard of public school opportunity for boys and girls of the present generation.

2. *Increased State Funds.* The appropriation for the operation of the schools was increased from \$30,542,237 in 1942-43 to \$37,712,874 in 1943-44, the increase to take care of (1) the cost of the ninth month, (2) a further decrease in the differential in white and Negro salaries, and (3) some increase in other items of the budget, in the main the salaries of teachers and principals.

3. *State Board Amendment to the Constitution.* Prior to the passage of the State Board Amendment submitted to the voters at the 1942 election, a disagreement arose among the educational leaders of the State and others as to its wording and significance. At the suggestion of Governor Broughton, it was agreed that since the proposed amendment as worded did not meet the approval of a number of these leaders, a second amendment correcting these objections should be authorized by the General Assembly of 1943. This was done, and this second amendment was passed favorably by the voters in the 1944 election. It will become effective on April 1, 1945 in accordance to the provision to that effect written into the amendment.

This amendment as now written should have far reaching significance to the administration of the public schools. It provides for a State Board of Education having thirteen members, ten of whom will be appointed by the governor for eight year staggered terms, eight from eight State educational districts to be formed by the General Assembly and two from the State at large. Among other things this new amendment also provides that the State Superintendent of Public Instruction shall be the administrative head of the public school system and secretary of the Board.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1945

As State Superintendent of Public Instruction, I am not unmindful of the many problems that come before the legislative branch of our State government. I realize that the legislators as representatives of the people must try to get a broad prospective of the State's entire administration—the various institutions, departments, and bureaus that must be maintained, as well as the financial structure of the State and where and how the taxable income and property shall be treated in providing for their support.

On the other hand, it is my duty as I see it to point out the weaknesses in the public school system and show where in my opinion improvement should be made. Before making any specific

recommendations, I should like to point out the relation of public education to the life of the State, for I am convinced that the public schools are fundamental to our welfare and progress. They relate directly to the individual, our boys and girls, today; but tomorrow when these same boys and girls are men and women, we may measure their value in terms of better citizenship, a higher level of culture and happiness, and increased business and wealth. An educated person has a higher standard of living, and as such his desires are greater. As a result, it can readily be seen that such people increase the business life of the State, which in turn increases the State's wealth and income and makes it possible to increase the appropriations to the various agencies of the State where the need is greatest. As to the public schools, it is my opinion that the need is greatest right now at the following points, which I also present as recommendations for consideration by the General Assembly of 1945:

1. **Teachers' Salary Increase.** I am placing this recommendation first, because I think that this question right now has a greater bearing upon the entire school situation and its future outlook than any other one thing. Teachers are a necessary part of the school system, it will be admitted. And good teachers are preferable to those poorly trained. In recent years there has been a tendency, partly due to war conditions, for many of the better trained teachers to leave the teaching profession because they could demand and receive higher salaries than they were paid as teachers. Then, too, the teacher training institutions of the State during recent years are graduating fewer persons who have prepared themselves for teaching. These two tendencies have caused a shortage in trained teachers, with the result that in many instances persons who do not meet the standards formerly held by these schools had to be employed in order that they could operate. It is apparent, therefore, that if a high standard of instructional service is to be provided in the schools, some further inducement must be devised that will not only cause those better trained teachers who have left the profession to come back, but also to hold what we now have and to attract young people with suitable background to prepare themselves for the teaching profession.

One certain way of holding to a high standard of teaching and of attracting others equally as well and better trained into the profession is to increase the remuneration for the services rendered by those now employed. I propose, therefore, that the present State salary schedule be substantially increased, especially for persons holding Grade A and Graduate Certificates. This schedule that I propose would range from \$125.00 per month for the beginning teacher increasing \$5.00 per month for each year of experience to \$175 per month for teachers with nine years or more experience. For teachers holding graduate certificates I propose a schedule ranging from \$150 per month to \$200 per month. I also propose, because of the economic situation salary increases for teachers holding lower types of certificates, but for the betterment of the public school system and the improvement of the instruction offered, I strongly urge that greater

emphasis be placed upon the top brackets. The cost of this proposal over that recommended by the State Board of Education and used by that body in making its request to the Advisory Budget Commission is approximately \$2,250,000. I believe, however, that this proposed increase in the expenditures for public education would be a good investment from every point of view. In the long run it will save the disintegration of the teaching profession by making it more attractive to a greater number of youth with vision and foresight. This additional sum spent now will redound to the State's welfare in years to come in the form of a more enlightened citizenship, better business, and finally in increased funds with which to carry on and maintain the State's various agencies. I hope, therefore, that this question will be given foremost consideration in arriving at the total appropriation for the support of the nine months' school term.

2. **Compulsory Attendance.** As stated in my next preceding Report, the Compulsory Attendance Law of North Carolina should be rewritten in keeping with present day conditions. Not only should the upper age limitation be raised to 16 years of age—the enforcement machinery should be changed with provision being made for the employment of attendance officers throughout the State.

North Carolina is behind practically all other states with the lowest maximum age limitation for compulsory school attendance, the other state having the same upper limitation of 14 years being Georgia. The records as of September 1944 show the following ending ages for compulsory attendance:

- 2 states have the age of 14 years
(North Carolina and Georgia)
- 35 states have the age of 16 years
- 6 states have the age of 17 years
- 5 states have the age of 18 years

No further comment is necessary on this score, the record as given speaks for itself.

Along with the raising of the upper limitation of the compulsory attendance period should come the provision for a better understanding and improvement of the conditions that cause nonattendance. There are an average of more than 50,000 children absent from school each day. In addition, there are many others who drop out of school entirely for work, or for other reasons. Some of these, it is true, are unavoidable and perhaps necessary. Whatever the cause, however, there should be some regular system by which the schools could ascertain which absences are excusable and which are unexcusable. Absence makes the job of teaching more difficult. But more than that they cause the child to lose interest and get behind in his work, and thus in the end helps to defeat the very purpose for which the schools were established. The sad part about this whole matter of absences is that they do not confine their effects to the pupils who are absent—they permeate the entire fabric of the classroom, slowing up the instructional program and working a hardship upon those who attend school regularly.

As a remedy to this situation, which obtains in nearly every school administrative unit except where attendance officers have been employed at local expense, I wish to recommend that provision be made in connec-

tion with any new compulsory attendance law for the employment of attendance officers who will cover the entire State. The results in units where such persons have been employed prove that this remedy is effective. A city superintendent, when asked recently how instruction in his unit was affected by absences, replied, "We do not have a problem of excused and unexcused absences in our schools. We have one of the best attendance and visiting teachers that I have ever seen, therefore, absences do not affect the efficiency of our instruction here."

This new law should also provide for a unifying office on the State level in order that the school attendance efforts of the local authorities will not be dissipated in varying program of welfare and juvenile court problems. The attendance problem should be approached from the standpoint of sound educational principles with the view of creating a desire and a willingness on the part of both parents and pupils for the "better living" that comes from "better education." These local attendance officers, therefore, will need the in-service training which only a State worker can provide before they can fully realize the magnitude and importance of their work.

Naturally, a program envisaging the results to be realized will cost additional money. I believe, however, the State can afford to expend the funds necessary for the work in this field. As a matter of fact, it seems to me to be poor business to offer the instruction, but not to require that the maximum benefits that regular attendance provides be obtained. I urge, therefore, that a law be enacted and funds provided for adding this service to the public school program.

3. Supervision of Instruction. As also stated in my next preceding Report, I think the time has come when we should give serious consideration to the question of supervision of instruction in the various administrative units. A small number of units have employed trained persons from local funds to work with the teachers in the improvement of instruction, and the results of the work of these school employees indicate that the teachers in these units are more alert to the problems of instruction, that the program for the unit is more unified, and that as a consequence the instructional service rendered is better than in those units where no systematic supervision is carried on. It is generally conceded that in a majority of the administrative units the superintendent of schools is not trained for carrying on a program of supervision and in-service training that is necessary, especially during these times, for efficient teaching. The many administrative duties of the superintendent prevent his giving time to this type of work, even were he qualified for it. Therefore, there is an acute need at this point in the educational program for an additional employee, the supervisor of instruction, who will be an assistant to the superintendent. Now, that the State is committed to the support of a nine months school term, that same State should round out the organization of the instructional program by providing for the employment of supervisors from State funds in order that the money so far allotted for this purpose will give the greatest possible returns in the form of better instructional service and a better educated citizenship.

4. Special Education. In my request to the Advisory Budget Commission, I pointed out the need for some one on the State level, who would be charged with the duty of working with the schools in the field of

special education. By special education, I had in mind education for those boys and girls who have physical and/or mental disabilities and who if found in time could be aided, the disability of some even removed, and under proper guidance be educated for a position in a trade or profession suitable and satisfactory to their disability. Similar work to what I have in mind is now being given to adults through our Rehabilitation Service. I am convinced, however, that many of these adults, if they could have been found and looked after earlier, would not only have saved the State and Federal governments considerable expense, but in many instances would have made it unnecessary for the provision of institutional care at a higher cost to the State.

Some work in this field is already being provided by the State, it is true, by the Orthopaedic Hospital at Gastonia and other correctional institutions, the Commission for the Blind, and by the Welfare and Health Departments. The schools, however, come face to face with the need when these handicapped children appear for enrollment. They see the needs by many children for special type of education not provided under the regular instructional program. A State worker, cooperating with both the schools and these other State agencies, I believe, would fill the existing need. I have, therefore, requested that the sum of \$5,700 be added to the appropriation to the Department of Public Instruction, and I hope that the General Assembly will approve the small increase in funds to the Department for this expenditure.

5. Health and Physical Education. For many years instruction in health and physical education was almost neglected in many of the schools. Shortly after Pearl Harbor, however, when the need was so forcefully brought to our attention, renewed emphasis was given to this phase of the instructional field by the adoption of a five-point program, as follows:

(1) A complete physical examination of all boys.

(2) A follow-up program to correct remedial defects revealed by these examinations.

(3) A program of health instruction, including a study of nutrition, care of the body, sanitation, first aid, and the prevention of communicable diseases.

(4) A program of physical education.

(5) Courses in safety education.

The results of this program were excellent in so far as they went. It is admitted that they were not effective throughout the State, because it was impossible with the personnel available to launch the program in every community. Enough was learned to indicate the possibilities for continuing such a program on a wider scale.

In order to make such a program really effective, there is need for additional personnel both on the State and the local level. This personnel should be trained in a number of special fields—medicine, nursing, nutrition, and health and physical education. The Statewide program should encompass not only instruction in these various phases of health and physical education—they should be made practical to the greatest possible extent, within an atmosphere and surroundings that comply with the principles taught and wherever necessary with follow-up remedial work to correct any defects found by thorough examination.

6. **Negro Education.** Beginning with the school year 1944-45 the salaries of white and Negro teachers paid from State funds were equalized. This final act of the State Board of Education was in accordance with the intention the General Assembly of 1943, which made a final appropriation, under a plan begun several years ago, for the elimination of the differential existing between the two schedules used as a basis for the payment of teachers' salaries.

Believing that the schools for Negroes need further improvement, Governor Broughton recommended to the State Board of Education that a study be made of the Negro public schools and colleges of the State. That study has now been completed and a report including recommendations has been prepared and submitted to the State Board of Education. This report envisages a program covering a period of years for its final completion for improving the public school facilities for Negroes. The report suggests a number of ways by which the Negro schools may be further improved. I heartily endorse any plans that may be projected by the General Assembly in line with the recommendations made by the committee which made this study. If the State can render to the local authorities any assistance in providing better educational facilities in order that the doors of educational opportunity of this race may be opened wider, I hope this may be started at once. The present provision for education for many children of this race are meagre, to say the least. Better education for Negroes will not only raise the level of the race itself—it will improve the citizenship of the State as a whole. I commend to your careful consideration, therefore, this report in an attempt to help in the solution of some of the problems surrounding this question.

7. **Free Textbooks for Eighth Grade.** When the basal textbooks used in grades 1-7 were made free in 1937, the elementary school in North Carolina corresponded to these same grades. After the twelve year system was inaugurated in 1942-43, the elementary school was revised to include the new eighth grade, with each of the old high school grades moved up to become grades 9, 10, 11, and 12 under the new plan.

Now, that this reorganization of the schools has been completed in so far as the elementary grades are concerned, I believe that the free textbook system should be extended to include the eighth grade and thus round out the system in making it apply to the entire elementary school. I recommend, therefore, that the General Assembly make provisions by appropriate legislation for this purpose.

8. **School Law Codification.** There is a very definite need for a new codification of the school laws of the State. The last codification was made in 1923. Since that time there has been a radical change in the philosophy of school administration and the actual operation and support of the public schools. The present School Machinery Act contradicts in a number of ways the law as codified in 1923, making it necessary for numerous rulings from the Attorney General and often Supreme Court opinions, before it can be determined what the law is. This School Machinery Act is now carried as a separate subchapter of the Chapter on Education in the General Statutes of 1943; whereas in my opinion, since it applies to a number of aspects of schools, it should take its place into a framework or outline where similar matters are treated. All school laws, therefore,

should be carefully studied in the light of the Constitution, as recently amended, in order to correspond with current administrative practices. I believe that this codification should be made under the direction of the Division of Legislative Drafting and Codification of Statutes of the Attorney General's Office, with such assistance rendered by the educational leaders and others as they are able to render. I wish to recommend, therefore, that a law be enacted directing that this codification of the school laws be prepared and submitted to the next session of the General Assembly for enactment into law.

9. School Plant Facilities. The school people of North Carolina have willingly and cheerfully discontinued anything like normal programs of building construction during the past four years. Indeed, it has been difficult to even maintain a status quo in our school plant facilities. It is almost as impossible to carry on a modern educational program in small, antiquated, and dilapidated school buildings, as it is to conduct a good school with poorly trained, inefficient teachers.

In our post-war educational program, the State should make plans to facilitate orderly programs of school plant construction and improvement. This can be done by the adoption of measures along the following lines:

a. The enactment of legislation that will make it possible for the local units of the State to borrow funds and to build up reserves for school plant needs consistent with the provisions of the Constitution.

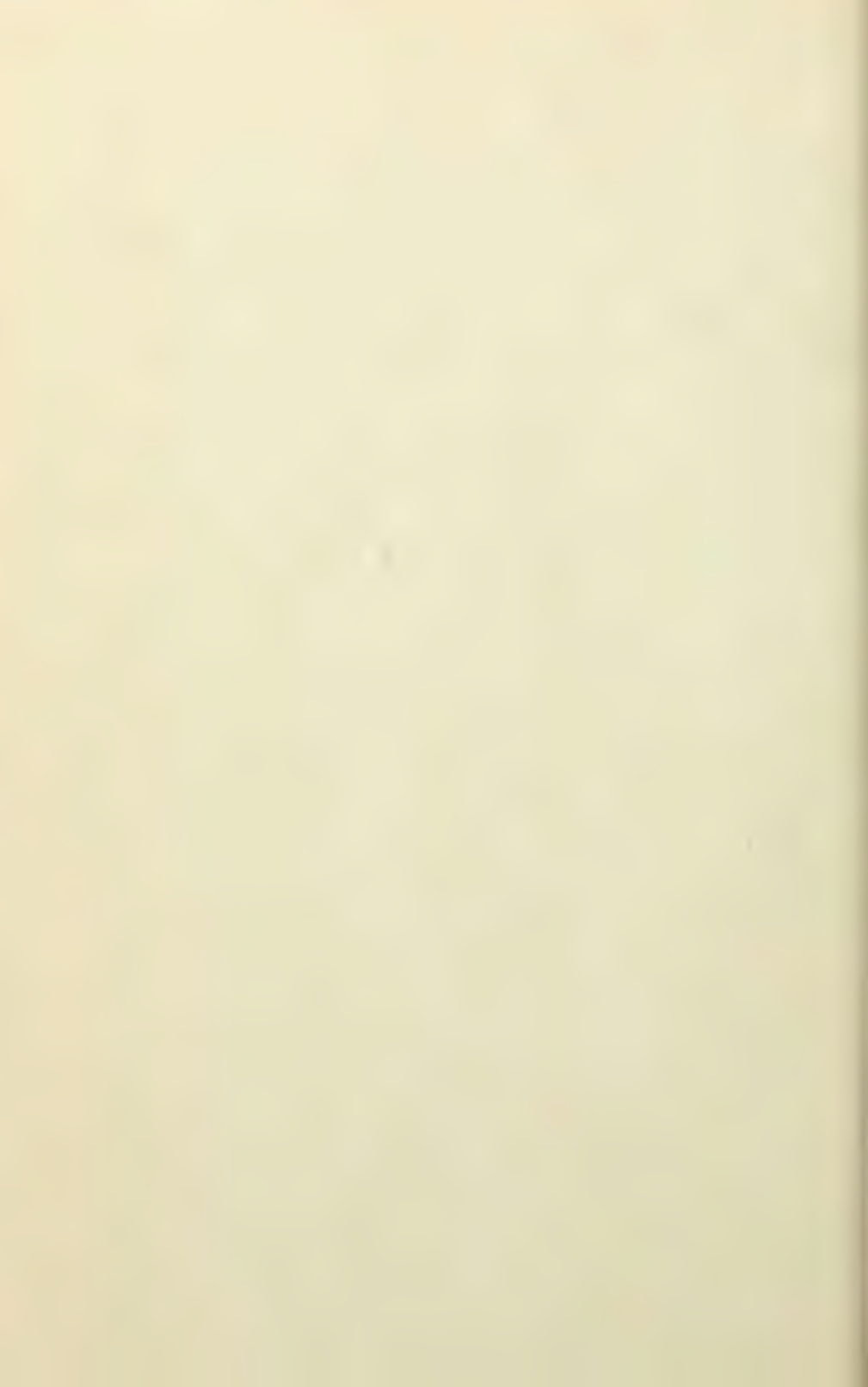
b. The creation of loan funds bearing a low rate of interest that will be economically and readily available for school building programs.

c. Legislation that will permit local units to accept grants and aid from Federal or other sources.

d. Stimulation of necessary school building programs by the fullest cooperation of the State.

e. Continuation and, if possible, a liberalization of the State's participation in the transportation of the school children.

The maintenance, improvement, and expansion of our school building facilities is a major endeavor of State and local officials and is worthy of every effort that can be made to the end that the boys and girls of North Carolina receive modern and efficient training, both in mind and body. The State views with interest the advancements that are being made in our school lunch programs, in the conservation of food in the building of canneries in connection with our schools, and in the progress that is being made in the fields of vocational and physical education. Facilities for the inauguration, development, and expansion in these activities will produce immeasurable dividends on the investment for their provision.



BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1942-1944



PART II
STATISTICAL REPORT
1942-1943

ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

In order to make available all statistical information as soon as it is assembled, the practice of binding in parts the Biennial Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction was begun in 1924.

For the biennium 1942-1944, the following parts of the complete report are issued separately:

Part I. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS. This is a general review of the public school system along with recommendations for the consideration of the Governor and General Assembly—published under the title "North Carolina Public Schools."

Part II. STATISTICAL REPORT, 1942-1943. This part presents data pertaining to the public school situation for 1942-1943.

Part III. STATISTICAL REPORT, 1943-1944. This part gives information for 1943-1944 similar to that in Part II for the preceding year.

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1942-1944



PART II
STATISTICAL REPORT
1942-1943

ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS*

CALVIN H. WILEY.....	1853-1866
Office Abolished	1866-1868
S. S. ASHLEY.....	1868-1871
ALEXANDER McIVER.....	1871-1874
STEPHEN D. POOL.....	1874-1876
JOHN POOL.....	1876-1877
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH.....	1877-1885
S. M. FINGER.....	1885-1893
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH.....	1893-1897
C. H. MEBANE.....	1897-1901
THOMAS F. TOON.....	1901-1902
JAMES Y. JOYNER.....	1902-1919
EUGENE C. BROOKS.....	1919-1923
ARCH TURNER ALLEN.....	1923-1934
CLYDE A. ERWIN.....	1934-

*Data taken from February 1936 issue of
North Carolina Education.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS	
Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance..... 5
Table II.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Size of School—Summary..... 16
Table III.	Enrollment (a+d+e) by Length of Term—Summary..... 18
Table IV.	Average Term in Days..... 19
Table V.	White Enrollment (a+e) by Years—Summary..... 24
Table VI.	Negro Enrollment (a+e) by Years—Summary..... 25
Table VII.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary..... 26
Table VIII.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary..... 27
Table IX.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary..... 28
Table X.	Pupil Work Accomplishment by Grades—Summary..... 29
Table XI.	Index of Accomplishment by Grades—Summary..... 30
Table XII.	Index of Accomplishment—Elementary Schools..... 31
Table XIII.	Index of Accomplishment—Secondary Schools..... 37
Table XIV.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary..... 43
Table XV.	Training of Teachers and Principals—Summary..... 44
Table XVI.	Salary Schedules for Teachers..... 45
Table XVII.	Salary Schedules for Principals..... 46
Table XVIII.	Salary Schedules for Superintendents..... 47
Table XIX.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel..... 48
Table XX.	Number of Schoolhouses by Type and Size—Summary..... 60
Table XXI.	Schoolhouses and School Property..... 61
Table XXII.	Number of School Units Taught—by Size..... 72
Table XXIII.	Number of School Units Taught—by Grade Level—Summary..... 81
Table XXIV.	Standardization of Schools—Summary..... 82
Table XXV.	Comparison of Rural Elementary Schools—Summary..... 83
Table XXVI.	Comparison of Rural High Schools—Summary..... 84
Table XXVII.	High School Graduates—Summary..... 85
Table XXVIII.	Organization of Schools..... 86
Table XXIX.	Transportation of Pupils..... 88
Table XXX.	School Libraries—Summary..... 95
Table XXXI.	Free Basal Textbooks for Elementary Schools..... 96
Table XXXII.	Rented Basal Textbooks for High Schools..... 101
Table XXXIII.	Rented Supplementary Readers..... 106

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expended—Summary..... 110
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds..... 114
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund..... 124
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund..... 134
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund..... 142
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds..... 150
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary..... 160
Table VIII.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools..... 162
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools..... 172
Table X.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary..... 182
Table XI.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary..... 183
Table XII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary..... 183
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Transportation and other Auxiliary Services—Summary..... 184
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary..... 185
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service..... 186
Table XVI.	County Tax Rates..... 196
Table XVII.	City Tax Rates..... 198
Table XVIII.	Long-term Indebtedness for Schools..... 200

SECTION III. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds—Summary..... 209
Table II.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding..... 210
Table III.	General Fund of State for Schools—Summary..... 212
Table IV.	State Eight Months School Fund..... 214
Table V.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds..... 218
Table VI.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties..... 219
Table VII.	State Textbook Commission..... 223
Table VIII.	Federal Funds for National Defense Training—Summary..... 229
Table IX.	State Board of Commercial Education—Summary..... 229
Table X.	Philanthropic Funds—Summary..... 230
Table XI.	Rodman Trust Fund—Summary..... 231
Table XII.	Federal Funds for Child Care—Summary..... 231
Table XIII.	State Aid to Counties and Others—All Funds..... 232
Table XIV.	Funds Available and Disbursed—Summary..... 236

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1942-1943

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county (rural) and city school system of the State during 1942-1943: the school population (ages 6-20 inclusive), the average daily membership and average daily attendance.

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for North Carolina along with a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION (6-20, inclusive)-----	800,144	302,430	1,102,574
White-----	553,494	202,970	756,464
Negro-----	246,650	99,460	346,110
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP-----	590,484	219,095	809,579
White-----	417,629	146,983	564,612
Negro-----	172,855	72,112	244,967
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	466,007	155,980	621,987
White-----	316,794	100,828	417,622
Negro-----	149,213	55,152	204,365
In High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	124,477	63,115	187,592
White-----	100,835	46,155	146,990
Negro-----	23,642	16,960	40,602
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE-----	547,374	205,766	753,140
White-----	392,831	138,441	531,272
Negro-----	154,543	67,325	221,868
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	430,144	146,054	576,198
White-----	297,252	94,677	391,929
Negro-----	132,892	51,377	184,269
In High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	117,230	59,712	176,942
White-----	95,579	43,764	139,343
Negro-----	21,651	15,948	37,599
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP-----	73.8	72.4	73.4
White-----	75.5	72.4	74.6
Negro-----	70.1	72.5	70.8
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE-----	68.4	68.0	68.3
White-----	71.0	68.2	70.2
Negro-----	62.7	67.7	64.1
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE-----	92.7	93.9	93.0
White-----	94.1	94.2	94.1
Negro-----	89.4	93.4	90.6
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	92.3	93.6	92.6
White-----	93.8	93.9	93.8
Negro-----	89.1	93.2	90.2
In High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	94.2	94.6	94.3
White-----	94.8	94.8	94.8
Negro-----	91.6	94.0	92.6

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBER-

UNITS	School Population (6-20 inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Alamance.....	14,103	4,429	18,532	6,956	2,420	9,376	2,588	511	3,099
Rural.....	8,303	2,529	10,832	4,326	1,668	5,994	1,582	333	1,915
Burlington.....	5,800	1,900	7,700	2,630	752	3,382	1,006	178	1,184
Alexander.....	3,327	508	3,835	2,366	344	2,710	746	135	881
Alleghany.....	2,040	89	2,129	1,367	75	1,442	332	-----	332
Anson.....	4,070	5,624	9,694	2,299	3,386	5,685	1,004	680	1,684
Rural.....	2,389	3,622	6,011	1,378	2,186	3,564	593	404	997
Morven.....	431	1,102	1,533	205	707	912	107	83	190
Wadesboro.....	1,250	900	2,150	716	493	1,209	304	193	497
Ashe.....	7,919	120	8,039	4,075	99	4,174	1,002	-----	1,002
Avery.....	4,356	61	4,417	3,034	50	3,084	752	-----	752
Beaufort.....	6,385	4,382	10,767	3,321	2,668	5,989	1,488	478	1,966
Rural.....	4,075	2,914	6,989	2,085	1,723	3,807	899	263	1,162
Washington.....	2,310	1,468	3,778	1,237	945	2,182	589	215	804
Bertie.....	2,996	6,033	9,029	1,808	3,803	5,611	544	652	1,196
Bladen.....	4,596	4,100	8,696	2,944	2,439	5,383	866	613	1,479
Brunswick.....	3,481	2,357	5,838	2,096	1,498	3,594	656	194	850
Buncombe.....	22,189	3,779	25,968	12,687	2,143	14,830	5,032	626	5,658
Rural.....	15,689	779	16,468	9,373	573	9,946	3,414	-----	3,414
Asheville.....	6,500	3,000	9,500	3,314	1,570	4,884	1,618	626	2,244
Burke.....	10,256	1,171	11,427	6,111	716	6,827	1,664	170	1,834
Rural.....	6,356	264	6,620	4,279	236	4,515	696	-----	696
Glen Alpine.....	1,365	320	1,685	636	210	846	165	-----	165
Morganton.....	2,535	587	3,122	1,196	270	1,466	803	170	973
Cabarrus.....	16,490	3,353	19,843	8,682	1,763	10,445	2,913	417	3,330
Rural.....	6,933	1,496	8,429	3,898	884	4,782	1,145	-----	1,145
Concord.....	2,700	900	3,600	1,657	438	2,095	636	275	911
Kannapolis.....	6,857	957	7,814	3,127	441	3,568	1,132	142	1,274
Caldwell.....	11,260	1,310	12,570	6,287	504	6,791	1,728	130	1,858
Rural.....	9,026	407	9,433	5,109	258	5,367	1,225	-----	1,225
Lenoir.....	2,234	903	3,137	1,178	246	1,424	503	130	633
Camden.....	803	774	1,577	487	542	1,029	136	60	196
Carteret.....	5,590	1,357	6,947	2,482	646	3,128	883	161	1,044
Caswell.....	3,343	4,123	7,466	1,970	2,333	4,303	583	498	1,081
Catawba.....	16,355	1,952	18,307	7,512	1,312	8,824	2,985	409	3,394
Rural.....	8,681	831	9,512	4,032	640	4,672	1,538	107	1,645
Hickory.....	4,774	762	5,536	2,385	446	2,831	998	233	1,231
Newton.....	2,900	359	3,259	1,095	226	1,321	449	69	518
Chatham.....	4,382	2,899	7,281	2,354	1,762	4,116	1,115	456	1,571
Cherokee.....	6,017	130	6,147	3,371	95	3,466	891	-----	891
Rural.....	2,467	-----	2,467	1,775	-----	1,775	118	-----	118
Andrews.....	1,500	30	1,530	910	26	936	242	-----	242
Murphy.....	2,050	100	2,150	686	69	755	531	-----	531
Chowan.....	2,095	1,924	4,019	896	1,087	1,983	360	166	526
Rural.....	955	595	1,550	352	328	680	126	-----	126
Edenton.....	1,140	1,329	2,469	544	759	1,303	234	166	400
Clay.....	1,902	12	1,914	1,000	2	1,002	278	-----	278
Cleveland.....	12,879	4,871	17,750	7,778	3,802	11,580	2,494	617	3,111
Rural.....	8,022	3,830	11,852	5,019	3,091	8,110	1,551	408	1,959
Kings Mountain.....	1,739	288	2,027	982	166	1,148	327	65	392
Shelby.....	3,118	753	3,871	1,777	545	2,322	616	144	760

SHIP, ATTENDANCE, 1942-1943

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
9,544	2,931	12,475	6,618	2,292	8,910	2,475	489	2,964	9,093	2,781	11,874
5,908	2,001	7,909	4,098	1,578	5,676	1,510	317	1,827	5,608	1,895	7,503
3,636	930	4,566	2,520	714	3,234	965	172	1,137	3,485	886	4,371
3,112	479	3,591	2,249	335	2,584	714	131	845	2,963	466	3,429
1,699	75	1,774	1,245	70	1,315	318	-----	318	1,563	70	1,633
3,303	4,066	7,369	2,187	3,126	5,313	968	655	1,623	3,155	3,781	6,936
1,971	2,590	4,561	1,310	1,994	3,304	568	387	955	1,878	2,381	4,259
312	790	1,102	191	651	842	103	77	180	294	728	1,022
1,020	686	1,706	686	481	1,167	297	191	488	983	672	1,655
5,077	99	5,176	3,776	95	3,871	955	-----	955	4,731	95	4,826
3,786	50	3,836	2,835	46	2,881	697	-----	697	3,532	46	3,578
4,809	3,146	7,955	3,098	2,452	5,550	1,377	447	1,824	4,475	2,899	7,374
2,983	1,986	4,969	1,962	1,579	3,541	840	251	1,091	2,802	1,830	4,632
1,826	1,160	2,986	1,136	873	2,009	537	196	733	1,673	1,069	2,742
2,352	4,455	6,807	1,676	3,370	5,046	510	627	1,137	2,186	3,997	6,183
3,810	3,052	6,862	2,676	2,141	4,817	799	539	1,338	3,475	2,680	6,155
2,752	1,692	4,444	1,984	1,302	3,286	622	188	810	2,606	1,490	4,096
17,719	2,769	20,488	12,033	2,102	14,135	4,782	603	5,385	16,815	2,705	19,520
12,787	573	13,360	8,890	563	9,453	3,259	-----	3,259	12,149	563	12,712
4,932	2,196	7,128	3,143	1,539	4,682	1,523	603	2,126	4,666	2,142	6,808
7,775	886	8,661	5,815	684	6,499	1,581	161	1,742	7,396	845	8,241
4,975	236	5,211	4,072	224	4,296	663	-----	663	4,735	224	4,959
501	210	1,011	612	203	815	158	-----	158	770	203	973
1,999	440	2,439	1,131	257	1,388	760	161	921	1,891	418	2,309
11,595	2,180	13,775	8,104	1,650	9,754	2,827	386	3,213	10,931	2,036	12,967
5,043	884	5,927	3,629	808	4,437	1,112	-----	1,112	4,741	808	5,549
2,293	713	3,006	1,567	413	1,980	624	249	873	2,191	662	2,853
4,259	553	4,842	2,908	429	3,337	1,091	137	1,228	3,999	566	4,565
8,015	634	8,649	5,843	467	6,310	1,655	123	1,778	7,498	590	8,088
6,334	258	6,592	4,717	235	4,952	1,175	-----	1,175	5,892	235	6,127
1,681	376	2,057	1,126	232	1,358	480	123	603	1,606	355	1,961
623	602	1,225	469	513	982	133	56	189	602	569	1,171
3,365	807	4,172	2,400	613	3,013	843	154	997	3,243	767	4,010
2,553	2,831	5,384	1,787	2,146	3,933	549	476	1,025	2,336	2,622	4,958
10,497	1,721	12,218	7,291	1,251	8,542	2,889	389	3,278	10,180	1,640	11,820
5,570	747	6,317	3,923	600	4,523	1,494	103	1,597	5,417	703	6,120
3,383	679	4,062	2,322	431	2,753	963	218	1,181	3,285	649	3,934
1,544	295	1,839	1,046	220	1,266	432	68	500	1,478	288	1,766
3,469	2,218	5,687	2,195	1,595	3,790	1,057	434	1,491	3,252	2,029	5,281
4,262	95	4,357	2,986	76	3,062	835	-----	835	3,821	76	3,897
1,893	-----	1,893	1,557	-----	1,557	106	-----	106	1,663	-----	1,663
1,152	26	1,178	813	22	835	229	-----	229	1,042	22	1,064
1,217	69	1,286	616	54	670	500	-----	500	1,116	54	1,170
1,256	1,253	2,509	836	979	1,815	338	153	491	1,174	1,132	2,306
478	328	806	330	272	602	118	-----	118	448	272	720
778	925	1,703	506	707	1,213	220	153	373	726	860	1,586
1,278	2	1,280	915	2	917	261	-----	261	1,176	2	1,178
10,272	4,419	14,691	7,251	3,640	10,891	2,341	578	2,919	9,592	4,218	13,810
6,570	3,499	10,069	4,656	2,976	7,632	1,446	384	1,830	6,102	3,360	9,462
1,309	231	1,540	929	155	1,084	311	63	374	1,240	218	1,458
2,393	689	3,082	1,666	509	2,175	584	131	715	2,250	640	2,890

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20 inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Columbus.....	10,574	5,763	16,337	5,816	3,270	9,086	1,695	601	2,296
Craven.....	5,676	5,032	10,708	2,973	2,810	5,783	1,050	490	1,540
Rural.....	3,814	3,138	6,952	1,895	1,809	3,704	552	215	767
New Bern.....	1,862	1,894	3,756	1,078	1,001	2,079	498	275	773
Cumberland.....	9,355	6,462	15,817	5,719	3,866	9,585	1,803	802	2,605
Rural.....	6,750	4,650	11,400	4,296	2,646	6,942	1,095	443	1,538
Fayetteville.....	2,605	1,812	4,417	1,423	1,220	2,643	708	359	1,067
Currituck.....	1,140	834	1,974	630	441	1,071	225	88	313
Dare.....	1,320	122	1,442	719	83	802	301	11	312
Davidson.....	15,304	1,806	17,110	7,883	1,161	9,044	3,017	241	3,258
Rural.....	8,833	476	9,309	4,691	371	5,062	1,834	-----	1,834
Lexington.....	3,400	680	4,080	1,707	357	2,064	625	150	775
Thomasville.....	3,071	650	3,721	1,485	433	1,918	558	91	649
Davie.....	3,721	1,045	4,766	1,890	509	2,399	710	98	808
Duplin.....	7,423	4,836	12,259	4,440	3,079	7,519	1,414	603	2,017
Durham.....	12,025	6,997	19,022	6,656	4,517	11,173	3,308	1,170	4,478
Rural.....	4,985	1,890	6,875	2,629	1,217	3,846	1,239	229	1,468
Durham.....	7,040	5,107	12,147	4,027	3,300	7,327	2,069	941	3,010
Edgecombe.....	5,055	8,834	13,889	2,752	4,296	7,048	967	646	1,613
Rural.....	3,109	7,310	10,419	1,847	3,429	5,276	635	467	1,102
Tarboro.....	1,946	1,524	3,470	905	867	1,772	332	179	511
Forsyth.....	21,885	8,747	30,632	11,780	5,652	17,432	5,230	1,640	6,870
Rural.....	12,485	1,797	14,282	6,897	1,045	7,942	2,519	203	2,722
Winston-Salem.....	9,400	6,950	16,350	4,883	4,607	9,490	2,711	1,437	4,148
Franklin.....	5,233	5,233	10,466	2,754	3,191	5,945	1,145	589	1,734
Rural.....	4,383	4,179	8,562	2,340	2,582	4,922	968	457	1,425
Franklinton.....	850	1,054	1,904	414	609	1,023	177	132	309
Gaston.....	24,562	5,320	29,882	13,797	2,856	16,653	3,147	669	3,816
Rural.....	16,661	2,912	19,573	9,903	1,851	11,754	1,786	290	2,076
Cherryville.....	1,324	408	1,732	758	256	1,014	223	97	320
Gastonia.....	6,577	2,000	8,577	3,136	749	3,885	1,138	282	1,420
Gates.....	1,153	1,799	2,952	712	1,183	1,895	307	185	492
Graham.....	2,504	21	2,525	1,549	12	1,561	344	-----	344
Granville.....	4,319	5,393	9,712	2,304	3,495	5,799	1,010	676	1,686
Rural.....	2,431	2,918	5,349	1,425	2,075	3,500	566	274	840
Oxford.....	1,888	2,475	4,363	879	1,420	2,299	444	402	846
Greene.....	3,404	3,583	6,987	2,049	2,008	4,057	781	321	1,102
Guilford.....	30,636	8,616	39,252	16,569	5,063	21,632	6,954	1,674	8,628
Rural.....	13,668	2,446	16,114	8,400	1,720	10,120	3,090	404	3,494
Greensboro.....	8,968	4,270	13,238	4,048	2,152	6,200	2,178	982	3,160
High Point.....	8,000	1,900	9,900	4,121	1,191	5,312	1,686	288	1,974
Halifax.....	6,176	11,910	18,086	3,383	7,280	10,663	1,583	991	2,574
Rural.....	2,656	9,502	12,158	1,541	5,667	7,208	683	664	1,347
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,750	720	3,470	1,368	438	1,806	735	128	863
Weldon.....	770	1,688	2,458	474	1,175	1,649	165	199	364
Harnett.....	10,054	4,564	14,618	5,936	2,711	8,647	1,909	465	2,374
Haywood.....	9,423	212	9,635	5,797	138	5,935	1,793	20	1,813
Rural.....	6,133	127	6,260	3,982	65	4,047	1,224	20	1,244
Canton.....	3,290	85	3,375	1,815	73	1,888	569	-----	569
Henderson.....	7,113	570	7,683	3,748	360	4,108	1,300	71	1,371
Rural.....	5,954	227	6,181	3,200	144	3,344	958	-----	958
Hendersonville.....	1,159	343	1,502	548	216	764	342	71	413

ATTENDANCE, 1942-1943—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
7,511	3,871	11,382	5,363	3,077	8,440	1,566	577	2,143	6,929	3,654	10,583
4,023	3,300	7,323	2,849	2,573	5,422	992	449	1,441	3,841	3,022	6,863
2,447	2,024	4,471	1,812	1,651	3,463	532	196	728	2,344	1,847	4,191
1,576	1,276	2,852	1,037	922	1,959	460	253	713	1,497	1,175	2,672
7,522	4,668	12,190	5,222	3,357	8,579	1,658	719	2,377	6,880	4,076	10,956
5,391	3,089	8,480	3,904	2,225	6,129	996	375	1,371	4,900	2,600	7,500
2,131	1,579	3,710	1,318	1,132	2,450	662	344	1,006	1,980	1,476	3,456
855	529	1,384	586	367	953	213	75	288	799	442	1,241
1,020	94	1,114	691	80	771	291	11	302	982	91	1,073
10,900	1,402	12,302	7,582	1,113	8,695	2,910	230	3,140	10,492	1,343	11,835
6,525	371	6,896	4,532	347	4,879	1,775	-----	1,775	6,307	347	6,654
2,332	507	2,839	1,656	351	2,007	602	146	748	2,258	497	2,755
2,043	524	2,567	1,394	415	1,809	533	84	617	1,927	499	2,426
2,600	607	3,207	1,810	462	2,272	687	94	781	2,497	556	3,053
5,854	3,682	9,536	4,040	2,550	6,590	1,323	522	1,845	5,363	3,072	8,435
9,964	5,687	15,651	6,212	4,228	10,440	3,128	1,091	4,219	9,340	5,319	14,659
3,868	1,446	5,314	2,489	1,155	3,644	1,189	218	1,407	3,678	1,373	5,051
6,096	4,241	10,337	3,723	3,073	6,796	1,939	873	2,812	5,662	3,946	9,608
3,719	4,942	8,661	2,611	3,626	6,237	910	557	1,467	3,521	4,183	7,704
2,482	3,896	6,378	1,764	2,830	4,594	599	382	981	2,363	3,212	5,575
1,237	1,046	2,283	847	796	1,643	311	175	486	1,158	971	2,129
17,010	7,292	24,302	11,248	5,321	16,569	4,990	1,548	6,538	16,238	6,869	23,107
9,416	1,248	10,664	6,710	1,013	7,723	2,427	199	2,626	9,137	1,212	10,349
7,594	6,044	13,638	4,538	4,308	8,846	2,563	1,349	3,912	7,101	5,657	12,758
3,899	3,780	7,679	2,621	2,810	5,431	1,065	535	1,600	3,686	3,345	7,031
3,308	3,039	6,347	2,222	2,245	4,467	899	409	1,308	3,121	2,654	5,775
591	741	1,332	399	565	964	166	126	292	565	691	1,256
16,944	3,525	20,469	13,214	2,662	15,876	3,019	636	3,655	16,233	3,298	19,531
11,689	2,141	13,830	9,528	1,710	11,238	1,727	277	2,004	11,255	1,987	13,242
981	353	1,334	731	242	973	216	90	306	947	332	1,279
4,274	1,031	5,305	2,955	710	3,665	1,076	269	1,345	4,031	979	5,010
1,019	1,368	2,387	682	968	1,650	296	158	454	978	1,126	2,104
1,893	12	1,905	1,361	12	1,373	325	-----	325	1,686	12	1,698
3,314	4,171	7,485	2,191	3,173	5,364	969	643	1,612	3,160	3,816	6,976
1,991	2,349	4,340	1,347	1,867	3,214	540	256	796	1,887	2,123	4,010
1,323	1,822	3,145	844	1,306	2,150	429	387	816	1,273	1,693	2,966
2,830	2,329	5,159	2,004	1,844	3,848	754	318	1,072	2,758	2,162	4,920
23,523	6,737	30,260	15,720	4,881	20,601	6,615	1,597	8,212	22,335	6,478	28,813
11,490	2,124	13,614	8,040	1,640	9,680	2,967	384	3,351	11,007	2,024	13,031
6,226	3,134	9,360	3,789	2,086	5,875	2,068	935	3,003	5,857	3,021	8,878
5,807	1,479	7,286	3,891	1,155	5,046	1,580	278	1,858	5,471	1,433	6,904
4,966	8,271	13,237	3,176	5,886	9,062	1,511	846	2,357	4,687	6,732	11,419
2,224	6,331	8,555	1,445	4,488	5,933	642	548	1,190	2,087	5,036	7,123
2,103	566	2,669	1,304	397	1,701	708	119	827	3,012	516	3,528
639	1,374	2,013	427	1,001	1,428	161	179	340	588	1,180	1,768
7,845	3,176	11,021	5,336	2,318	7,654	1,777	414	2,191	7,113	2,732	9,845
7,590	158	7,748	5,553	132	5,685	1,727	18	1,745	7,280	150	7,430
5,206	85	5,291	3,823	62	3,885	1,179	18	1,197	5,002	80	5,082
2,364	73	2,437	1,730	70	1,800	548	-----	548	2,278	70	2,348
5,048	431	5,479	3,609	335	3,944	1,233	67	1,300	4,842	402	5,244
4,158	144	4,302	3,081	134	3,215	907	-----	907	3,988	134	4,122
890	287	1,177	528	201	729	326	67	393	854	268	1,122

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20 inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Hertford.....	1,811	3,948	5,759	981	2,806	3,787	515	518	1,033
Hoke.....	1,844	3,497	5,341	927	1,982	2,909	342	296	638
Hyde.....	986	1,351	2,337	539	890	1,429	233	72	305
Iredell.....	12,551	3,069	15,620	6,554	1,966	8,520	2,449	444	2,893
Rural.....	7,451	1,969	9,420	4,195	1,335	5,530	1,441	220	1,661
Mooreville.....	2,600	300	2,900	1,026	184	1,210	432	54	486
Statesville.....	2,500	800	3,300	1,333	447	1,780	576	170	746
Jackson.....	4,922	197	5,119	3,096	107	3,203	793	30	823
Johnston.....	17,755	6,173	23,928	8,562	3,138	11,700	2,800	625	3,425
Jones.....	1,847	2,097	3,944	1,066	1,263	2,329	339	391	730
Lee.....	3,854	1,782	5,636	2,074	1,112	3,186	840	270	1,110
Rural.....	2,207	1,782	3,989	1,257	1,112	2,369	415	270	685
Sanford.....	1,647		1,647	817		817	425		425
Lenoir.....	7,064	5,817	12,881	3,729	3,526	7,255	1,308	433	1,741
Rural.....	3,864	3,601	7,465	2,424	2,371	4,795	851	116	967
Kinston.....	3,200	2,216	5,416	1,305	1,155	2,460	457	317	774
Lincoln.....	6,855	1,034	7,889	3,629	745	4,374	1,022	88	1,110
Rural.....	5,105	734	5,839	2,923	594	3,517	540	22	562
Lincolnton.....	1,750	300	2,050	706	151	857	482	66	548
Macon.....	4,742	185	4,927	2,753	105	2,858	534	24	558
Madison.....	6,393	71	6,464	3,916	71	3,987	924		924
Martin.....	4,017	4,479	8,496	2,350	2,931	5,281	844	305	1,149
McDowell.....	6,451	645	7,096	3,759	367	4,126	991	58	1,049
Rural.....	3,534	204	3,738	2,173	169	2,342	560		560
Marion.....	2,917	441	3,358	1,586	198	1,784	431	58	489
Mecklenburg.....	25,013	12,374	37,387	13,498	7,075	20,573	6,481	1,776	8,257
Rural.....	11,848	5,430	17,278	6,119	2,896	9,015	2,637	614	3,251
Charlotte.....	13,165	6,944	20,109	7,379	4,179	11,558	3,844	1,162	5,006
Mitchell.....	4,791	8	4,799	2,648	7	2,655	681		681
Montgomery.....	3,809	1,490	5,299	2,112	1,024	3,136	875	219	1,094
Moore.....	6,082	3,374	9,456	3,453	2,130	5,583	1,349	528	1,877
Rural.....	4,926	2,082	7,008	2,922	1,450	4,372	1,037	330	1,367
Pinehurst.....	474	635	1,109	234	313	547	136	65	201
Southern Pines.....	682	657	1,339	297	367	664	176	133	309
Nash.....	11,669	10,066	21,735	5,888	5,520	11,408	2,476	1,104	3,580
Rural.....	8,284	6,853	15,137	4,289	3,798	8,087	1,446	512	1,958
Rocky Mount.....	3,385	3,213	6,598	1,599	1,722	3,321	1,030	592	1,622
New Hanover.....	17,250	8,150	25,400	6,155	2,866	9,021	2,614	699	3,313
Northampton.....	2,660	7,239	9,899	1,497	4,376	5,873	690	664	1,354
Onslow.....	4,824	1,720	6,544	2,936	1,118	4,054	892	140	1,032
Orange.....	4,221	2,399	6,620	2,171	1,575	3,746	989	335	1,324
Rural.....	3,071	1,636	4,707	1,800	1,209	3,009	594	180	774
Chapel Hill.....	1,150	763	1,913	371	366	737	395	155	550
Pamlico.....	1,901	1,382	3,283	981	913	1,894	489	175	664
Pasquotank.....	2,838	2,517	5,355	1,651	1,733	3,384	682	275	957
Rural.....	1,038	1,117	2,155	664	823	1,487	230		230
Elizabeth City.....	1,800	1,400	3,200	987	910	1,897	452	275	727
Pender.....	3,074	3,572	6,646	1,773	1,873	3,646	604	374	978

ATTENDANCE, 1942-1943—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1,496	3,324	4,820	923	2,605	3,528	494	486	980	1,417	3,091	4,508
1,269	2,278	3,547	819	1,784	2,603	331	277	608	1,150	2,061	3,211
772	962	1,734	504	774	1,278	219	65	284	723	839	1,562
9,003	2,410	11,413	6,103	1,848	7,951	2,317	420	2,737	8,420	2,268	10,688
5,636	1,555	7,191	3,857	1,241	5,098	1,354	210	1,564	5,211	1,451	6,662
1,458	238	1,696	965	177	1,142	403	51	454	1,368	228	1,596
1,909	617	2,526	1,281	430	1,711	560	159	719	1,841	589	2,430
3,889	137	4,026	2,900	80	2,980	768	13	781	3,668	93	3,761
11,362	3,763	15,125	8,215	2,800	11,015	2,662	568	3,230	10,877	3,368	14,245
1,405	1,654	3,059	1,002	1,138	2,140	320	381	701	1,322	1,519	2,841
2,914	1,382	4,296	1,924	1,057	2,981	794	267	1,061	2,718	1,324	4,042
1,672	1,382	3,054	1,157	1,057	2,214	388	267	655	1,545	1,324	2,869
1,242	-----	1,242	767	-----	767	406	-----	406	1,173	-----	1,173
5,037	3,959	8,996	3,515	3,109	6,624	1,249	407	1,656	4,764	3,516	8,280
3,275	2,487	5,762	2,293	2,064	4,357	814	107	921	3,107	2,171	5,278
1,762	1,472	3,234	1,222	1,045	2,267	435	300	735	1,657	1,345	3,002
4,651	833	5,484	3,486	651	4,137	995	80	1,075	4,481	731	5,212
3,463	616	4,079	2,795	508	3,303	519	18	537	3,314	526	3,840
1,188	217	1,405	691	143	834	476	62	538	1,167	205	1,372
3,287	129	3,416	2,486	94	2,580	495	21	516	2,981	115	3,096
4,840	71	4,911	3,752	68	3,820	899	-----	899	4,651	68	4,719
3,194	3,236	6,430	2,201	2,460	4,661	791	265	1,056	2,992	2,725	5,717
4,750	425	5,175	3,574	357	3,931	963	56	1,019	4,537	413	4,950
2,733	169	2,902	2,047	164	2,211	538	-----	538	2,585	164	2,749
2,017	256	2,273	1,527	193	1,720	425	56	481	1,952	249	2,201
19,979	8,851	28,830	12,628	6,756	19,384	6,122	1,707	7,829	18,750	8,463	27,213
8,756	3,510	12,266	5,804	2,734	8,538	2,509	598	3,107	8,313	3,332	11,645
11,223	5,341	16,564	6,824	4,022	10,846	3,613	1,109	4,722	10,437	5,131	15,568
3,329	7	3,336	2,345	6	2,351	632	-----	632	2,977	6	2,983
2,987	1,243	4,230	1,981	945	2,926	843	214	1,057	2,824	1,159	3,983
4,802	2,658	7,460	3,219	1,994	5,213	1,288	500	1,788	4,507	2,494	7,001
3,959	1,780	5,739	2,711	1,336	4,047	986	307	1,293	3,697	1,643	5,340
370	378	748	221	296	517	131	62	193	352	358	710
473	500	973	287	362	649	171	131	302	458	493	951
8,364	6,624	14,988	5,476	4,582	10,058	2,344	942	3,286	7,820	5,524	13,344
5,735	4,310	10,045	3,973	2,982	6,955	1,370	392	1,762	5,343	3,374	8,717
2,629	2,314	4,943	1,503	1,600	3,103	974	550	1,524	2,477	2,150	4,627
8,769	3,565	12,334	5,765	2,687	8,452	2,348	673	3,021	8,113	3,360	11,473
2,187	5,040	7,227	1,391	3,737	5,128	650	607	1,257	2,041	4,344	6,385
3,828	1,258	5,086	2,723	1,009	3,732	826	121	947	3,549	1,130	4,679
3,160	1,910	5,070	1,995	1,417	3,412	908	314	1,222	2,903	1,731	4,634
2,394	1,389	3,783	1,650	1,111	2,761	545	174	719	2,195	1,285	3,480
766	521	1,287	345	306	651	363	140	503	708	446	1,154
1,470	1,088	2,558	947	849	1,796	474	158	632	1,421	1,007	2,428
2,333	2,008	4,341	1,529	1,539	3,068	643	257	900	2,172	1,796	3,968
894	823	1,717	617	683	1,300	217	-----	217	834	683	1,517
1,439	1,185	2,624	912	856	1,768	426	257	683	1,338	1,113	2,451
2,377	2,247	4,624	1,663	1,681	3,344	571	337	908	2,234	2,018	4,252

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20 inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Perquimans.....	1,540	1,826	3,366	670	1,070	1,740	258	176	434
Person.....	4,826	2,755	7,581	2,802	2,017	4,819	990	362	1,352
Pitt.....	9,214	9,873	19,087	5,188	5,820	11,008	1,992	831	2,823
Rural.....	7,214	8,223	15,437	4,163	4,697	8,860	1,456	623	2,079
Greenville.....	2,000	1,650	3,650	1,025	1,123	2,148	536	208	744
Polk.....	3,111	553	3,664	1,793	361	2,154	535	41	576
Rural.....	1,821	250	2,071	1,184	194	1,378	346	-----	346
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,290	303	1,593	609	167	776	189	41	230
Randolph.....	10,601	1,426	12,027	6,590	875	7,465	2,083	152	2,235
Rural.....	8,801	1,026	9,827	5,478	642	6,120	1,577	59	1,636
Asheboro.....	1,800	400	2,200	1,112	233	1,345	506	93	599
Richmond.....	8,023	5,076	13,099	4,068	2,948	7,016	1,519	524	2,043
Rural.....	4,461	2,780	7,241	2,462	1,691	4,153	416	153	569
Hamlet.....	1,620	1,235	2,855	850	680	1,530	420	133	553
Rockingham.....	1,942	1,061	3,003	756	577	1,333	683	238	921
Robeson.....	16,062	9,368	25,430	10,377	6,268	16,645	2,560	1,011	3,571
Rural.....	12,214	5,952	18,166	8,340	4,134	12,474	1,859	572	2,431
Fairmont.....	1,632	1,605	3,237	831	1,729	2,622	262	186	448
Lumberton.....	1,530	875	2,405	879	573	1,452	328	128	456
Red Springs.....	686	936	1,622	327	663	990	111	125	236
Rockingham.....	14,288	5,082	19,370	7,571	2,935	10,506	2,533	654	3,187
Rural.....	5,928	1,925	7,853	3,405	1,332	4,737	938	-----	938
Leaksville.....	4,990	1,200	6,190	2,575	493	3,068	835	163	998
Madison.....	920	582	1,502	524	286	810	167	135	302
Reidsville.....	2,450	1,375	3,825	1,067	824	1,891	593	356	949
Rowan.....	13,413	4,177	17,590	7,560	2,643	10,203	3,046	575	3,621
Rural.....	9,888	2,802	12,690	5,983	1,919	7,902	2,246	303	2,549
Salisbury.....	3,525	1,375	4,900	1,577	724	2,301	800	272	1,072
Rutherford.....	10,629	1,901	12,530	6,830	1,345	8,175	2,228	306	2,534
Sampson.....	8,670	6,081	14,751	5,356	3,691	9,047	1,811	664	2,475
Rural.....	7,569	4,954	12,523	4,734	3,011	7,745	1,563	379	1,942
Clinton.....	1,101	1,127	2,228	622	680	1,302	248	285	533
Scotland.....	3,325	3,649	6,974	1,956	2,524	4,480	567	391	958
Rural.....	1,710	2,570	4,280	1,107	2,010	3,117	237	-----	237
Laurinburg.....	1,615	1,079	2,694	849	514	1,363	330	391	721
Stanly.....	8,252	1,183	9,435	4,652	772	5,424	1,803	196	1,999
Rural.....	6,152	1,183	7,335	3,362	772	4,134	1,201	196	1,397
Albemarle.....	2,100	-----	2,100	1,290	-----	1,290	602	-----	602
Stokes.....	5,998	805	6,803	3,608	517	4,125	1,061	27	1,088
Surry.....	12,714	923	13,637	7,585	579	8,164	2,491	97	2,588
Rural.....	10,263	451	10,714	6,163	345	6,508	1,891	-----	1,891
Mount Airy.....	2,451	472	2,923	1,422	234	1,656	600	97	697
Swain.....	3,209	35	3,254	2,111	28	2,139	496	-----	496
Transylvania.....	3,028	265	3,293	2,014	152	2,166	515	15	530
Tyrrell.....	942	755	1,697	436	528	964	186	103	289
Union.....	8,829	3,380	12,209	5,423	2,184	7,607	2,028	426	2,454
Rural.....	7,847	2,736	10,583	4,818	1,768	6,586	1,792	291	2,083
Monroe.....	982	644	1,626	605	416	1,021	236	135	371
Vance.....	4,417	5,908	10,325	2,338	2,965	5,303	936	382	1,318
Rural.....	1,712	2,650	4,362	1,809	995	2,804	426	-----	426
Henderson.....	2,705	3,258	5,963	1,343	1,156	2,499	510	382	892

† Indians included with White.

ATTENDANCE, 1942-1943—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
928	1,246	2,174	605	924	1,529	238	158	396	843	1,082	1,925
3,792	2,379	6,171	2,648	1,804	4,452	944	338	1,282	3,592	2,142	5,734
7,180	6,651	13,831	4,913	5,059	9,972	1,913	747	2,660	6,826	5,806	12,632
5,619	5,320	10,939	3,946	4,045	7,991	1,399	549	1,948	5,345	4,594	9,939
1,561	1,331	2,892	967	1,014	1,981	514	198	712	1,481	1,212	2,693
2,328	402	2,730	1,624	325	1,949	492	40	532	2,116	365	2,481
1,530	194	1,724	1,054	168	1,222	317	---	317	1,371	168	1,539
798	208	1,006	570	157	727	175	40	215	745	197	942
8,673	1,027	9,700	6,097	815	6,912	2,001	148	2,149	8,098	963	9,061
7,055	701	7,756	5,068	587	5,655	1,509	56	1,565	6,577	643	7,220
1,618	326	1,944	1,029	228	1,257	492	92	584	1,521	320	1,841
5,587	3,472	9,059	3,836	2,772	6,608	1,420	485	1,905	5,256	3,257	8,513
2,878	1,844	4,722	2,340	1,572	3,912	403	138	541	2,743	1,710	4,453
1,270	813	2,083	793	645	1,438	402	126	528	1,195	771	1,966
1,439	815	2,254	703	555	1,258	615	221	836	1,318	776	2,094
12,937	7,279	20,216	9,657	5,690	15,347	2,406	933	3,339	12,063	6,623	18,686
10,199	4,706	14,905	7,764	3,706	11,470	1,747	511	2,258	9,511	4,217	13,728
1,093	1,084	2,177	501	853	1,354	246	178	424	1,047	1,081	2,078
1,207	701	1,908	794	511	1,305	310	123	433	1,104	634	1,738
438	788	1,226	298	620	918	103	121	224	401	741	1,142
10,104	3,589	13,693	7,155	2,777	9,932	2,395	632	3,027	9,550	3,409	12,959
4,343	1,332	5,675	3,277	1,247	4,524	899	---	899	4,176	1,247	5,423
3,410	656	4,066	2,406	479	2,885	785	157	942	3,191	636	3,827
691	421	1,112	474	256	730	157	127	284	631	383	1,014
1,660	1,180	2,840	998	795	1,793	554	348	902	1,552	1,143	2,695
10,606	3,218	13,824	7,170	2,552	9,722	2,920	562	3,482	10,090	3,114	13,204
8,229	2,222	10,451	5,698	1,858	7,556	2,168	294	2,462	7,866	2,152	10,018
2,377	996	3,373	1,472	694	2,166	752	268	1,020	2,224	962	3,186
9,058	1,651	10,709	6,363	1,242	7,605	2,088	284	2,372	8,451	1,526	9,977
7,167	4,355	11,522	4,937	3,223	8,160	1,688	584	2,272	6,625	3,807	10,432
6,297	3,390	9,687	4,362	2,657	7,019	1,457	335	1,792	5,819	2,992	8,811
870	965	1,835	575	566	1,141	231	249	480	806	815	1,621
2,523	2,915	5,438	1,798	2,294	4,092	539	369	908	2,337	2,663	5,000
1,344	2,010	3,354	1,027	1,820	2,847	228	---	228	1,255	1,820	3,075
1,179	905	2,084	771	474	1,245	311	369	680	1,082	843	1,925
6,455	968	7,423	4,419	751	5,170	1,716	189	1,905	6,135	940	7,075
4,563	968	5,531	3,183	751	3,934	1,140	189	1,329	4,323	940	5,263
1,892	---	1,892	1,236	---	1,236	576	---	576	1,812	---	1,812
4,669	544	5,213	3,429	457	3,886	1,016	25	1,041	4,445	482	4,927
10,076	676	10,752	7,252	543	7,795	2,403	93	2,496	9,655	636	10,291
8,054	345	8,399	5,877	318	6,195	1,822	---	1,822	7,699	318	8,017
2,022	331	2,353	1,375	225	1,600	581	93	674	1,956	318	2,274
2,607	28	2,635	1,884	27	1,911	455	---	455	2,339	27	2,366
2,529	167	2,696	1,833	139	1,972	483	14	497	2,316	153	2,469
622	631	1,253	416	481	897	170	92	262	586	573	1,159
7,451	2,610	10,061	5,210	1,990	7,200	1,957	398	2,355	7,167	2,388	9,555
6,610	2,059	8,669	4,630	1,600	6,230	1,732	265	1,997	6,362	1,865	8,227
841	551	1,392	580	390	970	225	133	358	805	523	1,328
3,274	3,347	6,621	2,192	2,421	4,613	896	309	1,205	3,088	2,730	5,818
1,421	1,809	3,230	955	1,441	2,396	405	---	405	1,360	1,441	2,801
1,553	1,538	3,091	1,237	980	2,217	491	309	800	1,728	1,289	3,017

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20 inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	In Elementary Schools			In High Schools		
				White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
Wake	19,076	14,015	33,091	8,617	7,230	15,847	4,326	1,759	6,085
Rural.....	10,976	9,147	20,123	5,197	4,934	10,131	2,329	1,002	3,331
Raleigh.....	8,100	4,868	12,968	3,420	2,296	5,716	1,997	757	2,754
Warren	2,778	6,665	9,443	1,613	3,576	5,189	751	830	1,581
Washington	1,950	2,100	4,050	1,150	1,395	2,545	437	243	680
Watauga	4,868	72	4,940	3,001	56	3,067	748	-----	748
Wayne	9,179	6,918	16,097	5,233	4,384	9,617	1,999	1,111	3,110
Rural.....	5,755	3,640	9,395	3,573	2,403	5,976	1,258	505	1,763
Fremont.....	566	718	1,284	220	422	642	93	128	221
Goldsboro.....	2,858	2,560	5,418	1,440	1,559	2,999	648	478	1,126
Wilkes	11,379	777	12,156	7,280	535	7,815	1,613	158	1,771
Rural.....	10,357	592	10,949	6,750	395	7,145	1,356	158	1,514
North Wilkesboro.....	1,022	185	1,207	530	140	670	257	-----	257
Wilson	10,664	8,452	19,116	4,672	3,978	8,650	1,833	638	2,471
Rural.....	4,952	3,387	8,339	2,701	1,849	4,550	883	158	1,041
Elm City.....	1,262	1,040	2,302	475	589	1,064	255	183	438
Wilson.....	4,450	4,025	8,475	1,496	1,540	3,036	695	297	992
Yadkin	5,866	357	6,223	3,493	254	3,747	1,070	63	1,133
Yancey	5,500	40	5,540	3,198	36	3,234	786	-----	786
North Carolina	756,464	346,110	1,102,574	417,622	204,365	621,987	146,990	40,602	187,592
100 Counties.....	553,494	246,650	800,144	316,794	149,213	466,007	100,835	23,642	124,477
70 Cities.....	202,970	99,460	302,430	100,828	55,152	155,980	46,155	16,960	63,115

ATTENDANCE, 1942-1943—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
In All Schools			In Elementary Schools			In High Schools			In All Schools		
White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
12,943	8,989	21,932	8,057	6,458	14,515	4,060	1,628	5,688	12,117	8,086	20,203
7,526	5,936	13,462	4,875	4,355	9,230	2,167	890	3,057	7,042	5,245	12,287
5,417	3,053	8,470	3,182	2,103	5,285	1,893	738	2,631	5,075	2,841	7,916
2,364	4,406	6,770	1,573	3,338	4,911	736	771	1,507	2,309	4,109	6,418
1,587	1,638	3,225	1,066	1,320	2,386	416	229	645	1,482	1,549	3,031
3,749	66	3,815	2,790	57	2,847	704	-----	704	3,494	57	3,551
7,232	5,495	12,727	4,773	3,839	8,612	1,855	960	2,815	6,628	4,799	11,427
4,831	2,908	7,739	3,270	2,007	5,277	1,159	431	1,590	4,429	2,438	6,867
313	550	863	203	370	573	89	106	195	292	476	768
2,088	2,037	4,125	1,300	1,462	2,762	607	423	1,030	1,907	1,885	3,792
8,893	693	9,586	6,506	511	7,017	1,509	152	1,661	8,015	663	8,678
8,106	553	8,659	6,021	377	6,398	1,265	152	1,417	7,286	529	7,815
787	140	927	485	134	619	244	-----	244	729	134	863
6,505	4,616	11,121	4,356	3,437	7,793	1,729	570	2,299	6,085	4,007	10,092
3,584	2,007	5,591	2,502	1,621	4,123	826	134	960	3,328	1,755	5,083
730	772	1,502	457	547	1,004	243	173	416	700	720	1,420
2,191	1,837	4,028	1,397	1,269	2,666	660	263	923	2,057	1,532	3,589
4,563	317	4,880	3,318	240	3,558	1,004	59	1,063	4,322	299	4,621
3,984	36	4,020	3,036	34	3,070	759	-----	759	3,795	34	3,829
564,612	244,967	809,579	391,929	184,269	576,198	139,343	37,599	176,942	531,272	221,868	753,140
417,629	172,855	590,484	297,252	132,892	430,144	95,579	21,651	117,230	392,831	154,543	547,374
146,983	72,112	219,095	94,677	51,377	146,054	43,764	15,948	59,712	138,441	67,325	205,766

TABLE II. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY SIZE OF SCHOOL .

This summary gives by race—for all county and city school systems of the State during 1942-1943—a distribution of pupils enrolled by units (a+d+e) according to size of school. Elementary and secondary schools are considered separately.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Grades 1-7)			
One teacher.....	28,039	1,225	29,264
White.....	6,206	94	6,300
Negro.....	21,833	1,131	22,964
Two to three teachers.....	86,468	4,792	91,260
White.....	20,868	899	21,767
Negro.....	65,600	3,893	69,493
Four to six teachers.....	86,937	11,126	98,063
White.....	49,063	5,738	54,801
Negro.....	37,874	5,388	43,262
Seven to nine teachers.....	112,743	27,099	139,842
White.....	93,958	21,079	115,037
Negro.....	18,785	6,020	24,805
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	118,197	53,602	171,799
White.....	105,358	33,673	139,031
Negro.....	12,839	19,929	32,768
Fifteen or more teachers.....	73,460	72,280	145,740
White.....	68,332	49,660	117,992
Negro.....	5,128	22,620	27,748
TOTAL.....	505,844	170,124	675,968
White.....	343,785	111,143	454,928
Negro.....	162,059	58,981	221,040
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One teacher.....	5.5	.7	4.3
White.....	1.8	.1	1.4
Negro.....	13.5	1.9	10.4
Two to three teachers.....	17.1	2.8	13.5
White.....	6.1	.8	4.8
Negro.....	40.5	6.6	31.4
Four to six teachers.....	17.2	6.6	14.5
White.....	14.3	5.2	12.0
Negro.....	23.4	9.1	19.6
Seven to nine teachers.....	22.3	15.9	20.7
White.....	27.3	18.9	25.3
Negro.....	11.6	10.2	11.2
Ten to fourteen teachers.....	23.4	31.5	25.4
White.....	30.6	30.3	30.5
Negro.....	7.9	33.8	14.8
Fifteen or more teachers.....	14.5	42.5	21.6
White.....	19.9	44.7	26.0
Negro.....	3.1	38.4	12.6
PERCENTAGE OF ELEMENTARY ENROLLMENT			
In Small Schools (1-3 teachers).....	22.6	3.5	17.8
White.....	7.9	.9	6.2
Negro.....	54.0	8.5	41.8
In Schools of Medium Size (4-9 teachers).....	39.5	22.5	35.2
White.....	41.6	24.1	37.3
Negro.....	35.0	19.3	30.8
In Larger Schools (10 or more teachers).....	37.9	74.0	47.0
White.....	50.5	75.0	56.5
Negro.....	11.0	72.2	27.4

SUMMARY OF TABLE II—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Grades 8-12)			
One or two teachers.....	2,893	1,437	4,330
White.....	1,536	1,035	2,571
Negro.....	1,357	402	1,759
Three to five teachers.....	41,386	4,208	45,594
White.....	32,114	1,432	33,546
Negro.....	9,272	2,776	12,048
Six to eleven teachers.....	74,262	12,261	86,523
White.....	61,948	5,877	67,825
Negro.....	12,314	6,384	18,698
Twelve or more teachers.....	16,491	51,413	67,904
White.....	14,035	42,633	56,668
Negro.....	2,456	8,780	11,236
TOTAL.....	135,032	69,319	204,351
White.....	109,633	50,977	160,610
Negro.....	25,399	18,342	43,741
PERCENTAGE OF SECONDARY ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS HAVING			
One or two teachers (Small).....	2.2	2.1	2.1
White.....	1.4	2.0	1.6
Negro.....	5.3	2.2	4.0
Three to five teachers (Small).....	30.7	6.0	22.3
White.....	29.3	2.8	20.9
Negro.....	36.5	15.1	27.5
Six to eleven teachers (Medium Size).....	55.0	17.7	42.4
White.....	56.5	11.5	42.2
Negro.....	48.5	34.8	42.8
Twelve or more teachers.....	12.1	74.2	33.2
White.....	12.8	83.7	35.3
Negro.....	9.7	47.9	25.7
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e)			
In Small Schools.....	158,786	11,662	170,448
White.....	60,724	3,460	64,184
Negro.....	98,062	8,202	106,264
In Schools of Medium Size.....	273,942	50,486	324,428
White.....	204,969	32,694	237,663
Negro.....	68,973	17,792	86,765
In Larger Schools.....	208,148	177,295	385,443
White.....	187,725	125,966	313,691
Negro.....	20,423	51,329	71,752
TOTAL.....	640,876	239,443	880,319
White.....	453,418	162,120	615,538
Negro.....	187,458	77,323	264,781
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In Small Schools.....	24.8	4.9	19.4
White.....	13.4	2.1	10.4
Negro.....	52.3	10.6	40.1
In Schools of Medium Size.....	42.7	21.1	36.8
White.....	45.2	20.2	38.6
Negro.....	36.8	23.0	32.8
In Larger Schools.....	32.5	74.0	43.8
White.....	41.4	77.7	51.0
Negro.....	10.9	66.4	27.1

TABLE III. ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM

This summary shows for 1942-1943: the enrollment by units (a+d+e) for all schools of the State, those enrolled in two or more units (pupils coded d), the net State enrollment (a+e). There is also a distribution—in numbers and in percentage—of the enrollment by units (a+d+e) according to length of school term.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY UNITS (a+d+e) -----	640,876	239,443	880,319
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	505,844	170,124	675,968
High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	135,032	69,319	204,351
White-----	453,418	162,120	615,538
Elementary Schools-----	343,785	111,143	454,928
High Schools-----	109,633	50,977	160,610
Negro-----	187,458	77,323	264,781
Elementary Schools-----	162,059	58,981	221,040
High Schools-----	25,399	18,342	43,741
DUPLICATES (pupils coded d) -----	15,427	6,845	22,272
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	13,707	5,996	19,703
High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	1,720	849	2,569
White-----	13,827	6,294	20,121
Elementary Schools-----	12,209	5,489	17,698
High Schools-----	1,618	805	2,423
Negro-----	1,600	551	2,151
Elementary Schools-----	1,498	507	2,005
High Schools-----	102	44	146
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (a+e) -----	625,449	232,598	858,047
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)-----	492,137	164,128	656,265
High Schools (grades 8-12)-----	133,312	68,470	201,782
White-----	439,591	155,826	595,417
Elementary Schools-----	331,576	105,654	437,230
High Schools-----	108,015	50,172	158,187
Negro-----	185,858	76,772	262,630
Elementary Schools-----	160,561	58,474	219,035
High Schools-----	25,297	18,298	43,595
ENROLLMENT (a+d+e) BY LENGTH OF TERM			
In schools taught less than 160 days-----	298	-----	298
White-----	124	-----	124
Negro-----	174	-----	174
In schools taught 160 days-----	608,591	40,732	649,323
White-----	428,152	23,593	451,745
Negro-----	180,439	17,139	197,578
In schools taught more than 160 days-----	31,987	198,711	230,698
White-----	25,142	138,527	163,669
Negro-----	6,845	60,184	67,029
PERCENTAGE OF ENROLLMENT (a+d+e)			
In schools taught less than 160 days-----	.05	-----	.03
White-----	.03	-----	.02
Negro-----	.09	-----	.07
In schools taught 160 days-----	94.96	17.01	73.76
White-----	94.43	14.55	73.39
Negro-----	96.26	22.17	74.62
In schools taught more than 160 days-----	4.99	82.99	26.21
White-----	5.54	85.45	26.59
Negro-----	3.65	77.83	25.31

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

This table shows separately for each race and in combination the average term in days of the elementary and secondary schools in each administrative unit of the State during 1942-1943. The calculations are based upon the figures of Table III.

The summary gives pertinent facts concerning deviations from the State-supported term of 160 days.

SUMMARY OF TABLE IV

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING			
Average term of less than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	11		11
For white pupils.....	5		5
For colored pupils.....	7		7
Average term of 160 days			
For all pupils.....	78	18	96
For white pupils.....	84	18	102
For colored pupils.....	85	23	108
Average term of more than 160 days			
For all pupils.....	11	52	63
For white pupils.....	11	52	63
For colored pupils.....	7	45	52
No schools for colored.....	1	2	3
NUMBER UNITS LEVYING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	2	*51	53
NUMBER UNITS RECEIVING NINTH MONTH BY DONATION.....		†1	1
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) LEVYING			
SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	8		8
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within county units) RECEIVING			
NINTH MONTH BY DONATIONS.....	10		10

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS, 1942-1943

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Alamance.....	168	168	168	166	167	166	167	167	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Burlington.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Alexander.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Alleghany.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Anson.....	166	166	166	163	166	164	165	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Morven.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wadesboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Ashe.....	160	160	160	156		156	159	160	159
Avery.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Beaufort.....	167	168	167	167	169	168	167	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Bertie.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Bladen.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Brunswick.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

* Includes Laurinburg which participates in county-wide levy.

† Kannapolis for white only.

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS, 1942-1943—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Buncombe.....	165	167	166	175	180	176	167	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Asheville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Burke.....	164	169	165	168	180	170	165	170	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Glen Alpine.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Morganton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Cabarrus.....	171	172	171	165	174	167	170	173	170
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Concord.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Kannapolis.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	178	178	178
Caldwell.....	164	166	165	169	180	172	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lenoir.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Camden.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Carteret.....	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Caswell.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Catawba.....	169	169	169	170	175	171	169	171	170
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hickory.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Newton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Chatham.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Cherokee.....	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Rural.....	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Andrews.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Murphy.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chowan.....	173	173	173	174	180	175	173	175	174
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Edenton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Clay.....	159	160	159	160	160	160	159	160	159
Cleveland.....	167	168	167	163	167	164	166	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kings Mountain.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Shelby.....	180	180	180	178	180	179	179	180	179
Columbus.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Craven.....	166	168	167	167	170	168	166	169	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
New Bern.....	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178	178
Cumberland.....	165	167	166	166	169	167	165	168	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fayetteville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Currituck.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Dare.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Davidson.....	168	168	168	173	180	174	169	169	169
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lexington.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Thomasville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Davie.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Duplin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham.....	172	173	172	174	178	175	173	174	173
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Durham.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Edgecombe.....	166	166	166	160	163	161	162	165	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tarboro.....	180	180	180	160	180	162	170	180	172

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Forsyth.....	168	170	169	176	178	177	171	172	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Winston-Salem.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Franklin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Franklinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gaston.....	171	173	172	174	177	175	172	174	173
Rural.....	170	172	171	173	180	174	171	173	172
Cherryville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Gastonia.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Gates.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Graham.....	164	164	164	95	-----	95	164	164	164
Granville.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Rural.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Oxford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Greene.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Guilford.....	171	172	171	174	176	175	172	173	172
Rural.....	163	161	162	162	160	161	162	160	161
Greensboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
High Point.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Halifax.....	168	169	168	160	160	160	162	166	163
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Roanoke Rapids.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	175	177	176
Weldon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Harnett.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Haywood.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Canton.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	163	165	164	172	180	173	164	166	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Hendersonville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Hertford.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hoke.....	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Hyde.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Iredell.....	167	168	167	166	170	167	166	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Mooresville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Statesville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Jackson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Johnston.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Jones.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lee.....	167	170	168	160	160	160	165	168	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Sanford.....	180	180	180	-----	-----	-----	180	180	180
Lenoir.....	167	167	167	166	175	167	166	168	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Kinston.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Lincoln.....	164	169	165	162	175	165	163	170	165
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lincolnton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Macon.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Madison.....	160	160	160	160	-----	160	160	160	160
Martin.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS, 1942-1943—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
McDowell	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Marion.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Mecklenburg	171	172	171	172	172	172	171	172	171
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Charlotte.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Mitchell	160	160	160	120	120	120	159	160	159
Montgomery	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Moore	165	167	166	160	160	160	163	166	164
Rural.....	162	162	162	160	160	160	161	161	161
Pinehurst.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	174	170
Southern Pines.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	172	170
Nash	165	168	166	166	171	167	165	169	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rocky Mount.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
New Hanover	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Northampton	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Onslow	160	160	160	159	160	159	159	160	159
Orange	163	168	164	164	169	165	163	168	164
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Chapel Hill.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Pamlico	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Pasquotank	172	173	172	170	180	172	171	174	172
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Elizabeth City.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Pender	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Perquimans	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Person	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Pitt	166	167	166	165	169	166	165	168	166
Rural.....	162	161	162	162	177	162	162	162	162
Greenville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Polk	166	167	166	169	180	170	167	167	167
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tryon-Saluda.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Randolph	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Asheboro.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Richmond	168	175	170	167	174	168	167	174	169
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Hamlet.....	180	180	180	176	180	177	179	180	179
Rockingham.....	180	180	180	177	180	178	179	180	179
Robeson	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fairmont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Lumberton.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Red Springs.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rockingham	163	164	163	165	170	166	164	165	164
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Leaksville.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Madison.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Reidsville.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rowan	165	167	166	166	169	167	165	168	166
Rural.....	162	163	162	161	160	160	161	162	161
Salisbury.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Rutherford	165	163	164	163	160	162	164	162	163

TABLE IV. AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS, 1942-1943—*Continued*

UNITS	White Schools			Negro Schools			N. C. Schools		
	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All	Elem.	High	All
Sampson	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Clinton.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Scotland	179	180	179	164	180	166	171	180	172
Rural.....	178	180	179	160	160	166	166	180	167
Laurinburg.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Stanly	166	168	167	168	167	167	167	167	167
Rural.....	161	161	161	168	167	167	162	162	162
Albemarle.....	180	180	180				180	180	180
Stokes	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Surry	165	166	165	169	180	170	166	167	166
Rural.....	162	162	162	162		162	162	162	162
Mount Airy.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Swain	159	160	159	160		160	159	160	159
Sylvania	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Tyrrell	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Union	162	162	162	163	165	164	162	163	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Monroe.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Vance	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rural.....	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Henderson.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Wake	168	169	168	166	169	167	167	169	168
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Raleigh.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Warren	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Washington	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Watauga	160	160	160	160		160	160	160	160
Wayne	165	167	166	167	168	167	166	167	166
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Fremont.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Goldsboro.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Wilkes	161	162	161	164	160	163	162	161	162
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
North Wilkesboro.....	180	180	180	180		180	180	180	180
Wilson	168	170	169	168	170	169	168	170	169
Rural.....	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Elm City.....	180	180	180	160	160	160	169	172	170
Wilson.....	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Yadkin	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Yancey	159	160	159	160		160	159	160	159
North Carolina	164.9	166.3	165.3	164.6	167.5	165.0	164.8	166.6	165.2
100 Counties.....	161.1	161.1	161.1	160.6	161.0	160.7	160.9	161.1	161.0
70 Cities.....	177.2	177.5	177.3	175.3	176.4	175.6	176.3	177.2	176.6

TABLE V. WHITE ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a+e) in all white schools of the State over a period of twelve years. By noting the figures just above the heavy horizontal line, one may observe the lack of normal progress through the grades: 104,844 pupils in first grade in 1931-1932 as compared with 8,166 children in twelfth grade eleven years later or 31,712 in eleventh grade ten years later.

Years	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Elem. Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	High Total	Grand Total
1931-1932	1,523	104,844	75,635	72,249	69,264	62,167	53,652	46,393	485,727	38,827	30,271	24,293	19,334	1,448	114,173	599,900
1932-1933	1,052	102,151	75,807	73,019	70,174	64,411	57,082	49,265	492,961	41,277	32,600	25,980	21,377	1,472	122,706	615,667
1933-1934	622	95,484	74,529	73,439	71,167	65,223	58,668	51,381	490,503	42,537	32,794	26,761	21,728	461	124,281	614,784
1934-1935	585	94,040	71,898	71,668	70,993	66,282	58,826	52,274	486,566	45,651	34,278	27,072	22,205	277	129,748	616,314
1935-1936	648	93,024	71,947	68,586	68,833	66,478	59,908	52,683	482,107	47,040	36,726	28,757	22,860	703	136,464	618,571
1936-1937	857	84,632	72,307	69,169	66,550	65,467	60,049	52,926	471,957	47,805	37,666	30,779	24,112	1,084	141,809	613,766
1937-1938	1,463	83,731	67,373	69,302	66,669	63,354	60,105	53,433	465,435	48,816	39,067	32,170	26,569	1,088	148,152	613,587
1938-1939	1,505	83,673	68,021	65,243	66,639	64,348	58,834	54,512	462,775	51,002	41,776	34,374	28,388	1,642	157,640	620,415
1939-1940	1,503	80,002	68,650	65,306	62,996	64,239	59,805	53,830	456,331	51,211	42,862	36,442	30,360	520	163,436	619,767
1940-1941	1,438	79,684	66,946	65,489	63,168	60,236	60,094	54,394	451,449	50,383	42,848	37,165	31,976	2,369	165,347	616,796
1941-1942	1,568	79,170	67,168	64,504	63,771	60,289	56,130	54,102	446,702	49,272	40,784	36,413	31,712	4,572	163,190	609,892
1942-1943	1,686	75,346	67,896	64,305	62,169	60,112	55,576	50,140	437,230	45,673	39,573	34,566	30,029	180	158,187	595,417
Percentage Normal	-----	72.3	70.0	67.7	63.4	57.3	51.0	-----	48.6	40.9	35.4	30.2	7.79	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Lost or Retarded	-----	27.7	30.0	32.3	36.6	42.7	49.0	-----	51.4	59.1	64.6	69.8	92.21	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VI. NEGRO ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a+e) in all North Carolina Negro schools during a period of twelve years. Observe the lack of normal progress through the grades by comparing the figures just above the heavy horizontal line: 92,547 in first grade in 1931-1932 with 6,325 in eleventh grade ten years later.

YEARS	Special	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Elem. Total	Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	High Total	Grand Total
1931-1932	957	92,547	34,919	31,752	29,298	23,653	18,271	15,231	246,628	7,488	5,302	3,654	2,692	---	17	19,153	265,781
1932-1933	1,108	92,712	36,498	32,625	30,024	24,900	19,551	16,976	254,394	8,500	5,892	4,347	3,238	---	48	22,025	276,419
1933-1934	817	91,911	37,098	33,402	30,271	25,279	20,112	17,126	256,016	9,771	6,520	4,690	3,708	---	36	24,725	280,741
1934-1935	920	83,506	37,225	33,507	30,563	25,555	20,901	17,312	249,489	10,990	7,177	5,036	3,626	---	16	26,845	276,334
1935-1936	756	76,797	35,072	33,325	30,377	25,894	20,920	17,663	240,804	12,106	7,844	5,484	3,965	---	1	29,400	270,204
1936-1937	870	73,764	34,164	32,518	30,471	26,054	21,277	17,375	236,463	12,887	8,557	6,127	4,133	43	---	31,747	268,240
1937-1938	1,061	72,777	33,939	31,234	29,823	26,127	22,089	18,187	235,237	12,844	9,047	6,509	4,552	66	32	33,050	268,287
1938-1939	---	700	34,399	31,507	29,716	26,401	23,032	18,976	235,745	14,365	9,628	7,333	4,988	66	3	36,383	272,128
1939-1940	516	66,677	34,192	31,429	29,524	26,116	23,063	19,842	231,359	15,327	10,698	7,811	5,717	45	5	39,603	270,962
1940-1941	502	64,106	33,605	31,572	29,916	26,061	22,998	20,059	228,819	16,210	11,763	8,376	5,952	228	4	42,533	271,352
1941-1942	597	60,992	33,911	31,317	29,495	26,572	22,404	19,624	224,912	15,401	11,547	9,116	6,325	670	50	43,109	268,021
1942-1943	723	56,439	33,874	31,932	28,726	25,814	22,730	18,797	219,035	14,688	11,195	9,167	6,913	1,595	37	43,595	262,630
Percentage Normal	-----	-----	39.4	36.1	33.0	28.0	23.0	20.0	-----	15.5	11.6	9.05	6.83	1.72	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Lost or Retarded	-----	-----	60.6	63.9	67.0	72.0	77.0	80.0	-----	84.5	88.4	90.95	93.17	98.28	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VII. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades for the State during 1942-1943: the number of different children enrolled (a+e), the number of children dropping out of school or losses, the membership on last day of school, and the percentage of enrollment which quit school. There is division of the figures by race for county (rural) and city school systems.

GRADES	WHITE				NEGRO			
	Enrollment (a+e)	Losses	Membership (last day)	% of Enrollment Lost	Enrollment (a+e)	Losses	Membership (last day)	% of Enrollment Lost
STATE								
First.....	75,346	5,025	70,321	6.7	56,439	2,788	53,651	4.9
Second.....	67,896	3,104	64,792	4.6	33,874	1,415	32,459	4.2
Third.....	64,305	2,799	61,506	4.4	31,932	1,373	30,559	4.3
Primary Special.....	483	28	455	5.8	137	9	128	6.6
Fourth.....	62,169	3,120	59,049	5.0	28,726	1,660	27,066	5.8
Fifth.....	60,112	3,798	56,314	6.3	25,814	1,548	24,266	6.0
Sixth.....	55,576	4,197	51,379	7.5	22,730	1,452	21,278	6.4
Seventh.....	50,140	4,755	45,385	9.5	18,797	1,452	17,345	7.7
Grammar Special.....	1,203	204	999	17.0	586	83	503	14.2
Elementary Schools.....	437,230	27,030	410,200	6.2	219,035	11,780	207,255	5.4
Eighth.....	45,673	5,010	40,663	11.0	14,688	1,330	13,358	9.1
Ninth.....	39,573	5,104	34,469	12.9	11,195	951	10,244	8.5
Tenth.....	34,566	4,409	30,157	12.8	9,167	883	8,284	9.6
Eleventh.....	30,029	2,785	27,244	9.3	6,913	647	6,266	9.4
Twelfth.....	8,166	1,141	7,025	14.0	1,595	202	1,393	12.7
Special.....	180	85	95	47.2	37	7	30	18.9
High Schools.....	158,187	18,534	139,653	11.7	43,595	4,020	39,575	9.2
All Schools.....	595,417	45,564	549,853	7.7	262,630	15,800	246,830	6.0
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	58,709	3,784	54,925	6.4	44,853	2,181	42,672	4.9
Second.....	51,916	2,275	49,641	4.4	24,932	982	23,950	3.9
Third.....	49,079	2,066	47,013	4.2	22,978	1,003	21,975	4.4
Primary Special.....	99	10	89	10.1				
Fourth.....	47,112	2,252	44,860	4.8	20,509	1,094	19,415	5.3
Fifth.....	45,390	2,850	42,540	6.3	18,106	1,071	17,035	5.9
Sixth.....	41,201	3,127	38,074	7.6	15,701	954	14,747	6.1
Seventh.....	37,052	3,330	33,722	9.0	12,970	953	12,017	7.3
Grammar Special.....	1,018	164	854	16.1	512	81	431	15.8
Elementary Schools.....	331,576	19,858	311,718	6.0	160,561	8,319	152,242	5.2
Eighth.....	32,541	3,430	29,111	10.5	8,833	736	8,097	8.3
Ninth.....	27,561	3,351	24,210	12.2	6,585	512	6,073	7.8
Tenth.....	23,687	2,785	20,902	11.8	5,396	502	4,894	9.3
Eleventh.....	20,540	1,686	18,854	8.2	3,843	334	3,509	8.7
Twelfth.....	3,606	490	3,116	13.6	632	63	569	10.0
Special.....	80	37	43	46.2	8	7	1	87.5
High Schools.....	108,015	11,779	96,236	10.9	25,297	2,154	23,143	8.5
All Schools.....	439,591	31,637	407,954	7.2	185,858	10,473	175,385	5.6
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	16,637	1,241	15,396	7.5	11,586	607	10,979	5.2
Second.....	15,980	829	15,151	5.2	8,942	433	8,509	4.8
Third.....	15,226	733	14,493	4.8	8,954	370	8,584	4.1
Primary Special.....	384	18	366	4.7	137	9	128	6.6
Fourth.....	15,057	868	14,189	5.8	8,217	566	7,651	6.9
Fifth.....	14,722	948	13,774	6.4	7,708	477	7,231	6.2
Sixth.....	14,375	1,070	13,305	7.4	7,029	498	6,531	7.1
Seventh.....	13,088	1,425	11,663	10.9	5,827	499	5,328	8.6
Grammar Special.....	185	40	145	21.6	74	2	72	2.7
Elementary Schools.....	105,654	7,172	98,482	6.8	58,474	3,461	55,013	5.9
Eighth.....	13,132	1,580	11,552	12.0	5,855	594	5,261	10.1
Ninth.....	12,012	1,753	10,259	14.6	4,610	439	4,171	9.5
Tenth.....	10,879	1,624	9,255	14.9	3,771	381	3,390	10.1
Eleventh.....	9,489	1,099	8,390	11.6	3,070	313	2,757	10.2
Twelfth.....	4,560	651	3,909	14.3	963	139	824	14.4
Special.....	100	48	52	48.0	29		29	0.0
High Schools.....	50,172	6,755	43,417	13.5	18,298	1,866	16,432	10.2
All Schools.....	155,826	13,927	141,899	8.9	76,772	5,327	71,445	6.9

TABLE VIII. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table VII as a basis for calculation, this tabulation shows in percentage for each grade its proportion of the net State enrollment (a+e), losses and membership (last day of school) during 1942-1943.

GRADES	WHITE			NEGRO		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enrollment	Losses	Membership	Enrollment	Losses	Membership
STATE						
First.....	12.65	11.03	12.79	21.49	17.64	21.74
Second.....	11.40	6.80	11.78	12.90	8.96	13.15
Third.....	10.80	6.14	11.19	12.16	8.69	12.38
Primary Special.....	.08	.06	.08	.05	.06	.05
Fourth.....	10.44	6.85	10.74	10.94	10.51	10.97
Fifth.....	10.10	8.34	10.24	9.83	9.80	9.83
Sixth.....	9.34	9.21	9.35	8.65	9.19	8.62
Seventh.....	8.42	10.44	8.25	7.16	9.19	7.03
Grammar Special.....	.20	.45	.18	.22	.52	.20
Elementary Schools.....	73.43	59.32	74.60	83.40	74.56	83.97
Eighth.....	7.67	11.00	7.40	5.59	8.42	5.41
Ninth.....	6.65	11.20	6.27	4.26	6.02	4.15
Tenth.....	5.81	9.68	5.48	3.49	5.59	3.36
Eleventh.....	5.04	6.11	4.95	2.63	4.09	2.54
Twelfth.....	1.37	2.50	1.28	.61	1.28	.56
Special.....	.03	.19	.02	.02	.04	.01
High Schools.....	26.57	40.68	25.40	16.60	25.44	16.03
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	13.36	11.96	13.46	24.13	20.82	24.33
Second.....	11.81	7.19	12.17	13.41	9.37	13.66
Third.....	11.16	6.53	11.52	12.36	9.58	12.53
Primary Special.....	.02	.03	.02			
Fourth.....	10.72	7.12	11.00	11.04	10.45	11.07
Fifth.....	10.33	9.01	10.43	9.74	10.23	9.71
Sixth.....	9.37	9.88	9.33	8.45	9.11	8.41
Seventh.....	8.43	10.53	8.27	6.98	9.10	6.85
Grammar Special.....	.23	.52	.21	.28	.77	.24
Elementary Schools.....	75.43	62.77	76.41	86.39	79.43	86.80
Eighth.....	7.40	10.84	7.14	4.75	7.03	4.62
Ninth.....	6.27	10.60	5.94	3.54	4.89	3.46
Tenth.....	5.39	8.80	5.12	2.90	4.79	2.79
Eleventh.....	4.67	5.33	4.62	2.07	3.19	2.00
Twelfth.....	.82	1.55	.76	.34	.60	.32
Special.....	.02	.11	.01	.01	.07	.01
High Schools.....	24.57	37.23	23.59	13.61	20.57	13.20
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.68	8.91	10.85	15.09	11.39	15.37
Second.....	10.25	5.95	10.68	11.65	8.13	11.91
Third.....	9.77	5.26	10.21	11.66	6.95	12.01
Primary Special.....	.25	.13	.26	.18	.17	.18
Fourth.....	9.66	6.24	10.00	10.70	10.62	10.71
Fifth.....	9.45	6.81	9.71	10.04	8.95	10.12
Sixth.....	9.22	7.68	9.37	9.16	9.35	9.14
Seventh.....	8.40	10.23	8.22	7.59	9.37	7.46
Grammar Special.....	.12	.29	.10	.10	.04	.10
Elementary Schools.....	67.80	51.50	69.40	76.17	64.97	77.00
Eighth.....	8.43	11.35	8.14	7.63	11.15	7.36
Ninth.....	7.71	12.59	7.23	6.00	8.24	5.84
Tenth.....	6.98	11.66	6.52	4.91	7.15	4.75
Eleventh.....	6.09	7.89	5.91	4.00	5.88	3.86
Twelfth.....	2.93	4.67	2.76	1.25	2.61	1.15
Special.....	.06	.34	.04	.04		.04
High Schools.....	32.20	48.50	30.60	23.83	35.03	23.00
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE IX. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grade for all schools during 1942-1943: the average daily membership, the average daily attendance and the proportion of membership in attendance.

GRADES	WHITE			NEGRO		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	71,278	66,007	92.6	51,635	46,304	89.7
Second.....	65,298	61,352	94.0	31,784	28,786	90.6
Third.....	62,015	58,382	94.1	30,044	27,325	90.9
Primary Special.....	468	433	92.5	132	126	95.5
Fourth.....	59,816	56,309	94.1	26,911	24,298	90.3
Fifth.....	57,481	54,145	94.2	24,232	21,764	89.8
Sixth.....	52,981	49,903	94.2	21,447	19,233	89.7
Seventh.....	47,196	44,369	94.0	17,660	15,974	90.5
Grammar Special.....	1,089	1,029	94.5	520	459	88.3
Elementary Schools.....	417,622	391,929	93.8	204,365	184,269	90.2
Eighth.....	42,708	40,413	94.6	13,686	12,598	92.2
Ninth.....	36,532	34,617	94.8	10,516	9,734	92.6
Tenth.....	32,009	30,371	94.9	8,510	7,864	92.4
Eleventh.....	28,183	26,811	95.1	6,438	6,033	93.7
Twelfth.....	7,432	7,018	94.4	1,416	1,335	94.3
Special.....	126	113	89.7	36	35	97.2
High Schools.....	146,990	139,343	94.8	40,602	37,599	92.6
All Schools.....	564,612	531,272	94.1	244,967	221,868	90.6
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	55,511	51,547	92.9	40,846	36,344	89.0
Second.....	49,937	47,018	94.4	23,291	20,871	89.6
Third.....	47,347	44,560	94.1	21,500	19,328	89.9
Primary Special.....	89	83	93.3			
Fourth.....	45,357	42,663	94.1	19,142	17,049	89.1
Fifth.....	43,400	40,808	94.0	16,956	14,958	88.2
Sixth.....	39,256	36,875	93.9	14,850	13,072	88.0
Seventh.....	34,968	32,812	93.8	12,178	10,878	89.3
Grammar Special.....	929	886	95.4	450	392	87.1
Elementary Schools.....	316,794	297,252	93.8	149,213	132,892	89.1
Eighth.....	30,529	28,872	94.6	8,266	7,535	91.1
Ninth.....	25,522	24,182	94.7	6,237	5,724	91.8
Tenth.....	22,034	20,907	94.9	4,999	4,560	91.2
Eleventh.....	19,403	18,476	95.2	3,547	3,284	92.6
Twelfth.....	3,286	3,084	93.9	586	542	92.5
Special.....	61	58	95.1	7	6	85.7
High Schools.....	100,835	95,579	94.8	23,642	21,651	91.6
All Schools.....	417,629	392,831	94.1	172,855	154,543	89.4
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	15,767	14,460	91.7	10,789	9,960	92.3
Second.....	15,361	14,334	93.3	8,493	7,915	93.2
Third.....	14,668	13,822	94.2	8,544	7,997	93.6
Primary Special.....	379	350	92.3	132	126	95.5
Fourth.....	14,459	13,646	94.4	7,769	7,249	93.3
Fifth.....	14,081	13,337	94.7	7,276	6,806	93.5
Sixth.....	13,725	13,028	94.9	6,597	6,161	93.4
Seventh.....	12,228	11,557	94.5	5,482	5,096	93.0
Grammar Special.....	160	143	89.4	70	67	95.7
Elementary Schools.....	100,828	94,677	93.9	55,152	51,377	93.2
Eighth.....	12,179	11,541	94.8	5,420	5,063	93.4
Ninth.....	11,010	10,435	94.8	4,279	4,010	93.7
Tenth.....	9,975	9,464	94.9	3,511	3,304	94.1
Eleventh.....	8,780	8,335	94.9	2,891	2,749	95.1
Twelfth.....	4,146	3,934	94.9	830	793	95.5
Special.....	65	55	84.6	29	29	100.0
High Schools.....	46,155	43,764	94.8	16,960	15,948	94.0
All Schools.....	146,983	138,441	94.2	72,112	67,325	93.4

TABLE X. PUPIL WORK ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grade and race for all schools of the State during 1942-1943; the number of pupils receiving credit for work of full year, the number performing at least half year's work (50-99%), and the number accomplishing less than work of half year. The sum of these three groups equals the membership of Table VII, thus accounting for all pupils on the roll at close of school.

GRADES	WHITE			NEGRO		
	Number Pupils Doing			Number Pupils Doing		
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE						
First	55,898	5,865	8,558	36,519	9,410	7,722
Second.....	55,647	3,922	5,223	25,795	3,913	2,751
Third.....	53,541	3,662	4,303	24,459	3,440	2,660
Primary Special.....	381	15	59	88	-----	40
Fourth.....	51,883	3,182	3,984	21,215	3,370	2,481
Fifth.....	49,829	2,843	3,642	19,507	2,640	2,119
Sixth.....	46,163	2,389	2,827	17,285	2,172	1,821
Seventh.....	40,959	1,951	2,475	14,244	1,673	1,428
Grammar Special.....	889	50	60	433	40	30
Elementary Schools.....	355,190	23,879	31,131	159,545	26,658	21,052
Eighth.....	36,426	1,874	2,363	10,628	1,312	1,418
Ninth.....	29,601	2,630	2,238	8,123	1,017	1,104
Tenth.....	26,417	2,144	1,596	6,650	788	846
Eleventh.....	25,635	950	659	5,445	486	335
Twelfth.....	6,623	186	216	1,249	81	63
Special.....	72	14	9	30	-----	-----
High Schools.....	124,774	7,798	7,081	32,125	3,684	3,766
All Schools.....	479,964	31,677	38,212	191,670	30,342	24,818
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First	42,858	5,028	7,039	28,164	8,157	6,351
Second.....	42,047	3,370	4,224	18,645	3,265	2,040
Third.....	40,369	3,068	3,576	17,235	2,775	1,965
Primary Special.....	76	4	9	-----	-----	-----
Fourth.....	38,919	2,688	3,253	14,776	2,821	1,818
Fifth.....	37,010	2,467	3,063	13,370	2,172	1,493
Sixth.....	33,697	2,039	2,338	11,623	1,797	1,327
Seventh.....	30,298	1,531	1,893	9,722	1,334	961
Grammar Special.....	778	35	41	370	40	21
Elementary Schools.....	266,052	20,230	25,436	113,905	22,361	15,976
Eighth.....	25,903	1,344	1,864	6,355	819	923
Ninth.....	20,642	1,902	1,666	4,731	662	680
Tenth.....	18,263	1,449	1,190	3,835	514	545
Eleventh.....	17,864	573	417	3,038	243	228
Twelfth.....	2,895	106	115	479	56	34
Special.....	39	3	1	1	-----	-----
High Schools.....	85,606	5,377	5,253	18,439	2,294	2,410
All Schools.....	351,658	25,607	30,689	132,344	24,655	18,386
CITY SYSTEMS						
First	13,040	837	1,519	8,355	1,253	1,371
Second.....	13,600	552	999	7,150	648	711
Third.....	13,172	594	727	7,224	665	695
Primary Special.....	305	11	50	88	-----	40
Fourth.....	12,964	494	731	6,439	549	663
Fifth.....	12,819	376	579	6,137	468	626
Sixth.....	12,466	350	489	5,662	375	494
Seventh.....	10,661	420	582	4,522	339	467
Grammar Special.....	111	15	19	63	-----	9
Elementary Schools.....	89,138	3,649	5,695	45,640	4,297	5,076
Eighth.....	10,523	530	499	4,273	493	495
Ninth.....	8,959	728	572	3,392	355	424
Tenth.....	8,154	695	406	2,815	274	301
Eleventh.....	7,771	377	242	2,407	243	107
Twelfth.....	3,728	80	101	770	25	29
Special.....	33	11	8	29	-----	-----
High Schools.....	39,168	2,421	1,828	13,686	1,390	1,356
All Schools.....	128,306	6,070	7,523	59,326	5,687	6,432

TABLE XI. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT BY GRADES

In this tabulation the figures of Table X are reduced to percentages. The percentages are combined to form an index number as follows: 100 % of the proportion of pupils doing full year's work, 50 % of the percentage doing half year's work, and 25 % of the proportion for less than half year.

This index considers only those pupils on the roll at close of school; for a ratio based upon enrollment (a+e) see Table XIV.

GRADES	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work		Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	
STATE								
First.....	79.49	8.34	12.17	86.70	68.07	17.54	14.39	80.44
Second.....	85.89	6.05	8.06	90.93	79.47	12.05	8.48	87.61
Third.....	87.05	5.95	7.00	91.77	80.04	11.26	8.70	87.84
Primary Special.....	83.73	3.30	12.97	88.62	68.75		31.25	76.56
Fourth.....	87.86	5.39	6.75	92.24	78.38	12.45	9.17	86.90
Fifth.....	88.48	5.05	6.47	92.62	80.39	10.88	8.73	88.01
Sixth.....	89.85	4.65	5.50	93.55	81.23	10.21	8.66	88.47
Seventh.....	90.25	4.30	5.45	93.76	82.12	9.65	8.23	89.00
Grammar Special.....	88.99	5.00	6.01	92.99	86.08	7.95	5.97	91.55
Elementary Schools.....	86.59	5.82	7.59	91.40	76.98	12.86	10.16	85.95
Eighth.....	89.58	4.61	5.81	93.34	79.56	9.82	10.62	87.12
Ninth.....	85.88	7.63	6.49	91.32	79.29	9.93	10.78	86.95
Tenth.....	87.60	7.11	5.29	92.48	80.28	9.51	10.21	87.59
Eleventh.....	94.09	3.49	2.42	96.44	86.89	7.76	5.35	92.11
Twelfth.....	94.28	2.65	3.07	96.37	89.66	5.82	4.52	93.70
Special.....	75.79	14.74	9.47	85.53	100.00			100.00
High Schools.....	89.35	5.58	5.07	93.41	81.17	9.31	9.52	88.20
All Schools.....	87.29	5.76	6.95	91.91	77.65	12.29	10.06	86.31
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	78.03	9.15	12.82	85.81	66.00	19.12	14.88	79.28
Second.....	84.70	6.79	8.51	90.22	77.85	13.63	8.52	86.79
Third.....	85.87	6.52	7.61	91.03	78.43	12.63	8.94	86.98
Primary Special.....	85.40	4.49	10.11	90.17				
Fourth.....	86.76	5.99	7.25	91.57	76.11	14.53	9.36	85.71
Fifth.....	87.00	5.80	7.20	91.70	78.49	12.75	8.76	87.05
Sixth.....	88.50	5.36	6.14	92.71	78.82	12.18	9.00	87.16
Seventh.....	89.85	4.54	5.61	93.52	80.90	11.10	8.00	88.45
Grammar Special.....	91.10	4.10	4.80	94.35	85.85	9.28	4.87	91.71
Elementary Schools.....	85.35	6.49	8.16	90.63	74.82	14.69	10.49	84.79
Eighth.....	88.98	4.62	6.40	92.89	78.49	10.11	11.40	86.39
Ninth.....	85.26	7.86	6.88	90.91	77.90	10.90	11.20	86.15
Tenth.....	87.38	6.93	5.69	92.27	78.36	10.50	11.14	86.39
Eleventh.....	94.75	3.04	2.21	96.82	86.58	6.92	6.50	91.66
Twelfth.....	92.91	3.40	3.69	95.53	84.18	9.84	5.98	90.59
Special.....	90.70	6.98	2.32	94.77	100.00			100.00
High Schools.....	88.95	5.59	5.46	93.11	79.67	9.92	10.41	87.23
All Schools.....	86.20	6.28	7.52	91.22	75.47	14.05	10.48	85.11
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	84.70	5.44	9.86	89.88	76.10	11.41	12.49	84.93
Second.....	89.76	3.64	6.60	93.23	84.03	7.61	8.36	89.92
Third.....	90.88	4.10	5.02	94.18	84.15	7.75	8.10	90.05
Primary Special.....	83.33	3.01	13.66	88.25	68.75		31.25	76.56
Fourth.....	91.37	3.48	5.15	94.40	84.16	7.17	8.67	89.91
Fifth.....	93.07	2.73	4.20	95.48	84.87	6.47	8.66	90.27
Sixth.....	93.69	2.63	3.68	95.92	86.70	5.74	7.56	91.46
Seventh.....	91.41	3.60	4.99	94.46	84.87	6.36	8.77	90.24
Grammar Special.....	76.55	10.35	13.10	85.00	87.50		12.50	90.62
Elementary Schools.....	90.51	3.71	5.78	93.81	82.96	7.81	9.23	89.17
Eighth.....	91.09	4.59	4.32	94.46	81.22	9.37	9.41	88.26
Ninth.....	87.33	7.10	5.57	92.27	81.32	8.51	10.17	88.12
Tenth.....	88.10	7.51	4.39	92.95	83.04	8.08	8.88	89.30
Eleventh.....	92.62	4.49	2.89	95.59	87.31	8.81	3.88	92.68
Twelfth.....	95.37	2.05	2.58	97.04	93.45	3.03	3.52	95.84
Special.....	63.46	21.15	15.39	77.88	100.00			100.00
High Schools.....	90.21	5.58	4.21	94.05	83.29	8.46	8.25	89.58
All Schools.....	90.42	4.28	5.30	93.88	83.04	7.96	9.00	89.27

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—GRADES 1-7

Based upon the figures summarized by Table X, this table shows by race for the elementary schools (grades 1-7) in each administrative unit of the State during 1942-1943: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which received credit for full-year's work (100% in quantity), the percentage which was credited with half year's work (50-99% in quantity), the percentage which received credit for less than work of half year and an index figure which weights and combines these percentages. The index-number, as in Table XI, allows full credit (100%) for that proportion of pupils accomplishing (receiving credit for) work of full year, half credit (50%) for the percentage doing half-year's work, one-fourth credit (25%) for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits with *100.00 representing quantitative perfection.

The summary groups the administrative units of the State, separately by race, according to their positions on the index scale. This index attempts to measure quantitatively the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school (losses) are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XIV, would be lower than the one shown here.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XII

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)			
From 96.0-100.....	1	12	13
From 91.0- 95.9.....	45	42	87
From 86.0- 90.9.....	48	13	61
From 81.0- 85.9.....	5	3	8
From 76.0- 80.9.....	1	-----	1
From 71.0- 75.9.....	-----	-----	-----
Below 71.0.....	-----	-----	-----
Total Number Units.....	100	70	170
Negro Elementary Schools (grades 1-7)			
From 96.0-100.....	6	4	10
From 91.0- 95.9.....	8	18	26
From 86.0- 90.9.....	41	30	71
From 81.0- 85.9.....	30	11	41
From 76.0- 80.9.....	11	4	15
From 71.0- 75.9.....	2	-----	2
Below 71.0.....	1	1	2
Total Number Units.....	99	68	167
Without Negro Pupils.....	1	2	3

* See footnotes where this figure appears.

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Alamance.....	90.10	.04	9.86	92.58	80.80	3.76	15.44	86.54
Rural.....	89.63		10.37	92.22	81.51		18.49	86.13
Burlington.....	90.85	.12	9.03	93.17	79.19	12.22	8.59	87.45
Alexander.....	85.05	6.53	8.42	90.42	89.24	7.85	2.91	93.89
Alleghany.....	79.32	10.45	10.23	87.10	85.71	11.69	2.60	92.20
Anson.....	84.53	4.41	11.06	89.50	79.53	9.70	10.77	87.07
Rural.....	84.80	6.35	8.85	90.19	77.50	13.13	9.37	86.41
Morven.....	77.07	7.32	15.61	84.63	79.28	6.28	14.44	86.03
Wadesboro.....	86.13		13.87	89.60	88.43		11.57	91.32
Ashe.....	83.82	11.23	4.95	90.67	94.90	2.04	3.06	96.68
Avery.....	81.96	9.47	8.57	88.84	64.71	9.80	25.49	75.98
Beaufort.....	90.23	5.04	4.73	93.93	74.97	15.42	9.61	85.08
Rural.....	88.92	6.48	4.60	93.31	69.47	19.65	10.88	82.01
Washington.....	92.60	2.44	4.96	95.06	85.42	7.40	7.18	90.91
Bertie.....	85.26	5.54	9.20	90.33	74.50	15.37	10.13	84.72
Bladen.....	86.22	7.91	5.87	91.64	76.13	14.40	9.47	85.70
Brunswick.....	83.68	9.41	6.91	90.11	72.72	17.83	9.45	84.00
Buncombe.....	87.97	3.80	8.23	91.93	86.61	9.90	3.49	92.43
Rural.....	87.42	3.86	8.72	91.53	85.69	11.21	3.10	92.07
Asheville.....	89.55	3.60	6.85	93.06	86.95	9.42	3.63	92.57
Burke.....	90.32	5.01	4.67	93.99	87.10	5.19	7.71	91.62
Rural.....	89.00	6.38	4.62	93.34	79.57	9.79	10.64	87.12
Glen Alpine.....	92.56		7.44	94.42	92.86		7.14	94.64
Morganton.....	93.87	2.85	3.28	96.11	89.18	5.22	5.60	93.19
Cabarrus.....	89.61	4.64	5.75	93.37	84.96	7.63	7.41	90.63
Rural.....	85.48	6.63	7.89	90.77	79.91	13.39	6.70	88.28
Concord.....	84.79	6.87	8.34	90.31	91.18	3.84	4.98	94.34
Kannapolis.....	97.35	.95	1.70	98.25	88.79		11.21	91.59
Caldwell.....	85.77	2.82	11.41	90.03	85.60	3.20	11.20	90.00
Rural.....	87.66		12.34	90.74	81.71		18.29	86.28
Lenoir.....	77.63	14.97	7.40	86.96	89.71	6.59	3.70	93.93
Camden.....	86.27	11.27	2.46	92.52	73.24	18.44	8.32	84.54
Carteret.....	87.51	3.85	8.64	91.59	76.12	16.18	7.70	86.13
Caswell.....	83.98	9.41	6.61	90.34	76.81	15.39	7.80	86.45
Catawba.....	91.08	4.85	4.07	94.52	81.21	7.56	11.23	87.80
Rural.....	86.45	7.48	6.07	91.71	72.15	6.62	21.23	80.77
Hickory.....	98.78		1.22	99.08	94.31	4.16	1.53	96.77
Newton.....	91.19	5.81	3.00	94.84	80.79	17.03	2.18	89.85
Chatham.....	85.46	7.42	7.12	90.95	76.09	17.95	5.96	86.55
Cherokee.....	76.78	10.85	12.37	85.30	50.53	6.31	43.16	64.47
Rural.....	76.63	11.75	11.62	85.41				
Andrews.....	72.88	12.57	14.55	82.80	73.08	23.07	3.85	85.58
Murphy.....	82.25	6.37	11.38	88.28	42.03		57.97	56.52
Chowan.....	93.26	5.48	1.26	96.31	80.32	12.31	7.37	88.32
Rural.....	90.31	6.55	3.14	94.37	65.85	20.31	13.84	79.46
Edenton.....	95.24	4.76		97.62	86.29	9.01	4.70	91.97
Clay.....	81.17	12.06	6.77	88.89		100.00		50.00
Cleveland.....	86.28	7.34	6.38	91.54	76.53	15.38	8.09	86.24
Rural.....	85.02	7.89	7.09	90.74	76.21	16.22	7.57	86.21
Kings Mountain.....	93.61	3.46	2.93	96.07	88.34	7.36	4.30	93.09
Shelby.....	85.93	7.89	6.18	91.42	74.95	12.97	12.08	84.45

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Columbus.....	86.94	5.04	8.02	91.46	85.70	8.61	5.69	91.43
Craven.....	83.87	8.14	7.99	89.94	79.49	11.19	9.32	87.41
Rural.....	82.75	8.41	8.84	89.16	78.59	11.90	9.51	86.92
New Bern.....	86.11	7.59	6.30	91.48	81.24	9.80	8.96	88.38
Cumberland.....	84.18	7.08	8.74	89.90	74.30	14.60	11.10	84.37
Rural.....	81.29	8.02	10.69	87.97	69.78	17.13	13.09	81.62
Fayetteville.....	92.97	4.20	2.83	95.78	84.24	9.04	6.72	90.44
Currituck.....	85.94	6.87	7.19	91.17	70.55	9.13	20.32	80.19
Dare.....	91.77	4.66	3.57	94.99	79.52	9.64	10.84	87.05
Davidson.....	89.68	3.92	6.40	93.24	78.44	9.84	11.72	86.29
Rural.....	88.94	4.54	6.52	92.84	74.74	5.73	19.53	82.49
Lexington.....	90.84	4.76	4.40	94.32	76.37	12.09	11.54	85.30
Thomasville.....	90.75	.91	8.34	93.29	83.61	11.64	4.75	90.62
Davie.....	87.31	7.23	5.46	92.29	81.75	11.03	7.22	89.07
Duplin.....	85.51	5.18	9.31	90.43	78.63	12.68	8.69	87.14
Durham.....	87.79	7.59	4.62	92.74	81.44	7.54	11.02	87.96
Rural.....	89.10	6.96	3.94	93.56	77.71	14.11	8.18	86.81
Durham.....	86.94	7.99	5.07	92.20	82.79	5.15	12.06	88.38
Edgecombe.....	82.71	6.17	11.12	88.57	71.98	13.89	14.13	82.46
Rural.....	82.43	5.23	12.34	88.13	71.18	14.68	14.14	82.05
Tarboro.....	83.33	8.16	8.51	89.54	75.11	10.79	14.10	84.03
Forsyth.....	88.68	3.23	8.09	92.32	87.03	2.53	10.44	90.90
Rural.....	84.97	5.51	9.52	90.10	67.11	13.39	19.50	78.68
Winston-Salem.....	93.95	.....	6.05	95.46	91.68	.....	8.32	93.76
Franklin.....	86.00	5.70	8.30	90.92	73.76	14.88	11.36	84.04
Rural.....	85.70	6.74	7.56	90.96	72.58	18.19	9.23	83.98
Franklinton.....	87.65	.....	12.35	90.74	78.80	.81	20.39	84.30
Gaston.....	89.61	4.09	6.30	93.23	83.61	8.00	8.39	89.71
Rural.....	87.95	4.89	7.16	92.18	79.17	10.79	10.04	87.07
Cherryville.....	85.77	10.37	3.86	91.92	80.00	10.37	9.63	87.59
Gastonia.....	95.83	.....	4.17	96.87	96.31	.....	3.69	97.23
Gates.....	87.54	4.25	8.21	91.72	79.20	11.00	9.80	87.15
Graham.....	74.06	.....	25.94	80.54	86.66	6.67	6.67	91.66
Granville.....	87.47	4.84	7.69	91.81	79.60	5.14	15.26	85.98
Rural.....	85.82	5.71	8.47	90.79	81.82	6.44	11.74	87.97
Oxford.....	90.09	3.46	6.45	93.43	76.30	3.21	20.49	83.03
Greene.....	81.52	8.38	10.10	88.23	67.30	21.40	11.30	80.82
Guilford.....	89.35	5.59	5.06	93.41	79.01	12.81	8.18	87.46
Rural.....	86.13	8.41	5.46	91.70	81.52	12.40	6.08	89.24
Greensboro.....	93.71	2.57	3.72	95.92	80.44	11.05	8.51	88.09
High Point.....	91.69	2.78	5.53	94.46	72.67	16.65	10.68	83.66
Halifax.....	88.09	5.12	6.79	92.35	63.97	19.30	16.73	77.80
Rural.....	85.31	7.41	7.28	90.83	60.37	21.20	18.43	75.58
Roanoke Rapids.....	93.88	.30	5.82	95.48	88.32	10.83	.85	93.95
Weldon.....	80.73	11.35	7.92	88.38	72.70	12.98	14.32	82.77
Harnett.....	88.79	5.63	5.58	93.00	73.31	15.31	11.38	83.81
Haywood.....	85.37	6.41	8.22	90.63	86.67	11.11	2.22	92.78
Rural.....	87.26	4.99	7.75	91.69	93.85	4.61	1.54	96.54
Canton.....	81.26	9.51	9.23	88.32	80.00	17.14	2.86	89.28
Henderson.....	86.70	5.56	7.74	91.41	89.46	3.99	6.55	93.09
Rural.....	86.40	5.46	8.14	91.16	94.48	2.76	2.76	96.55
Hendersonville.....	88.50	6.12	5.38	92.90	85.92	4.86	9.22	90.65

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Hertford.....	87.37	6.37	6.26	92.12	71.73	20.95	7.32	84.03
Hoke.....	81.72	11.43	6.85	89.15	75.01	17.34	7.65	85.59
Hyde.....	87.24	2.86	9.90	91.14	75.97	14.40	9.63	85.58
Iredell.....	88.61	4.32	7.07	92.54	84.78	7.81	7.41	90.54
Rural.....	86.31	5.66	8.03	91.15	82.01	10.63	7.36	89.16
Mooreville.....	91.43	4.88	4.19	94.67	97.83		2.17	98.37
Statesville.....	93.77		6.23	95.33	87.69	2.64	9.67	91.43
Jackson.....	81.79	1.58	16.63	86.74	64.60	32.74	2.66	81.63
Johnston.....	84.92	5.37	9.71	90.03	65.74	16.82	17.44	78.51
Jones.....	76.50	14.27	9.23	85.94	82.02	9.03	8.95	88.77
Lee.....	80.40	10.46	9.14	87.91	74.56	18.77	6.67	85.61
Rural.....	82.51	8.54	8.95	89.02	74.56	18.77	6.67	85.61
Sanford.....	77.20	13.38	9.42	86.24				
Lenoir.....	84.78	8.29	6.93	90.66	70.41	18.85	10.74	82.52
Rural.....	82.43	10.16	7.41	89.36	67.18	19.80	13.02	80.33
Kinston.....	89.25	4.74	6.01	93.12	78.41	16.49	5.10	87.93
Lincoln.....	88.67	5.62	5.71	92.91	65.37	15.91	18.72	78.00
Rural.....	88.96	5.83	5.21	93.18	62.33	19.09	18.58	76.52
Lincolnton.....	87.46	4.76	7.78	91.78	76.92	3.85	19.23	83.65
Macon.....	78.70	10.44	10.86	86.63	59.05	29.52	11.43	76.67
Madison.....	75.04	9.11	15.85	83.56	81.69	1.41	16.90	86.62
Martin.....	89.42	5.01	5.57	93.32	71.53	16.55	11.92	82.78
McDowell.....	85.93	4.84	9.23	90.66	79.13	12.74	8.13	87.53
Rural.....	83.11	4.40	12.49	88.43	82.64	8.38	8.98	89.07
Marion.....	89.84	5.44	4.72	93.74	76.24	16.33	7.43	86.26
Mecklenburg.....	91.19	2.79	6.02	94.09	83.96	5.78	10.26	89.41
Rural.....	88.27	5.57	6.16	92.59	76.82	13.87	9.31	86.08
Charlotte.....	93.65	.45	5.90	95.35	89.06		10.94	91.79
Mitchell.....	80.57	13.40	6.03	88.78	85.71		14.29	89.28
Montgomery.....	85.52	4.65	9.83	90.30	82.69	11.73	5.58	89.95
Moore.....	85.18	6.24	8.58	90.44	82.24	10.26	7.50	89.24
Rural.....	84.27	6.02	9.71	89.71	85.52	8.04	6.44	91.15
Pinehurst.....	88.43	9.09	2.48	93.59	68.45	18.30	13.25	80.91
Southern Pines.....	91.14	6.01	2.85	94.86	81.28	12.03	6.69	88.97
Nash.....	86.67	5.39	7.94	91.35	71.46	13.72	14.82	82.02
Rural.....	84.65	7.40	7.95	90.34	62.24	18.87	18.89	76.40
Rocky Mount.....	92.07		7.93	94.05	93.10	1.64	5.26	95.23
New Hanover.....	91.18		8.82	93.38	88.17		11.83	91.13
Northampton.....	88.32	4.48	7.20	92.36	72.96	14.43	12.61	83.33
Onslow.....	83.23	6.00	10.77	88.92	72.79	17.67	9.54	84.01
Orange.....	81.85	9.90	8.25	88.86	82.37	9.29	8.34	89.10
Rural.....	79.13	11.15	9.72	87.13	81.81	11.03	7.16	89.11
Chapel Hill.....	95.01	3.88	1.11	97.23	84.20	3.54	12.26	89.03
Pamlico.....	92.64	4.19	3.17	95.53	82.81	11.53	5.66	89.99
Pasquotank.....	92.63	4.30	3.07	95.55	82.36	13.04	4.60	90.03
Rural.....	90.37	6.27	3.36	94.34	78.68	14.74	6.58	87.69
Elizabeth City.....	94.15	2.98	2.87	96.36	85.73	11.48	2.79	92.17
Pender.....	87.95	4.15	7.90	92.00	82.56	6.88	10.56	88.64

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Perquimans.....	94.26	2.72	3.02	96.37	76.89	15.06	8.05	86.43
Person.....	85.56	8.39	6.05	91.27	72.17	14.11	13.72	82.65
Pitt.....	86.54	5.03	8.43	91.16	71.98	16.51	11.51	83.11
Rural.....	85.34	5.33	9.33	90.34	72.36	17.03	10.61	83.53
Greenville.....	91.48	3.76	4.76	94.55	70.40	14.33	15.27	81.38
Polk.....	79.19	7.28	13.53	86.21	66.58	18.60	14.82	79.58
Rural.....	76.11	6.78	17.11	83.78	71.43	15.27	13.30	82.39
Tryon-Saluda.....	85.16	8.26	6.58	90.93	60.71	22.62	16.67	76.19
Randolph.....	86.79	5.60	7.61	91.49	83.12	10.91	5.97	90.07
Rural.....	85.42	5.86	8.72	90.53	82.84	11.13	6.03	89.91
Ashboro.....	93.39	4.35	2.26	96.13	83.93	10.27	5.80	90.51
Richmond.....	87.76	6.99	5.25	92.57	77.48	14.43	8.09	86.72
Rural.....	87.95	7.11	4.94	92.74	74.63	16.26	9.11	85.04
Hamlet.....	84.22	11.42	4.36	91.02	80.79	11.85	7.36	88.55
Rockingham.....	91.30	1.38	7.32	93.82	81.85	12.16	5.99	89.43
Robeson.....	77.35	12.72	9.93	86.19	75.26	15.23	9.51	85.25
Rural.....	76.17	13.66	10.17	85.54	71.94	16.90	11.16	83.18
Fairmont.....	72.98	15.56	11.46	83.62	80.55	12.16	7.29	88.45
Lumberton.....	91.69	1.64	6.67	94.18	82.02	13.79	4.19	89.96
Red Springs.....	81.62	10.28	8.10	88.78	82.91	10.31	6.78	89.76
Rockingham.....	87.47	6.19	6.34	92.15	82.32	11.32	6.36	89.57
Rural.....	85.48	7.92	6.60	91.09	78.81	15.58	5.61	88.00
Leaksville.....	89.58	4.12	6.30	93.21	87.45	8.77	3.78	92.78
Madison.....	81.02	8.16	10.82	87.80	66.90	14.83	18.27	78.88
Reidsville.....	91.94	4.61	3.45	95.11	90.51	4.50	4.99	94.01
Rowan.....	86.90	5.93	7.17	91.66	82.29	11.84	5.87	89.68
Rural.....	87.24	5.59	7.17	91.83	82.99	12.54	4.47	90.38
Salisbury.....	85.60	7.23	7.17	91.01	80.31	9.92	9.77	87.71
Rutherford.....	87.30	4.15	8.55	91.51	81.45	11.83	6.72	89.04
Sampson.....	96.47	6.21	7.32	91.40	78.83	13.40	7.77	87.47
Rural.....	85.63	6.62	7.75	90.88	78.82	15.74	6.44	87.80
Clinton.....	92.85	3.09	4.06	95.41	78.92	7.41	13.67	86.04
Scotland.....	81.70	7.61	10.69	88.18	72.52	18.66	8.82	84.05
Rural.....	78.14	10.34	11.52	86.19	68.77	20.07	11.16	81.59
Laurinburg.....	86.94	3.61	9.45	91.11	86.62	13.38	-----	93.31
Stanly.....	91.78	4.47	3.75	94.95	82.17	9.60	8.23	89.03
Rural.....	91.27	3.94	4.79	94.44	82.17	9.60	8.23	89.03
Albemarle.....	93.13	5.84	1.03	96.31	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stokes.....	82.46	3.27	14.27	87.66	78.12	12.09	9.79	86.61
Surry.....	85.09	7.87	7.04	90.78	77.74	8.26	14.00	85.37
Rural.....	83.53	9.65	6.82	90.06	76.81	13.69	9.50	86.03
Mount Airy.....	91.98	-----	8.02	93.98	79.15	-----	20.85	84.36
Swain.....	84.19	9.10	6.71	90.42	96.55	3.45	-----	98.27
Transylvania.....	88.72	5.27	6.01	92.86	95.48	2.58	1.94	97.25
Tyrrell.....	84.86	12.39	2.75	91.74	76.55	17.82	5.63	86.87
Union.....	86.11	5.89	8.00	91.05	72.24	16.54	11.22	83.31
Rural.....	84.95	6.31	8.74	90.29	70.26	18.19	11.55	82.24
Monroe.....	95.11	2.61	2.28	96.98	80.91	9.31	9.78	88.01
Vance.....	96.80	4.80	8.40	91.30	67.79	19.50	12.71	80.72
Rural.....	89.67	5.37	4.96	93.59	65.19	20.55	14.26	79.03
Henderson.....	84.67	4.37	10.96	89.59	72.05	17.79	10.16	83.48

TABLE XII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Wake.....	89.39	4.82	5.79	93.25	76.12	15.02	8.86	85.84
Rural.....	87.93	5.35	6.72	92.28	74.45	16.21	9.34	84.89
Raleigh.....	91.61	4.03	4.36	94.71	79.81	12.39	7.80	87.95
Warren.....	89.39	6.25	4.36	93.60	85.74	12.23	2.03	92.36
Washington.....	87.39	4.47	8.14	91.66	72.10	14.20	13.70	82.62
Watauga.....	83.85	12.38	3.77	90.98	77.05	6.56	16.39	84.43
Wayne.....	89.13	3.07	7.80	92.61	77.96	11.52	10.52	86.35
Rural.....	87.60	4.47	7.93	91.82	76.64	12.96	10.40	85.72
Fremont.....	90.91		9.09	93.18	69.72		30.28	77.29
Goldsboro.....	92.74		7.26	94.55	82.10	12.15	5.75	89.61
Wilkes.....	82.63	10.91	6.46	89.70	87.69	6.90	5.41	92.49
Rural.....	81.91	11.36	6.73	89.27	83.33	9.35	7.32	89.83
North Wilkesboro.....	92.26	4.90	2.84	95.42	†100.00			†100.00
Wilson.....	87.40	5.40	7.20	91.90	74.22	14.71	11.07	84.34
Rural.....	83.09	8.16	8.75	89.36	68.68	19.12	12.20	81.29
Elm City.....	86.99	6.07	6.94	91.76	78.86	8.90	12.24	86.37
Wilson.....	95.54	.07	4.39	96.67	79.26	11.55	9.19	87.33
Yadkin.....	85.67	6.30	8.03	90.83	83.40	8.49	8.11	89.67
Yancey.....	84.93	5.49	9.58	90.07	†100.00			†100.00
North Carolina.....	86.59	5.82	7.59	91.40	76.98	12.86	10.16	85.95
100 Counties.....	85.35	6.49	8.16	90.63	74.82	14.69	10.49	84.79
70 Cities.....	90.51	3.71	5.78	93.81	82.96	7.81	9.23	89.17

† Possibly an error in accounting.

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

SECONDARY SCHOOLS—GRADES 8-12

Based upon the figures summarized by Table X, this table shows by race for the secondary schools (grades 8-12) in each administrative unit of the State during 1942-1943: the percentage of membership (last day of school) which received credit for full year's work (100% in quantity), the percentage which was credited with half year's work (50-99% in quantity), the percentage which received credit for less than work of half year and an index figure which weights and combines these percentages. The index number, as in Table XI and XII, allows full credit (100%) for that proportion of pupils accomplishing (receiving credit for) work of full year, half credit (50%) for the percentage doing half year's work, one-fourth credit (25%) for the remaining proportion of pupils. The index is the sum of these three credits—with *100.0 representing quantitative perfection.

The summary groups the administrative units of the State, separately by race, according to their positions on the index scale. This index attempts to measure quantitatively the work accomplished during the year by pupils remaining in school; those who quit school (losses) are not considered in these calculations. An index number based upon enrollment, as are the percentages of Table XIV, would be lower than the one shown here.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIII

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER UNITS HAVING INDEX			
White Secondary Schools (grades 8-12)			
From 96.0-100.....	5	17	22
From 91.0- 95.9.....	76	39	115
From 86.0- 90.9.....	18	10	28
From 81.0- 85.9.....	1	4	5
From 76.0- 80.9.....			
From 71.0- 75.9.....			
Below 71.0.....			
Total Number Units.....	100	70	170
Negro Secondary Schools (grades 8-12)			
From 96.0-100.....	2	8	10
From 91.0- 95.9.....	16	20	36
From 86.0- 90.9.....	31	15	46
From 81.0- 85.9.....	15	13	28
From 76.0- 80.9.....	8	5	13
From 71.0- 75.9.....	2	1	3
Below 71.0.....	1	1	2
Total Number Units (above).....	75	63	138
Without Secondary Schools (these have pupils).....	†24	5	29
Without Negro Pupils.....	1	2	3

* See footnotes where this figure appears.

† Some counties transport high school pupils to city units.

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Alamance.....	91.63	2.16	6.21	94.26	83.20	3.20	13.60	88.20
Rural.....	92.21		7.79	94.16	82.30		17.70	86.72
Burlington.....	90.72	5.59	3.69	94.44	84.83	8.99	6.18	90.87
Alexander.....	89.32	.68	10.00	92.16	97.04	2.96		98.52
Alleghany.....	91.02	5.88	3.10	94.73				
Anson.....	85.54	6.58	7.88	90.80	85.34	6.89	7.77	90.73
Rural.....	82.66	5.22	12.12	88.30	87.84	6.08	6.08	92.40
Morven.....	88.46	8.65	2.89	93.51	82.50	11.25	6.25	89.69
Wadesboro.....	90.16	8.53	1.31	94.75	81.15	6.81	12.04	87.56
Ashe.....	85.53	7.77	6.70	91.09				
Avery.....	86.53	8.51	4.96	92.02				
Beaufort.....	88.22	7.11	4.67	92.94	84.60	7.37	8.03	90.29
Rural.....	87.89	8.15	3.96	92.95	81.85	9.27	8.88	88.70
Washington.....	88.74	5.44	5.82	92.91	88.36	4.76	6.88	92.46
Bertie.....	88.80	4.72	6.48	92.78	79.39	10.69	9.92	87.21
Bladen.....	89.75	7.32	2.93	94.14	81.21	12.58	6.21	89.05
Brunswick.....	85.69	10.65	3.66	91.93	79.49	6.67	13.84	86.28
Buncombe.....	88.90	6.51	4.59	93.30	91.32	6.60	2.08	95.14
Rural.....	89.51	5.23	5.26	93.44				
Asheville.....	87.60	9.23	3.17	93.01	91.32	6.60	2.08	95.14
Burke.....	93.10	4.64	2.26	95.98	90.42	4.79	4.79	94.01
Rural.....	94.47	4.45	1.08	96.96				
Glen Alpine.....	94.30	3.17	2.53	96.52				
Morganton.....	91.72	5.10	3.18	95.06	90.42	4.79	4.79	94.01
Cabarrus.....	88.94	5.87	5.19	93.17	82.05	11.80	6.15	89.49
Rural.....	92.13	4.79	3.08	95.29				
Concord.....	81.99	7.56	10.45	88.38	86.18	8.54	5.28	91.77
Kannapolis.....	89.69	6.01	4.30	93.77	75.00	17.36	7.64	85.59
Caldwell.....	90.92	3.44	5.64	94.05	85.27	10.85	3.88	91.66
Rural.....	91.76	1.73	6.51	94.25				
Lenoir.....	88.89	7.55	3.56	93.55	85.27	10.85	3.88	91.66
Camden.....	93.28	3.73	2.99	95.89	81.03	6.90	12.07	87.50
Carteret.....	88.51	5.39	6.10	92.73	86.79	6.29	6.92	91.66
Caswell.....	85.64	7.72	6.64	91.16	81.64	8.44	9.92	88.34
Catawba.....	93.80	3.56	2.64	96.24	86.94	8.87	4.19	92.42
Rural.....	90.65	5.38	3.97	94.33	67.96	20.39	11.65	81.07
Hickory.....	98.26	1.41	.33	99.05	93.56	4.29	2.15	96.24
Newton.....	95.12	1.86	3.02	96.80	92.86	7.14		96.43
Chatham.....	87.38	6.87	5.75	92.25	72.79	9.07	18.14	81.86
Cherokee.....	83.65	7.24	9.11	89.55				
Rural.....	93.27	1.92	4.81	95.43				
Andrews.....	85.71	7.59	6.70	81.18				
Murphy.....	80.87	8.14	10.99	87.69				
Chowan.....	87.28	7.10	5.62	92.23	83.54	1.90	14.56	88.13
Rural.....	85.95	3.31	10.74	90.29				
Edenton.....	88.02	9.22	2.76	93.32	83.54	1.90	14.56	88.13
Clay.....	89.02	6.27	4.71	93.33				
Cleveland.....	91.71	4.23	4.06	94.84	80.16	11.94	7.90	88.10
Rural.....	90.49	4.55	4.96	94.00	80.34	13.76	5.90	88.69
Kings Mountain.....	94.42	3.61	1.97	96.72	84.38	9.37	6.25	90.63
Shelby.....	93.41	3.74	2.85	95.99	77.85	8.05	14.10	85.40

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Columbus.....	91.35	3.63	5.02	94.42	80.27	7.89	11.84	87.17
Craven.....	77.87	11.065	11.065	86.17	73.58	14.84	11.58	83.89
Rural.....	82.63	6.99	10.38	88.72	74.65	16.13	9.22	85.02
New Bern.....	72.75	15.45	11.80	83.42	72.73	13.82	13.45	83.20
Cumberland.....	90.17	4.97	4.86	93.87	84.05	8.18	7.77	90.08
Rural.....	89.51	4.79	5.70	93.33	79.95	9.07	10.98	87.23
Fayetteville.....	91.15	5.25	3.60	94.67	89.30	7.03	3.67	93.73
Currituck.....	90.70	5.58	3.72	94.42	86.91	7.14	5.95	91.97
Dare.....	85.02	6.62	8.36	90.42	90.91	9.09	-----	95.45
Davidson.....	89.00	5.80	5.20	93.20	78.30	3.83	17.87	84.68
Rural.....	86.38	7.04	6.58	91.54	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lexington.....	93.66	4.75	1.59	96.43	67.98	5.88	26.14	77.45
Thomasville.....	92.87	2.70	4.43	95.33	97.56	-----	2.44	98.17
Davie.....	88.65	6.47	4.88	93.10	83.67	8.165	8.165	89.79
Duplin.....	92.33	4.36	3.31	95.34	87.46	7.04	5.50	92.35
Durham.....	87.74	8.39	3.87	92.90	82.99	11.46	5.55	90.11
Rural.....	93.01	3.58	3.41	95.65	91.20	3.24	5.56	94.21
Durham.....	84.44	11.40	4.16	91.18	80.95	13.51	5.54	89.09
Edgecombe.....	84.58	9.14	6.28	90.72	81.24	6.04	12.72	87.44
Rural.....	88.16	6.43	5.41	92.73	80.36	7.00	12.64	87.02
Tarboro.....	77.92	14.20	7.88	86.99	83.33	3.77	12.90	88.44
Forsyth.....	89.50	3.12	7.38	92.90	90.97	4.01	5.02	94.23
Rural.....	85.61	6.41	7.98	90.81	69.85	30.15	-----	84.92
Winston-Salem.....	93.18	-----	6.82	94.88	94.21	-----	5.79	95.66
Franklin.....	91.84	4.95	3.21	95.12	70.38	12.57	17.05	80.93
Rural.....	91.86	4.99	3.15	95.14	71.06	11.76	17.18	81.23
Franklinton.....	91.76	4.71	3.53	95.00	68.18	15.15	15.67	79.92
Gaston.....	92.62	4.21	3.17	95.52	89.12	6.95	3.93	93.58
Rural.....	92.67	4.33	3.00	95.58	83.85	11.34	4.81	90.72
Cherryville.....	88.63	9.00	2.37	93.72	80.77	12.50	6.73	88.70
Gastonia.....	93.37	3.02	3.61	95.78	98.13	-----	1.87	98.60
Gates.....	92.64	5.35	2.01	95.82	90.50	5.59	3.91	94.27
Graham.....	91.61	5.59	2.80	95.10	-----	-----	-----	-----
Granville.....	88.25	5.56	6.19	92.58	87.19	8.905	3.905	92.62
Rural.....	86.73	8.22	5.05	92.10	71.92	18.85	9.23	83.65
Oxford.....	90.19	2.15	7.66	93.18	97.63	2.11	.26	98.75
Greene.....	83.94	8.55	7.51	90.09	81.85	12.20	5.95	89.44
Guilford.....	89.70	5.53	4.77	93.66	75.62	19.06	5.32	86.48
Rural.....	86.17	6.40	7.43	91.23	79.63	13.06	7.31	87.99
Greensboro.....	92.23	5.31	2.46	95.50	75.23	22.31	2.46	87.00
High Point.....	92.99	4.18	2.83	95.79	71.09	15.63	13.28	82.22
Halifax.....	90.88	5.63	3.49	94.57	72.13	12.60	15.27	82.25
Rural.....	85.53	9.12	5.35	91.43	70.74	14.08	15.18	81.57
Roanoke Rapids.....	96.40	2.02	1.58	97.80	73.33	11.85	14.82	82.96
Weldon.....	88.27	7.41	4.32	93.05	75.74	8.42	15.84	83.91
Harnett.....	91.76	4.70	3.54	94.99	74.89	13.22	11.89	84.47
Haywood.....	85.96	9.02	5.02	91.72	94.74	5.26	-----	97.37
Rural.....	91.88	4.84	3.28	95.12	94.74	5.26	-----	97.37
Canton.....	72.12	18.79	9.09	83.79	-----	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	88.39	7.00	4.61	93.04	95.65	1.45	2.90	97.10
Rural.....	89.04	7.38	3.58	93.62	-----	-----	-----	-----
Hendersonville.....	86.65	5.93	7.42	91.47	95.65	1.45	2.90	97.10

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Hertford.....	83.33	10.98	5.69	90.24	78.33	17.89	3.78	88.22
Hoke.....	90.14	4.35	5.51	93.69	83.65	8.75	7.60	89.92
Hyde.....	94.12	1.36	4.52	95.93	78.95	13.16	7.89	87.50
Iredell.....	86.80	7.99	5.21	92.10	79.45	7.99	12.56	86.58
Rural.....	85.04	8.47	6.49	90.90	72.81	11.52	15.67	82.49
Mooreville.....	83.98	9.82	6.20	90.44	94.44	5.56	-----	97.22
Statesville.....	93.21	5.50	1.29	96.28	83.23	4.19	12.58	88.47
Jackson.....	90.77	2.47	6.76	93.69	37.50	53.125	9.375	66.41
Johnston.....	88.63	5.15	6.22	92.76	75.80	9.62	14.58	84.25
Jones.....	78.86	13.88	7.26	87.61	77.55	12.25	10.20	86.22
Lee.....	81.18	9.54	9.28	88.27	79.10	12.32	8.58	87.40
Rural.....	78.26	10.74	11.00	86.38	79.10	12.32	8.58	87.40
Sanford.....	83.99	8.37	7.64	90.08	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	87.14	7.34	5.52	92.19	86.85	9.16	3.99	92.43
Rural.....	89.93	7.25	2.82	94.26	85.12	12.40	2.48	91.94
Kinston.....	82.12	7.50	10.38	88.46	87.54	8.77	4.59	92.62
Lincoln.....	90.22	5.93	3.85	94.15	74.73	5.49	19.78	82.42
Rural.....	91.30	4.64	4.06	94.63	55.00	25.00	20.00	72.50
Lincolnton.....	88.97	7.43	3.60	93.58	80.28	-----	19.72	85.21
Macon.....	87.55	6.43	6.02	92.27	65.22	17.39	17.39	78.26
Madison.....	89.24	4.92	5.84	93.16	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin.....	90.80	6.01	3.19	94.60	71.43	24.25	4.32	84.63
McDowell.....	90.96	4.85	4.19	94.43	71.93	15.79	12.28	82.89
Rural.....	90.41	3.72	5.87	93.74	-----	-----	-----	-----
Marion.....	91.67	6.31	2.02	95.33	71.93	15.79	12.28	82.89
Mecklenburg.....	90.44	6.07	3.49	94.35	87.55	3.29	9.16	91.48
Rural.....	89.55	5.76	4.69	93.60	82.26	5.80	11.94	88.14
Charlotte.....	91.06	6.29	2.65	94.87	90.54	1.87	7.59	93.37
Mitchell.....	90.42	4.40	5.18	93.91	-----	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery.....	88.38	4.30	7.32	92.36	62.61	17.57	19.82	76.35
Moore.....	89.70	4.62	5.68	93.43	83.36	8.90	7.74	89.74
Rural.....	90.51	4.99	4.50	94.13	89.06	8.75	2.19	93.98
Pinehurst.....	87.41	8.15	4.44	92.59	72.73	7.57	19.70	81.44
Southern Pines.....	87.00	-----	13.00	90.25	74.81	9.92	15.27	83.59
Nash.....	88.64	6.17	5.19	93.02	87.84	6.54	5.62	92.51
Rural.....	85.79	7.90	6.31	91.32	88.87	6.44	4.69	93.26
Rocky Mount.....	92.69	3.71	3.60	95.44	86.93	6.62	6.45	91.85
New Hanover.....	94.22	-----	5.78	95.66	89.26	-----	10.74	91.94
Northampton.....	86.83	7.50	5.67	92.00	78.48	11.87	9.65	86.83
Onslow.....	76.29	12.04	11.67	85.23	61.15	20.86	17.99	76.08
Orange.....	88.45	6.72	4.83	93.02	89.52	4.49	5.99	93.26
Rural.....	85.23	8.19	6.58	90.97	86.11	5.56	8.33	90.97
Chapel Hill.....	93.08	4.61	2.31	95.96	93.50	3.25	3.25	95.94
Pamlico.....	91.68	5.97	2.35	95.25	82.04	5.39	12.57	87.88
Pasquotank.....	89.75	8.39	1.86	94.41	93.94	6.06	-----	96.97
Rural.....	87.56	10.14	2.30	93.20	-----	-----	-----	-----
Elizabeth City.....	90.87	7.49	1.64	95.02	93.94	6.05	-----	96.97
Pender.....	90.02	4.10	5.88	93.54	84.49	7.755	7.755	90.31

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Perquimans.....	77.83	15.06	7.11	87.14	73.99	7.51	18.50	82.37
Person.....	86.85	7.87	5.28	92.10	72.35	6.47	21.18	80.88
Pitt.....	89.89	4.54	5.57	93.55	77.07	12.25	10.68	85.86
Rural.....	88.16	4.96	6.88	92.36	79.35	12.52	8.13	87.64
Greenville.....	94.50	3.41	2.09	96.73	70.64	11.47	17.89	80.85
Polk.....	87.55	6.52	5.93	92.29	78.05	21.95	-----	89.02
Rural.....	95.12	1.83	3.05	96.80	-----	-----	-----	-----
Tryon-Saluda.....	73.60	15.17	11.23	83.99	78.05	21.95	-----	89.02
Randolph.....	90.41	2.98	6.61	93.55	80.28	14.09	5.63	88.73
Rural.....	88.76	3.24	8.00	92.38	73.77	16.39	9.84	84.42
Asheboro.....	95.73	2.135	2.135	97.33	85.18	12.35	2.47	91.97
Richmond.....	91.90	4.47	3.63	95.04	75.19	7.89	16.92	83.36
Rural.....	95.19	1.68	3.13	96.81	70.37	3.70	25.93	78.70
Hamlet.....	93.22	4.02	2.76	95.92	72.06	3.68	24.26	79.96
Rockingham.....	88.85	6.63	4.52	93.29	80.34	13.25	6.41	88.57
Robeson.....	81.47	9.98	8.55	88.60	72.66	16.03	11.31	83.50
Rural.....	81.44	11.91	6.65	89.06	70.09	17.21	12.70	81.87
Fairmont.....	77.07	8.70	14.23	84.98	62.16	21.62	16.22	77.02
Lumberton.....	82.82	1.03	16.15	87.37	90.84	4.58	4.58	94.27
Red Springs.....	88.39	5.36	6.25	92.63	80.95	14.29	4.76	89.28
Rockingham.....	92.60	4.43	2.97	95.56	79.54	12.37	8.09	87.75
Rural.....	90.76	5.50	3.74	94.44	-----	-----	-----	-----
Leaksville.....	94.72	2.70	2.58	96.71	81.32	14.46	4.22	89.60
Madison.....	87.58	9.31	3.11	93.01	53.96	27.34	18.70	72.30
Reidsville.....	94.12	3.68	2.20	96.51	88.86	5.43	5.71	93.00
Rowan.....	90.49	5.49	4.02	94.24	88.04	4.16	7.80	92.07
Rural.....	90.41	5.17	4.42	94.10	87.25	5.56	7.19	91.83
Salisbury.....	90.71	6.41	2.88	94.63	88.93	2.58	8.49	92.34
Rutherford.....	93.50	2.73	3.77	95.81	83.33	10.79	5.88	90.19
Sampson.....	86.11	6.01	7.88	91.08	77.93	8.71	13.36	85.62
Rural.....	86.94	6.16	6.90	91.74	82.59	6.33	11.08	88.52
Clinton.....	80.85	5.11	14.04	86.91	71.78	11.85	16.37	81.80
Scotland.....	89.05	6.20	4.75	93.34	82.39	17.61	-----	91.19
Rural.....	83.12	7.60	9.28	89.24	-----	-----	-----	-----
Laurinburg.....	93.57	5.14	1.29	96.46	82.39	17.61	-----	91.19
Stanly.....	89.16	4.92	5.92	93.10	76.62	6.47	16.91	84.08
Rural.....	90.18	4.30	5.52	93.71	76.62	6.47	16.91	84.08
Albemarle.....	87.10	6.18	6.72	91.87	-----	-----	-----	-----
Stokes.....	85.67	6.97	7.36	90.99	55.55	25.93	18.52	73.14
Surry.....	87.78	4.52	7.70	91.96	90.11	1.10	8.79	92.86
Rural.....	88.04	4.10	7.86	92.05	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mount Airy.....	86.96	5.83	7.21	91.68	90.11	1.10	8.79	92.86
Swain.....	88.94	5.31	5.75	93.03	-----	-----	-----	-----
Transylvania.....	92.56	4.55	2.89	95.56	91.67	-----	8.33	93.75
Tyrrell.....	87.01	5.08	7.91	91.53	69.81	12.26	17.93	80.42
Union.....	86.00	6.79	7.21	91.20	86.06	11.00	2.94	92.29
Rural.....	84.45	7.51	8.04	90.21	85.20	12.27	2.53	91.97
Monroe.....	97.03	1.70	1.27	98.20	87.88	8.33	3.79	92.99
Vance.....	89.12	7.03	3.85	93.60	41.78	22.60	35.62	61.98
Rural.....	89.03	5.85	5.12	93.23	-----	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	89.20	8.00	2.80	93.90	41.78	22.60	35.62	61.98

TABLE XIII. INDEX OF ACCOMPLISHMENT—SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	WHITE				NEGRO			
	% of Membership Doing			Index	% of Membership Doing			Index
	Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%		Full Year's Work (100%)	Half Year's Work (50-99%)	Less Than 50%	
Wake.....	91.76	5.18	3.06	95.11	76.34	7.31	16.35	84.08
Rural.....	89.98	6.29	3.73	94.06	71.05	7.69	21.26	80.21
Raleigh.....	93.83	3.90	2.27	96.35	83.31	6.81	9.88	89.18
Warren.....	93.10	4.97	1.93	96.07	86.23	4.71	9.06	90.85
Washington.....	84.10	7.47	8.43	89.94	65.50	18.34	16.16	78.71
Watauga.....	91.87	5.52	2.61	95.28				
Wayne.....	94.03	2.20	3.77	96.07	90.39	4.23	5.38	93.85
Rural.....	93.43	3.49	3.08	95.94	91.84	4.39	3.77	94.98
Fremont.....	92.39		7.61	94.29	75.68		24.32	81.76
Goldsboro.....	95.44		4.56	96.58	92.48	5.09	2.43	95.63
Wilkes.....	94.49	4.30	1.21	96.94	92.72	.66	6.62	94.70
Rural.....	93.85	4.79	1.36	96.58	92.72	.66	6.62	94.70
North Wilkesboro.....	97.88	1.70	.42	98.83				
Wilson.....	89.13	6.86	4.01	93.56	82.84	2.36	14.80	87.72
Rural.....	88.67	6.63	4.70	93.16	80.50	4.40	15.10	86.47
Elm City.....	79.24	14.40	6.36	88.03	80.43		19.57	85.32
Wilson.....	93.28	4.43	2.29	96.07	85.62	2.74	11.64	89.90
Yadkin.....	89.93	6.97	3.10	94.19	75.86	18.97	5.17	86.64
Yancey.....	84.69	7.72	7.59	90.45				
North Carolina.....	89.35	5.58	5.07	93.41	81.17	9.31	9.52	88.20
100 Counties.....	88.95	5.59	5.46	93.11	79.67	9.92	10.41	87.23
70 Cities.....	90.21	5.58	4.21	94.05	83.29	8.46	8.25	89.58

TABLE XIV. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

This tabulation divides the net State enrollment (a+e) into percentages, showing by race for each grade during 1942-1943: the percentage dropping out of school, the proportion doing full year's work, the percentage doing half year's work and the proportion accomplishing work of less than half year. This is an effort to measure the holding and promoting achievements of the school system.

Whereas Table XI considered only the children remaining in school, this calculation is based upon number of pupils enrolled (a+e).

GRADES	WHITE Percentage of Enrollment				NEGRO Percentage of Enrollment			
	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work	Dropping Out of School	Doing Full Year's Work	Doing Half Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work
STATE								
First.....	6.7	74.2	7.8	11.3	4.9	64.7	16.7	13.7
Second.....	4.6	81.9	5.8	7.7	4.2	76.1	11.6	8.1
Third.....	4.4	83.2	5.7	6.7	4.3	76.6	10.8	8.3
Primary Special.....	5.8	78.9	3.1	12.2	6.6	64.2	-----	29.2
Fourth.....	5.0	83.5	5.1	6.4	5.8	73.9	11.7	8.6
Fifth.....	6.3	82.9	4.7	6.1	6.0	75.6	10.2	8.2
Sixth.....	7.5	83.1	4.3	5.1	6.4	76.0	9.6	8.0
Seventh.....	9.5	81.7	3.9	4.9	7.7	75.8	8.9	7.6
Grammar Special.....	17.0	73.9	4.1	5.0	14.2	73.9	6.9	5.0
Elem. Schools.....	6.2	81.2	5.5	7.1	5.4	72.8	12.2	9.6
Eighth.....	11.0	79.8	4.1	5.1	9.1	72.4	8.9	9.6
Ninth.....	12.9	74.8	6.6	5.7	8.5	72.5	9.1	9.9
Tenth.....	12.8	76.4	6.2	4.6	9.6	72.6	8.6	9.2
Eleventh.....	9.3	85.4	3.1	2.2	9.4	78.8	7.0	4.8
Twelfth.....	14.0	81.1	2.3	2.6	12.7	78.3	5.1	3.9
Special.....	47.2	40.0	7.8	5.0	18.9	81.1	-----	-----
High Schools.....	11.7	78.9	4.9	4.5	9.2	73.7	8.5	8.6
All Schools.....	7.7	80.6	5.3	6.4	6.0	73.0	11.6	9.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	6.4	73.0	8.6	12.0	4.9	62.8	18.2	14.1
Second.....	4.4	81.0	6.5	8.1	3.9	74.8	13.1	8.2
Third.....	4.2	82.3	6.2	7.3	4.4	75.0	12.1	8.5
Primary Special.....	10.1	76.8	4.0	9.1	-----	-----	-----	-----
Fourth.....	4.8	82.6	5.7	6.9	5.3	72.0	13.8	8.9
Fifth.....	6.3	81.5	5.4	6.8	5.9	73.8	12.0	8.3
Sixth.....	7.6	81.8	4.9	5.7	6.1	74.0	11.4	8.5
Seventh.....	9.0	81.8	4.1	5.1	7.3	75.0	10.3	7.4
Grammar Special.....	16.1	76.4	3.5	4.0	15.8	72.3	7.8	4.1
Elem. Schools.....	6.0	80.2	6.1	7.7	5.2	70.9	14.0	9.9
Eighth.....	10.5	79.6	4.2	5.7	8.3	71.9	9.3	10.5
Ninth.....	12.2	74.9	6.9	6.0	7.8	71.8	10.1	10.3
Tenth.....	11.8	77.1	6.1	5.0	9.3	71.1	9.5	10.1
Eleventh.....	8.2	87.0	2.8	2.0	8.7	79.1	6.3	5.9
Twelfth.....	13.6	80.3	2.9	3.2	10.0	75.8	8.8	5.4
Special.....	46.2	48.8	3.8	1.2	87.5	12.5	-----	-----
High Schools.....	10.9	79.2	5.0	4.9	8.5	72.9	9.1	9.5
All Schools.....	7.2	80.0	5.8	7.0	5.6	71.2	13.3	9.9
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	7.5	78.4	5.0	9.1	5.2	72.1	10.8	11.9
Second.....	5.2	85.1	3.5	6.2	4.8	80.0	7.2	8.0
Third.....	4.8	86.5	3.9	4.8	4.1	80.7	7.4	7.8
Primary Special.....	4.7	79.4	2.9	13.0	6.6	64.2	-----	29.2
Fourth.....	5.8	86.1	3.3	4.8	6.9	78.3	6.7	8.1
Fifth.....	6.4	87.1	2.6	3.9	6.2	79.6	6.1	8.1
Sixth.....	7.4	86.7	2.5	3.4	7.1	80.6	5.3	7.0
Seventh.....	10.9	81.5	3.2	4.4	8.6	77.6	5.8	8.0
Grammar Special.....	21.6	60.0	8.1	10.3	2.7	85.1	-----	12.2
Elem. Schools.....	6.8	84.4	3.4	5.4	5.9	78.1	7.3	8.7
Eighth.....	12.0	80.1	4.1	3.8	10.1	73.0	8.4	8.5
Ninth.....	14.6	74.6	6.0	4.8	9.5	73.6	7.7	9.2
Tenth.....	14.9	75.0	6.4	3.7	10.1	74.6	7.3	8.0
Eleventh.....	11.6	81.9	4.0	2.5	10.2	78.4	7.9	3.5
Twelfth.....	14.3	81.8	1.7	2.2	14.4	80.0	2.6	3.0
Special.....	48.0	33.0	11.0	8.0	0.0	100.0	-----	-----
High Schools.....	13.5	78.1	4.8	3.6	10.2	74.8	7.6	7.4
All Schools.....	8.9	82.4	3.9	4.8	6.9	77.3	7.4	8.4

TABLE XV. TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Based upon the type of certificate held, this summary shows by race for 1942-1943: the number of State-paid teachers and principals holding each class of certificate, the proportion at each level of training and an index number. Classified principals are listed in Class A.

AMOUNT OF TRAINING	Type of Certificate	100 Counties		70 Cities		North Carolina	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Three years of high school.....	Non-Standard	128	.7	48	.6	176	.7
White.....	Non-Standard	74	.5	35	.7	109	.6
Negro.....	Non-Standard	54	1.0	13	.6	67	.9
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	27	.1	1	.1	28	.1
White.....	Elementary B	21	.2	1	.1	21	.1
Negro.....	Elementary B	6	.1	1	.1	7	.1
One year of college.....	Elementary A	55	.3	3	.1	58	.2
White.....	Elementary A	47	.3	1	.0	48	.3
Negro.....	Elementary A	8	.2	2	.1	10	.1
Two years of college.....	Class C	378	2.0	38	.5	416	1.6
White.....	Class C	291	2.1	28	.6	319	1.7
Negro.....	Class C	87	1.7	10	.4	97	1.3
Three years of college.....	Class B	1,283	6.7	138	1.9	1,421	5.4
White.....	Class B	773	5.6	78	1.6	851	4.5
Negro.....	Class B	510	9.7	60	2.7	570	7.6
Four years of college.....	Class A	17,102	89.2	6,529	91.9	23,631	89.9
White.....	Class A	12,529	90.0	4,439	90.8	16,968	90.2
Negro.....	Class A	4,573	87.1	2,090	94.2	6,663	89.2
Five years of college.....	Graduate	199	1.0	350	4.9	549	2.1
White.....	Graduate	186	1.3	307	6.3	493	2.6
Negro.....	Graduate	13	.2	43	1.9	56	.8
TOTAL.....	All	19,172	100.0	7,107	100.0	26,279	100.0
White.....	All	13,921	100.0	4,888	100.0	18,809	100.0
Negro.....	All	5,251	100.0	2,219	100.0	7,470	100.0
INDEX OF TRAINING*	All	785.6	87.2	798.3	88.7	789.1	87.7
White.....	All	787.3	87.5	799.8	88.9	790.5	87.8
Negro.....	All	781.1	86.8	794.8	88.3	785.2	87.2

* In this index, 900 is the maximum. The figure in second column for each group reduces the index to percentage

TABLE XVI. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR TEACHERS

This table gives the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly during the school term to teachers during the year 1942-1943. The schedules are based upon years of training, which control the type of certificate held, and years of experience in teaching. A represents the maximum; B is the minimum.

A. MAXIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary A 1 Year College	Class C 2 Years College	Class B 3 Years College	Class A 4 Years College	Graduate 5 Years College
0	\$ 69	\$ 76	\$ 82	\$ 96	\$-----
1	72	79	86	100	-----
2	76	83	89	103	114
3	-----	86	93	106	118
4	-----	89	96	110	122
5	-----	-----	100	114	125
6	-----	-----	104	118	133
7	-----	-----	-----	122	136
8	-----	-----	-----	128	139
9	-----	-----	-----	133	142
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	145
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	150

B. MINIMUM

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary A 1 Year College	Class C 2 Years College	Class B 2 Years College	Class A 4 Years College	Graduate 5 Years College
0	\$ 55	\$ 58	\$ 63	\$ 90	\$-----
1	58	61	66	93	-----
2	60	63	69	96	106
3	-----	66	72	99	110
4	-----	69	74	102	113
5	-----	-----	77	106	116
6	-----	-----	80	110	120
7	-----	-----	-----	113	123
8	-----	-----	-----	116	126
9	-----	-----	-----	120	129
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	132
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	135

TABLE XVII. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR PRINCIPALS

This table shows the maximum and minimum amounts payable monthly during the school term to classified principals during the year 1942-1943. Usually a school must have seven (7) or more teachers to be allowed a classified principal. The schedules are based upon number of teachers in the school and number of years served as principal. There is an increase in principal's pay for every additional teacher—from 7 to 50; enough steps in the schedule are given here to show the trend.

A Master's degree is required for the last three years of schedule.

A. MAXIMUM

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5	P-6	P-7	P-8
7	\$130.00	\$137.00	\$144.00	\$151.00	\$158.00	\$165.00	\$170.00	\$175.00	\$ 180.00
10	151.00	158.00	165.00	171.00	178.00	185.00	190.00	195.00	200.00
13	170.00	177.00	184.00	191.00	198.00	205.00	210.00	215.00	220.00
16	187.00	194.00	201.00	208.00	215.00	222.00	227.00	232.00	237.00
20	207.00	214.00	221.00	228.00	235.00	242.00	247.00	252.00	257.00
24	223.00	230.00	237.00	244.00	251.00	258.00	263.00	268.00	273.00
28	239.00	246.00	253.00	260.00	267.00	274.00	279.00	284.00	289.00
32	253.00	260.00	267.00	274.00	281.00	288.00	293.00	298.00	303.00
36	263.00	270.00	277.00	284.00	291.00	298.00	303.00	308.00	313.00
40	273.00	280.00	287.00	294.00	301.00	308.00	313.00	318.00	323.00
45	281.50	288.50	295.50	302.50	309.50	316.50	321.50	326.50	331.50
50	287.50	294.50	301.50	308.50	315.50	322.50	327.50	332.50	337.50

B. MINIMUM

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5	P-6	P-7	P-8
7	\$112.00	\$118.00	\$124.00	\$130.00	\$136.00	\$142.00	\$147.00	\$152.00	\$ 157.00
10	127.00	133.00	139.00	145.00	151.00	157.00	162.00	167.00	172.00
13	142.00	148.00	154.00	160.00	166.00	172.00	177.00	182.00	187.00
16	154.00	160.00	166.00	172.00	178.00	184.00	189.00	194.00	199.00
20	169.00	175.00	181.00	187.00	193.00	199.00	204.00	209.00	214.00
24	181.00	187.00	193.00	199.00	205.00	211.00	216.00	221.00	226.00
28	190.00	196.00	202.00	208.00	214.00	220.00	225.00	230.00	235.00
32	198.00	204.00	210.00	216.00	222.00	228.00	233.00	238.00	243.00
36	206.00	212.00	218.00	224.00	230.00	236.00	241.00	246.00	251.00
40	214.00	220.00	226.00	232.00	238.00	244.00	249.00	254.00	259.00
45	219.00	225.00	231.00	237.00	243.00	249.00	254.00	259.00	264.00
50	224.00	230.00	236.00	242.00	248.00	254.00	259.00	264.00	269.00

TABLE XVIII. SALARY SCHEDULE FOR SUPERINTENDENTS

The salary schedule for superintendents during 1942-1943 was based upon average daily membership of preceding year with increments—in decreasing amounts—for each 100 pupils in average daily membership above the base of 1,099 pupils. The minimum salary was \$2,010; \$3,504 was the maximum.

There is given below a summary of how the salaries paid superintendents by the State were distributed. Supplements by the units are not considered; see Table VII of Section II for the actual average.

SUMMARY OF SALARIES PAID BY STATE

AMOUNT	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
Up to \$2,100.....	1	9	10
2,101 to 2,400.....	9	14	23
2,401 to 2,700.....	6	19	25
2,701 to 3,000.....	10	9	19
3,001 to 3,300.....	27	9	36
3,301 to 3,504.....	47	7	*54
	100	†67	167
AVERAGE (State Funds).....	\$ 3,145.65	\$ 2,612.34	\$ 2,932.89

* Superintendents in 37 units (30 counties, 7 cities) were paid the maximum of \$3,504.

† Due to superintendent having charge of county and city system in 3 instances (Lee, Richmond, Vance), only 67 salaries are given for city superintendents.

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each unit of the State during 1942-1943 a distribution of instructional and supervisory personnel—paid from all sources of funds—by race and grade-level. Teachers, as distinguished from principals and supervisors, are divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools (grades 1-7), the number in high schools (grades 8-12), the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants, the number of superintendents. There is also given the ratio of pupils, shown in Table I, to instructional personnel; average daily membership and average daily attendance are both used as measures of the teaching load.

Fractions appear in the summary and detailed table because of teachers working in both elementary and secondary fields, or teaching and supervising.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	13,505.5	4,400	17,905.5
White.....	9,232.5	2,887	12,119.5
Negro.....	4,273	1,513	5,786
In High Schools—excluding vocational.....	3,888	2,126	6,014
White.....	3,194	1,589	4,783
Negro.....	694	537	1,231
In All Schools—excluding vocational.....	17,393.5	6,526	23,919.5
White.....	12,426.5	4,476	16,902.5
Negro.....	4,967	2,050	7,017
Vocational Teachers.....	817	240	1,057
White.....	704	165	869
Negro.....	113	75	188
TOTAL.....	18,210.5	6,766	24,976.5
White.....	13,130.5	4,641	17,771.5
Negro.....	5,080	2,125	7,205
NUMBER OF MEN (teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	904	119	1,023
White.....	433	50	483
Negro.....	471	69	540
In High Schools—including vocational.....	1,136	528	1,664
White.....	882	319	1,201
Negro.....	254	209	463
NUMBER OF WOMEN (teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	12,601.5	4,281	16,882.5
White.....	8,799.5	2,837	11,636.5
Negro.....	3,802	1,444	5,246
In High Schools—including vocational.....	3,569	1,838	5,407
White.....	3,016	1,435	4,451
Negro.....	553	403	956
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	203	249	452
White.....	164	189	353
Negro.....	39	60	99
In High Schools (grades 8-12).....	782	133	915
White.....	643	78	721
Negro.....	139	55	194
In All Schools.....	985	382	1,367
White.....	807	267	1,074
Negro.....	178	115	293

* Most principals have full-time teaching duties and cannot do much supervision.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX—Continued

ITEM	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.....	162.8	157.2	320
In Superintendents' Offices.....	150.8	86.7	237.5
In Principals' Office.....	12	70.5	82.5
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS*.....	102.8	76.2	179
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	34.5	35.4	34.7
White.....	34.3	34.9	34.5
Negro.....	34.9	36.4	35.3
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	32.0	29.7	31.2
White.....	31.6	29.0	30.7
Negro.....	34.1	31.6	33.0
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	33.9	33.6	33.8
White.....	33.6	32.8	33.4
Negro.....	34.8	35.2	34.9
In High Schools—including vocational teachers.....	26.5	26.7	26.6
White.....	25.9	26.3	26.0
Negro.....	29.3	27.7	28.6
In All Schools—including vocational teachers.....	32.4	32.4	32.4
White.....	31.8	31.7	31.8
Negro.....	34.0	33.9	34.0
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	31.8	33.2	32.2
White.....	32.2	32.8	32.3
Negro.....	31.1	34.0	31.8
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	30.2	28.1	29.4
White.....	29.9	27.5	29.2
Negro.....	31.2	29.7	30.5
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	31.5	31.5	31.5
White.....	31.6	30.9	31.4
Negro.....	31.1	32.8	31.6
In High Schools—including vocational teachers.....	24.9	25.2	25.0
White.....	24.5	25.0	24.7
Negro.....	26.8	26.1	26.5
In All Schools—including vocational teachers.....	30.1	30.4	30.2
White.....	29.9	29.8	29.9
Negro.....	30.4	31.7	30.8
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL†			
In All Schools.....	18.5	17.7	18.3
White.....	16.3	17.4	16.5
Negro.....	28.5	18.5	24.6
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL†			
In All Schools.....	599.5	573.5	592.2
White.....	517.5	550.5	525.7
Negro.....	971.1	627.1	836.1
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL†			
In All Schools.....	555.7	538.6	550.9
White.....	486.8	518.5	490.5
Negro.....	868.2	576.7	757.2

* Including several Business Managers classified as Assistant Superintendents.

† On State-wide basis; the actual supervisory load is not portrayed.

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Alamance.....	15	4	1	200.5	201.5	19	75	94	295.5	4	66	70
Rural.....	12	2	1	130.5	131.5	15	44	59	190.5	3	47	50
Burlington.....	3	2		70	70	4	31	35	105	1	19	20
Alexander.....	6	2	4	62	66	10	19	29	95		9	9
Alleghany.....	2		3	41	44	9	5	14	58		4	4
Anson.....	14	2	1	59	70	14	33	47	117	5	96	101
Rural.....	10	2		43	43	8	22	30	73	2	67	69
Morven.....	2			6	6	3	3	6	12	3	15	18
Wadesboro.....	2		1	20	21	3	8	11	32		14	14
Ashe.....			28	102	130	11	23	34	164	1	4	5
Avery.....	5		7	78	85	12	19	31	116	1	1	2
Beaufort.....	8	2		93	93	7	48	55	148	3	73	76
Rural.....	8			61	61	7	30	37	98	2	49	51
Washington.....		2		32	32		18	18	50	1	24	25
Bertie.....	6	3		60	60	4	28	32	92	17	86	103
Bladen.....	8	3	1	82	83	10	26	36	119	9	61	70
Brunswick.....	6	1		57	57	4	22	26	83	5	38	43
Buncombe.....	35	5	6	364	370	48	162	210	580	3	61	64
Rural.....	25		5	267	272	30	102	132	404	3	15	18
Asheville.....	10	5	1	97	98	18	60	78	176		46	46
Burke.....	3		5	164	169	8	44	52	221	4	19	23
Rural.....	2			117	119	2	18	20	139	3	5	8
Glen Alpine.....	1		2	18	20	1	6	7	27	1	6	7
Morganton.....	2		1	29	30	5	20	25	55		8	8
Cabarrus.....	15	3	5	234	239	22	83	105	344		51	51
Rural.....	11		1	111	112	12	33	45	157		27	27
Concord.....	2	2	4	46	50	6	15	21	71		13	13
Kannapolis.....	2	1		77	77	4	35	39	116		11	11
Caldwell.....	7		9	165	174	12	49	61	235	1	17	18
Rural.....	5		8	135	143	6	35	41	184		10	10
Lenoir.....	2		1	30	31	6	14	20	51	1	7	8
Camden.....	1			16	16	2	3	5	21	5	13	18
Carteret.....	5		2	76	78	4	29	33	111	2	18	20
Caswell.....	9	1	1	58	59	7	20	27	86	2	65	67
Catawba.....	6	2	8	207	215	22	73	95	310	4	33	37
Rural.....	2	1	7	113	120	14	37	51	171	2	14	16
Hickory.....	3	1	1	59	60	4	26	30	90	1	12	13
Newton.....	1			35	35	4	10	14	49	1	7	8
Chatham.....	5			71	71	9	31	40	111	4	49	53
Cherokee.....	3		7	94	101	7	24	31	132		3	3
Rural.....	1		5	51	56	2	3	5	61			
Andrews.....	1		2	25	27	2	8	10	37		1	1
Murphy.....	1			18	18	3	13	16	34		2	2
Chowan.....	6	1	1	24	25	4	14	18	43	4	30	34
Rural.....	2			10	10	1	6	7	17	1	10	11
Edenton.....	4	1	1	14	15	3	8	11	26	3	20	23
Clay.....	1		11	21	32	1	9	10	42		1	1
Cleveland.....	20	6	8	212	220	34	68	102	322	12	92	104
Rural.....	16	5	6	140	146	26	39	65	211	11	73	84
Kings Mountain.....	1			28	28	3	11	14	42		5	5
Shelby.....	3	1	2	44	46	5	18	23	69	1	14	15

* Including vocational.

SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, 1942-1943

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
9	14	23	93	388.5	9	11	1	3	2	3	2	419.5
6	9	15	65	255.5	1	10		2	1	2		271.5
3	5	8	28	133	8	1	1	1	1	1	2	148
2	3	5	14	109	2	4		1	1	1		118
			4	62		2			1	1		66
7	17	24	125	242	1	7		5	3	3.5		261.5
4	11	15	84	157		6		3	1	2		169
1	1	2	20	32				1	1	.5		34.5
2	5	7	21	53	1	1		1	1	1		58
			5	169		9			1	1		180
			2	118	5	3			1	1		128
4	12	16	92	240	2	7	2	2	2	2		257
1	6	7	58	156	1	5	2	1	1	1		167
3	6	9	34	84	1	2		1	1	1		90
5	16	21	124	216		8	1	2	1	1		229
7	13	20	90	209		6	2	3	1	1		222
3	4	7	50	133		5	1	1	1	1		142
8	21	29	93	673	8	24	5	1	4	4	1	720
			18	422	2	21	1		2	2		450
8	21	29	75	251	6	3	4	1	2	2	1	270
3	2	5	28	249	9	5		1	3	4		271
			8	147	7	4			1	2		161
			7	34					1	1		36
3	2	5	13	68	2	1		1	1	1		74
6	9	15	66	410	9	8		2	3	3		435
			27	184	1	6			1	1		193
3	6	9	22	93	4	1		1	1	1		101
3	3	6	17	133	4	1		1	1	1		141
3	1	4	22	257	7	7		1	2	2		276
			10	194	5	6			1	1		207
3	1	4	12	63	2	1		1	1	1		69
			18	39		2		2	1	1		45
1	3	4	24	135		6		2	1	2		146
5	9	14	81	167	1	5	1	1	1	1		177
2	9	11	48	358	10	13		3	4	4		392
1	3	4	20	191	1	11		1	2	2		208
1	5	6	19	109	7	2		1	1	1		121
	1	1	9	58	2			1	1	1		63
5	11	16	69	180	1	8		3	1	2		195
			3	135	2	2			3	3		145
			1	61	1	1			1	1		65
			2	38	1				1	1		41
			2	36		1			1	1		39
3	3	6	40	83		1		1	2	2		89
			11	28		1			1	1		31
3	3	6	29	55				1	1	1		58
			1	43		1			1	1		46
11	13	24	128	450	6	15	2	5	3	4		485
7	10	17	101	312		12	2	3	1	2		332
1	1	2	7	49	1	1		1	1	1		54
3	2	5	20	89	5	2		1	1	1		99

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Columbus.....	17	5	4	154	158	13	55	68	226	12	79	91
Craven.....	9	3	2	83	85	7	37	44	129	3	78	81
Rural.....	8	1	2	56	58	6	20	26	84	3	51	54
New Bern.....	1	2		27	27	1	17	18	45		27	27
Cumberland.....	10	3	4	158	162	11	61	72	234	8	96	104
Rural.....	8	2	4	119	123	8	37	45	168	7	66	73
Fayetteville.....	2	1		39	39	3	24	27	66	1	30	31
Currituck.....	3	1		22	22	3	7	10	32	3	11	14
Dare.....				30	30	7	7	14	44		3	3
Davidson.....	15	1	1	229	230	22	93	115	345	2	33	35
Rural.....	10		1	139	140	13	56	69	209	2	10	12
Lexington.....	2	1		45	45	4	19	23	68		11	11
Thomasville.....	3			45	45	5	18	23	68		12	12
Davie.....	3	1	3	55	58	4	21	25	83	1	17	18
Duplin.....	13		2	122	124	14	43	57	181	9	73	82
Durham.....	15	9	4	221	225	33	95.5	128.5	353.5	10	123	133
Rural.....	9	4		86	86	11	34	45	131	1	31	32
Durham.....	6	5	4	135	139	22	61.5	83.5	222.5	9	92	101
Edgecombe.....	6	3		81	81	6	33	39	120	7	115	122
Rural.....	5	3		56	56	4	22	26	82	7	91	98
Tarboro.....	1			25	25	2	11	13	38		24	24
Forsyth.....	17	8	13	333	346	44	140	184	530	9	146	155
Rural.....	12	1	10	190	200	28	61	89	289	5	31	36
Winston-Salem.....	5	7	3	143	146	16	79	95	241	4	115	119
Franklin.....	7		2	79	81	11	33	44	125	13	77	90
Rural.....	6		2	67	69	10	27	37	106	9	63	72
Franklinton.....	1			12	12	1	6	7	19	4	14	18
Gaston.....	12	4	10	365	375	22	97	119	494	6	76	82
Rural.....	9	3	9	266	275	7	58	65	340	4	51	55
Cherryville.....	1		1	20	21	3	8	11	32	1	6	7
Gastonia.....	2	1		79	79	12	31	43	122	1	19	20
Gates.....	5	1	1	22	23	5	11	16	39	3	30	33
Graham.....	2		3	41	44	2	12	14	58		1	1
Granville.....	15	2		72	72	11	40	51	123	3	93	96
Rural.....	9			45	45	6	23	29	74	3	55	58
Oxford.....	6	2		27	27	5	17	22	49		38	38
Greene.....	2			58	58	8	16	24	82	9	50	59
Guilford.....	33	9	16	470	486	41	224	265	751	8	135	143
Rural.....	21	2	6	239	245	20	95	115	360	2	47	49
Greensboro.....	6	5	7	116	123	11	82	93	216	5	57	62
High Point.....	6	2	3	115	118	10	47	57	175	1	31	32
Halifax.....	13	7		100	100	13	56	69	169	18	174	192
Rural.....	9	5		50	50	5	25	30	80	15	135	150
Roanoke Rapids.....	3	2		38	38	8	24	32	70		12	12
Weldon.....	1			12	12		7	7	19	3	27	30
Harnett.....	17	2	5	157	162	17	57	74	236	10	69	79
Haywood.....	12		9	158	167	14	54	68	235	1	3	4
Rural.....	8		7	111	118	9	36	45	163		2	2
Canton.....	4		2	47	49	5	18	23	72	1	1	2
Henderson.....	10	1	3	104	107	9	42	51	158		12	12
Rural.....	6		2	86	88	6	28	34	122		5	5
Hendersonville.....	4	1	1	18	19	3	14	17	36		7	7

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1942-1943—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel	
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals		
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High					
7	18	25	116	342	2	9	2	5	1	2		363	
7	11	18	99	228	1	6	2	1	2	3.5		243.5	
4	4	8	62	146	1	5	1	1	1	1.5		156.5	
3	7	10	37	82		1	1		1	2		87	
9	17	26	130	364	6	9	5	3	2	4		393	
4	10	14	87	255	3	7	2	2	1	2		272	
5	7	12	43	109	3	2	3	1	1	2		211	
1	3	4	18	50		2		1	1	1		55	
1		1	4	48		4			1	1		54	
4	6	10	45	390	7	18	1	1	3	3	.5	423.5	
			12	221	1	15			1	1		239	
3	3	6	17	85	4	1		1	1	1	.5	93.5	
1	3	4	16	84	2	2	1		1	1		91	
2	2	4	22	105		4		1	1	1		112	
7	9	16	98	279		10	1	6	1	1		298	
13	31	44	177	530.5	19	10	7	3	4	6	9	588.5	
3	8	11	43	174	9	6	2	2	2	4		199	
10	23	33	134	356.5	10	4	5	1	2	2	9	389.5	
13	9	22	144	264	2	5		3	2	2		278	
10	5	15	113	195	1	5		2	1	1		205	
3	4	7	31	69	1			1	1	1		73	
18	43	61	216	746	18	14	5	2	3	5	17	810	
3	4	7	43	332	7	11		1	1	2		354	
15	39	54	173	414	11	3	5	1	2	3	17	456	
2	15	17	107	232	2	6		4	2	3		249	
1	12	13	85	191	2	6		3	1	2		205	
1	3	4	22	41				1	1	1		44	
13	12	25	107	601	20	10	2	3	3	3.5	2	644.5	
4	8	12	67	407	12	8	1	2	1	2		433	
2	1	3	10	42	1			1	1	.5		45.5	
7	3	10	30	152	7	2	1		1	1	2	166	
4	3	7	40	79		4		1	1	1		86	
			1	59		3			1	1		64	
7	19	26	122	245		8	2	2	2	3		262	
3	7	10	68	142		6		1	1	2		152	
4	12	16	54	103		2	2	1	1	1		110	
3	6	9	68	150	1	4		1	1	1		158	
21	44	65	208	959	21	22	6	5	4	8	17	1,042	
5	11	16	65	425	4	16		3	1	2		451	
13	25	38	100	316	9	4	4	1	2	3	15	354	
3	8	11	43	218	8	2	2	1	1	3	2	237	
12	21	33	225	394	6	7	1	5	3	5		421	
8	15	23	173	253		5	1	3	1	2		265	
2	3	5	17	87	5	2		1	1	2		98	
2	3	5	35	54	1			1	1	1		58	
5	10	15	94	330	1	10		3	1	2		347	
1		1	5	240	10	6			2	2	1	261	
1		1	3	166	5	5			1	1		178	
			2	74	5	1			1	1	1	83	
	3	3	15	173	4	7		1	2	2		189	
			5	127	4	6			1	1		139	
	3	3	10	46		1		1	1	1		50	

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Hertford.....	4	4		30	30	4	15	19	49	6	78	84
Hoke.....	2	1	5	24	29	2	12	14	43	10	44	54
Hyde.....	4	1		20	20	6	11	17	37	5	21	26
Iredell.....	17	4	7	179	186	26	67	93	279	8	51	59
Rural.....	13	2	7	113	120	20	37	57	177	7	34	41
Mooreville.....	2			30	30	2	13	15	45		5	5
Statesville.....	2	2		36	36	4	17	21	57	1	12	13
Jackson.....	3		10	89	99	12	18	30	129	2	2	4
Johnston.....	3	1	2	242	244	8	81	89	333	1	83	84
Jones.....		1		33	33	3	10	13	46	7	33	40
Lee.....	10	2		61	61	16	19	35	96	5	30	35
Rural.....	7			36	36	3	16	19	55	5	30	35
Sanford.....	3			25	25	13	3	16	41			
Lenoir.....	14	2		101	101	14	41	55	156	6	91	97
Rural.....	13			67	67	9	30	39	106	4	62	66
Kinston.....	1	2		34	34	5	11	16	50	2	29	31
Lincoln.....	3		11	91	102	14	25	39	141	3	21	24
Rural.....	3		11	72	83	11	11	22	105	3	17	20
Lincolnton.....				19	19	3	14	17	36		4	4
Macon.....	1		10	71	81	3	14	17	98	1	2	3
Madison.....			10	118	128	4	26	30	158		3	3
Martin.....	9	3	3	65	68	8	28	36	104	18	60	78
McDowell.....	4		4	100	104	8	29	37	141	3	8	11
Rural.....	3		3	60	63	8	14	22	85	2	4	6
Marion.....	1		1	40	41		15	15	56	1	4	5
Mecklenburg.....	28	2	4	414	418	38	197	235	653	14	186	200
Rural.....	19	1	2	175	177	22	77	99	276	14	71	85
Charlotte.....	9	1	2	239	241	16	120	136	377		115	115
Mitchell.....	2		9	66	75	7	17	24	99		1	1
Montgomery.....	8	1	2	63	65	7	29	36	101	7	21	28
Moore.....	16	4	4	101	105	13	50	63	168	11	53	64
Rural.....	15	2	3	84	87	10	39	49	136	9	34	43
Pinehurst.....	1			8	8	2	4	6	14	1	8	9
Southern Pines.....		2	1	9	10	1	7	8	18	1	11	12
Nash.....	14	5	3	171	174	21	77	98	272	11	128	139
Rural.....	12	4	3	124	127	14	44	58	185	11	85	96
Rocky Mount.....	2	1		47	47	7	33	40	87		43	43
New Hanover.....	9	5	1	151	152	6	79	85	237	3	71	74
Northampton.....	14	3		47	47	2	34	36	83	15	102	117
Onslow.....	4		2	82	84	7	24	31	115	4	27	31
range.....	6	3		68	68	10	29	39	107	5	44	49
Rural.....	4	1		55	55	7	16	23	78	4	35	39
Chapel Hill.....	2	2		13	13	3	13	16	29	1	9	10
Pamlico.....				31	31	3	13	16	47	3	23	26
Pasquotank.....	5	1	1	46	47	4	24	28	75	3	44	47
Rural.....	3		1	20	21	2	9	11	32	2	21	23
Elizabeth City.....	2	1		26	26	2	15	17	43	1	23	24
Pender.....	6	1		50	50	4	22	26	76	3	51	54

* Including vocational

PERSONNEL, 1942-1943—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Prin-cipals	
Men	Wom-en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
6	13	19	103	152		3	1	2	1	1		160
1	9	10	64	107		1		1	1	2		112
1	3	4	30	67		3		1	1	1		73
8	10	18	77	356	6	13		3	3	4		385
3	5	8	49	226	2	10		1	1	2		242
2	1	3	8	53	1	1		1	1	1		58
3	4	7	20	77	3	2		1	1	1		85
1		1	5	134	1	4			1	1		141
2	16	18	102	435	1	15	4	3	1	2		461
2	9	11	51	97		4		2	1	1		105
3	7	10	45	141	1	5		1	1	1		150
3	7	10	45	100		4		1	.6	.6		106.2
				41	1	1			.4	.4		43.8
7	7	14	111	267	2	8	1	2	2	3		285
1	2	3	69	175		7		1	1	2		186
6	5	11	42	92	2	1	1	1	1	1		99
1	2	3	27	168	5	4		1	2	2		182
	1	1	21	126	4	3			1	1		135
1	1	2	6	42	1	1		1	1	1		47
1		1	4	102	1	2			1	1		107
			3	161		7			1	1		170
5	6	11	89	193	1	6		2	1	1		204
	3	3	14	155	3	6	1		2	2		169
			6	91		5			1	1		98
	3	3	8	64	3	1	1		1	1		71
19	37	56	256	909	14	19	7	7	3	8	11	978
5	13	18	103	379	3	14	1	5	1	3		406
14	24	38	153	530	11	5	6	2	2	5	11	572
			1	100	2	3			1	1		107
2	6	8	36	137		5		1	1	1		145
3	16	19	83	251	1	9		4	3	3		271
1	10	11	54	190	1	9		2	1	2		205
	2	2	11	25				1	1	.5		27.5
2	4	6	18	36				1	1	.5		38.5
9	28	37	176	448	8	10	3	3	2	3	1	478
5	11	16	112	297	3	9		2	1	2		314
4	17	21	64	151	5	1	3	1	1	1	1	164
7	21	28	102	339	12	2	2	1	2	5	12	375
3	17	20	137	220	1	7		6	1	1		236
	5	5	36	151	1	5		1	1	2		161
4	9	13	62	169	2	4	1	1	2	2		181
1	5	6	45	123	1	4		1	1	1		131
3	4	7	17	46	1		1		1	1		50
2	3	5	31	78		5		1	1	1		86
5	4	9	56	131	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	144
			23	55		2			1	1		59
5	4	9	33	76	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	85
8	5	13	67	143		5		2	1	2		153

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Perquimans.....	2	1		18	18	2	8	10	28	2	29	31
Person.....	4	1	3	84	87	8	27	35	122	5	53	58
Pitt.....	19	2		155	155	14	68	82	237	17	133	150
Rural.....	16	2		125	125	10	52	62	187	17	107	124
Greenville.....	3			30	30	4	16	20	50		26	26
Polk.....	1		1	53	54	3	15	18	72	2	10	12
Rural.....			1	33	34	1	9	10	44	2	5	7
Tryon-Saluda.....	1			20	20	2	6	8	28		5	5
Randolph.....	4		7	178	185	12	57	69	254	4	24	28
Rural.....	3		7	148	155	11	42	53	208	4	17	21
Asheboro.....	1			30	30	1	15	16	46		7	7
Richmond.....	7	3		113	113	6	49	55	168	11	70	81
Rural.....	4	1		69	69	2	16	18	87	8	40	48
Hamlet.....	1	1		24	24	2	11	13	37	2	17	19
Rockingham.....	2	1		20	20	2	22	24	44	1	13	14
Robeson.....	17	6	39	244	283	33	72.5	105.5	388.5	23	156	179
Rural.....	15	6	39	190	229	27	48	75	304	17	101	118
Fairmont.....	1			23	23	3	7	10	33	5	20	25
Lumberton.....				23	23	2	11	13	36		17	17
Red Springs.....	1			8	8	1	6.5	7.5	15.5	1	18	19
Rockingham.....	19	3	5	201	206	22	74	96	302	8	82	90
Rural.....	9		1	93	94	12	25	37	131	4	38	42
Leaksville.....	5	1	1	68	69	3	26	29	98	1	14	15
Madison.....	3	1	2	12	14	2	5	7	21	3	6	9
Reidsville.....	2	1	1	28	29	5	18	23	52		24	24
Rowan.....	20	5	10	207	217	20	96	116	333	4	73	77
Rural.....	17	4	7	164	171	15	68	83	254	4	55	59
Salisbury.....	3	1	3	43	46	5	28	33	79		18	18
Rutherford.....	17		7	177	184	21	63	84	268	5	36	41
Sampson.....	10	1	9	143	152	18	49	67	219	10	93	103
Rural.....	9		9	126	135	17	41	58	193	10	79	89
Clinton.....	1	1		17	17	1	8	9	26		14	14
Scotland.....	9	3	1	53	54	10	18	28	82	15	51	66
Rural.....	6		1	30	31	6	9	15	46	14	40	54
Laurinburg.....	3	3		23	23	4	9	13	36	1	11	12
Stanly.....	13		2	131	133	13	58	71	204	2	21	23
Rural.....	11		2	94	96	8	42	50	146	2	21	23
Albemarle.....	2			37	37	5	16	21	58			
Stokes.....	3		6	101	107	11	26	37	144	1	15	16
Surry.....	11		15	203	218	19	70	89	307	1	21	22
Rural.....	10		15	165	180	16	54	70	250	1	14	15
Mount Airy.....	1			38	38	3	16	19	57		7	7
Swain.....	2		9	52	61	3	15	18	79		1	1
Transylvania.....	3		2	55	57	2	17	19	76		4	4
Tyrrell.....	2	1		14	14	2	7	9	23		14	14
Union.....	16	1	3	155	158	17	64	81	239	4	58	62
Rural.....	16	1	3	138	141	17	55	72	213	4	47	51
Monroe.....				17	17		9	9	26		11	11
Vance.....	6	2		67	67	7	29	36	103	8	66	74
Rural.....	4			33	33	5	13	18	51	8	38	46
Henderson.....	2	2		34	34	2	16	18	52		28	28

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1942-1943—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			White		Negro		Supts.	Principals				
Men	Women	Total	In All Schools		Elem.	High				Elem.	High	
3	3	6	37	65	2			2	1	1		71
3	10	13	71	193		7	1	1	1	1		204
11	18	29	179	416	4	13		6	2	3		445
8	13	21	145	332	1	12		5	1	2		353
3	5	8	34	84	3	1	1	1	1	1		92
1	1	2	14	86		5			2	2		95
			7	51		4			1	1		57
1	1	2	7	35		1			1	1		35
2	4	6	34	288	2	12		1	2	2		307
1	1	2	23	231	2	11			1	1		246
1	3	4	11	57		1		1	1	1		61
5	12	17	98	266	5	4		3	2	3		283
1	3	4	52	139	3	2		1	.6	1.2		146.8
2	3	5	24	61	1	1		1	1	1		66
2	6	8	22	66	1	1		1	.4	.8		70.2
10	24	34	213	601.5	8	14	2	8	4	5.5		643
7	15	22	140	444	6	13	1	5	1	3		473
2	3	5	30	63	1			1	1	1		67
1	3	4	21	57	1	1	1	1	1	1		63
	3	3	22	37.5				1	1	.5		40
8	13	21	111	413	15	8	1	3	4	5		449
			42	173	5	5			1	2		186
3	3	6	21	119	5	2			1	1		129
2	3	5	14	35	1				1	1		39
3	7	10	34	86	4	1	1	1	1	1		95
8	15	23	100	433	10	11	4	3	2	5	5	473
5	7	12	71	325	5	10	2	2	1	3		348
3	8	11	29	108	5	1	2	1	1	2	5	125
2	7	9	50	318	9	12	1	2	1	1.5		344.5
6	12	18	121	340	1	16		4	2	2.5		365.5
	9	9	98	291		16		3	1	2		313
6	3	9	23	49	1			1	1	.5		52.5
6	9	15	81	163	2	3	1		2	2		173
			54	100	1	2			1	1		105
6	9	15	27	63	1	1	1		1	1		68
1	7	8	31	235	5	11		3	2	4		260
1	7	8	31	177	1	10		3	1	2		194
				58	4	1			1	2		66
1		1	17	161		9			1	1		172
1	2	3	25	332	4	13		1	2	3		355
			15	265	1	12			1	2		281
1	2	3	10	67	3	1		1	1	1		74
			1	80	2	3			1	1		87
1		1	5	81	1	2			1	1		86
1	3	4	18	41		1		1	1	1		45
3	10	13	75	314	1	14		3	2	2		336
2	7	9	60	273	1	13		2	1	1		291
1	3	4	15	41		1		1	1	1		45
3	10	13	87	190	3	6	1	1	1	2		204
			46	97		5			.6	1		103.6
3	10	13	41	93	3	1	1	1	.4	1		100.4

TABLE XIX. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Wake.....	26	10	2	251	253	31	147	178	431	7	194	201
Rural.....	21	6	1	150	151	18	83	101	252	6	131	137
Raleigh.....	5	4	1	101	102	13	64	77	179	1	63	64
Warren.....	6	3	1	49	50	6	23	29	79	12	93	105
Washington.....	5	---	2	33	35	4	14	18	53	7	37	44
Watauga.....	4	---	18	81	99	11	26	37	136	1	1	2
Wayne.....	13	4	2	145	147	12	73	85	232	10	112	122
Rural.....	9	1	1	101	102	8	44	52	154	8	61	69
Fremont.....	---	---	---	7	7	---	4	4	11	---	12	12
Goldsboro.....	4	3	1	37	38	4	25	29	67	2	39	41
Wilkes.....	2	1	35	175	210	6	47	53	263	1	18	19
Rural.....	---	1	35	158	193	5	37	42	235	1	13	14
North Wilkesboro.....	2	---	---	17	17	1	10	11	28	---	5	5
Wilson.....	14	2	4	143	147	20	65	85	232	4	109	113
Rural.....	11	1	4	80	84	9	31	40	124	3	50	53
Elm City.....	2	---	---	15	15	1	10	11	26	1	13	14
Wilson.....	1	1	---	48	48	10	24	34	82	---	46	46
Yadkin.....	6	---	11	89	100	17	20	37	137	1	9	10
Yancey.....	---	---	11	88	99	4	21	25	124	---	1	1
North Carolina.....	869	188	483	11,636.5	12,119.5	1,201	4,451	5,652	17,771.5	540	5,246	5,786
100 Counties.....	704	113	433	8,799.5	9,232.5	882	3,016	3,898	13,130.5	471	3,802	4,273
70 Cities.....	165	75	50	2,837	2,887	319	1,435	1,754	4,641	69	1,444	1,513

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1942-1943—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
20	47	67	268	699	11	15	7	6	3	10		751
11	27	38	175	427	2	12	4	5	1	5		456
9	20	29	93	272	9	3	3	1	2	5		295
12	15	27	132	211		4		2	1	1		219
3	6	9	53	106		3		2	1	1		113
			2	138		4	4		1	1		148
9	31	40	162	395	4	10	6	4	3	3.5	2	426.5
4	12	16	85	239	1	9	2	3	1	2		257
	4	4	16	27			1		1	.5		29.5
5	15	20	61	128	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	140
3	2	5	24	287	1	8		1	2	3		302
3	2	5	19	254	1	8		1	1	2		267
			5	33					1	1		35
5	16	21	134	366	3	7	3	1	4	4	1	389
1	5	6	59	183		6			1	2		192
1	4	5	19	45			1		1	1		48
3	7	10	56	138	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	149
1	1	2	12	149	1	6			1	1		158
			1	125		5			1	1		132
463	956	1,419	7,205	24,976.5	353	721	99	194	179	237.5		26,842.5
254	553	807	5,080	18,210.5	164	643	39	139	102.8	150.8	12	19,461.1
209	403	612	2,125	6,766	189	78	60	55	76.2	86.7	70.5	7,381.4

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES BY TYPE AND SIZE

This summary shows by race for North Carolina during 1942-1943: the number of school buildings owned, grouped by type of construction and by number of classrooms; the proportion of buildings for each type of construction; the number and approximate value of teacherages.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED			
Brick, Stone.....	1,285	460	1,745
White.....	1,124	336	1,460
Negro.....	161	124	285
Frame.....	2,109	121	2,230
White.....	557	17	574
Negro.....	1,552	104	1,656
Log.....	2		2
White.....	1		1
Negro.....	1		1
TOTAL.....	3,396	581	3,977
White.....	1,682	353	2,035
Negro.....	1,714	228	1,942
PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLHOUSES			
Brick, Stone.....	37.84	79.17	43.88
White.....	66.82	95.18	71.74
Negro.....	9.39	54.39	14.68
Frame.....	62.10	20.83	56.07
White.....	33.12	4.82	28.21
Negro.....	90.55	45.61	85.27
Log.....	.06		.05
White.....	.06		.05
Negro.....	.06		.05
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES HAVING			
Only one classroom.....	649	20	669
White.....	165	2	167
Negro.....	484	18	502
Two-three classrooms.....	1,080	69	1,149
White.....	297	14	311
Negro.....	783	55	838
Four-six classrooms.....	535	59	594
White.....	271	26	297
Negro.....	264	33	297
Seven-twelve classrooms.....	490	154	644
White.....	372	107	479
Negro.....	118	47	165
Thirteen-sixteen classrooms.....	259	119	378
White.....	223	87	310
Negro.....	36	32	68
More than sixteen classrooms.....	383	160	543
White.....	354	117	471
Negro.....	29	43	72
TEACHERAGES			
Number.....	270	17	287
White.....	252	16	268
Negro.....	18	1	19
Total Value.....	\$ 1,364,885	\$ 187,500	\$ 1,552,385
White.....	1,314,935	182,500	1,497,435
Negro.....	49,950	5,000	54,950
Average Value.....	\$ 5,055	\$ 11,029	\$ 5,409
White.....	5,216	11,406	5,587
Negro.....	2,775	5,000	2,892

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOL PROPERTY

This table shows by race for each county and city unit of the State during 1942-1943: the value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of each schoolhouse, the total number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the table also shows for each unit the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value.

The summary gives several details of valuation for all school systems and relates these figures to the number of schoolhouses, to classrooms, to teachers and to pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XXI

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
VALUE OF ALL SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	\$ 71,623,506	\$ 54,401,198	\$126,024,704
Sites and Buildings.....	63,066,211	48,892,873	111,959,084
Furniture, equipment.....	7,012,788	4,687,708	11,700,496
Library books.....	1,544,507	820,617	2,365,124
VALUE OF WHITE SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	63,998,003	45,477,672	109,475,675
Sites and Buildings.....	56,465,044	40,839,934	97,304,978
Furniture, equipment.....	6,166,354	3,973,199	10,139,553
Library books.....	1,366,605	664,539	2,031,144
VALUE OF NEGRO SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	7,625,503	8,923,526	16,549,029
Sites and Buildings.....	6,601,167	8,052,939	14,654,106
Furniture, Equipment.....	846,434	714,509	1,560,943
Library books.....	177,902	156,078	333,980
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED.....	3,396	551	3,977
White.....	1,682	353	2,035
Negro.....	1,714	228	1,942
NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS.....	22,395	7,766	30,161
White.....	16,649	5,556	22,205
Negro.....	5,746	2,210	7,956
AVERAGE NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS PER SCHOOL.....	6.6	13.4	7.6
White.....	9.9	15.8	10.9
Negro.....	3.3	9.7	4.1
AVERAGE VALUE PER SCHOOLHOUSE.....	\$ 21,091	\$ 93,634	\$ 31,688
White.....	38,049	128,832	53,796
Negro.....	4,449	39,138	8,522
AVERAGE VALUE PER CLASSROOM.....	3,198	7,005	4,178
White.....	3,844	8,185	4,930
Negro.....	1,327	4,038	2,080
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER.....	3,933	8,040	5,046
White.....	4,874	9,799	6,160
Negro.....	1,501	4,199	2,297
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL.....	3,731	7,611	4,784
White.....	4,592	9,266	5,809
Negro.....	1,450	3,984	2,207
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED (a+c).....	114.52	233.88	146.87
White.....	145.59	291.85	183.86
Negro.....	41.03	116.23	63.01
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	121.30	248.30	155.67
White.....	153.24	309.41	193.30
Negro.....	44.12	123.74	67.56
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	130.85	264.38	167.33
White.....	162.91	328.50	206.06
Negro.....	49.34	132.54	74.59

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total				
Alamance.....	\$ 1,590,110	\$ 194,172	\$ 49,638	\$ 1,833,920	29	\$ 63,239	337	11.6
Rural.....	890,510	119,372	33,280	1,043,162	21	49,674	216	10.3
Burlington.....	699,600	74,800	16,358	790,758	8	98,845	121	15.1
Alexander.....	318,200	37,600	5,775	361,575	12	30,131	136	11.3
Alleghany.....	111,700	23,000	3,000	137,700	18	7,650	66	3.7
Anson.....	477,660	68,252	15,173	561,085	21	26,718	164	7.6
Rural.....	243,660	25,252	8,173	277,085	13	21,314	103	7.9
Morven.....	34,000	3,000	2,000	39,000	5	7,800	17	3.4
Wadesboro.....	200,000	40,000	5,000	245,000	3	81,667	44	14.7
Ashe.....	398,975	40,000	10,000	448,975	58	7,741	215	3.7
Avery.....	342,300	30,000	10,000	382,300	13	29,408	137	10.5
Beaufort.....	729,700	93,477	16,204	839,381	12	69,948	184	15.3
Rural.....	416,700	35,477	7,804	459,981	9	51,109	124	13.8
Washington.....	313,000	58,000	8,400	379,400	3	126,467	60	20.0
Bertie.....	390,000	50,500	14,000	454,500	13	34,961	127	9.8
Bladen.....	556,509	61,392	9,700	627,601	11	57,055	150	13.6
Brunswick.....	256,700	30,130	10,000	296,830	5	59,366	101	20.2
Buncombe.....	6,042,549	676,653	75,954	6,795,156	54	125,836	749	13.9
Rural.....	2,199,229	390,000	49,000	2,638,229	44	59,960	489	11.1
Asheville.....	3,843,320	286,653	26,954	4,156,927	10	415,693	260	26.0
Burke.....	1,021,929	102,995	19,812	1,144,736	22	52,033	273	12.4
Rural.....	623,180	50,585	7,633	681,398	15	45,426	174	11.6
Glen Alpine.....	101,749	12,410	4,379	118,538	4	29,634	32	8.0
Morganton.....	297,000	40,000	7,800	344,800	3	114,933	67	22.3
Cabarrus.....	1,681,795	165,807	41,787	1,889,389	24	78,725	394	16.4
Rural.....	628,000	65,400	20,250	713,650	10	71,365	174	17.4
Concord.....	600,000	50,000	9,000	659,000	5	131,800	85	17.0
Kannapolis.....	453,795	50,407	12,537	516,739	9	57,415	135	15.0
Caldwell.....	1,083,500	144,975	21,563	1,250,038	28	44,644	252	9.0
Rural.....	733,500	104,975	16,463	854,938	24	35,622	198	8.2
Lenoir.....	350,000	40,000	5,100	395,100	4	98,775	54	13.5
Camden.....	123,000	16,000	3,500	142,500	3	47,500	37	12.3
Carteret.....	652,100	82,950	12,820	747,870	22	33,994	148	6.7
Caswell.....	396,500	38,600	10,900	446,000	14	31,857	114	8.1
Catawba.....	1,784,500	190,043	34,613	2,009,156	29	69,281	416	14.3
Rural.....	834,500	91,300	14,725	940,525	16	58,783	230	14.4
Hickory.....	735,000	68,743	14,000	817,743	10	81,774	130	13.0
Newton.....	215,000	30,000	5,888	250,888	3	83,629	56	18.7
Chatham.....	334,000	37,000	13,000	384,000	10	38,400	150	15.0
Cherokee.....	265,300	33,650	5,800	304,750	41	7,433	143	3.5
Rural.....	65,300	10,000	1,500	76,800	28	2,743	63	2.2
Andrews.....	100,000	9,650	2,800	112,450	6	18,742	38	6.3
Murphy.....	100,000	14,000	1,500	115,500	7	16,500	42	6.0
Chowan.....	294,100	26,550	5,762	326,412	4	81,603	52	13.0
Rural.....	90,600	9,550	2,762	102,912	2	51,456	21	10.5
Edenton.....	203,500	17,000	3,000	223,500	2	111,750	31	15.5
Clay.....	109,500	9,000	1,500	120,000	9	13,333	51	5.7
Cleveland.....	1,289,755	135,000	25,413	1,450,168	40	36,254	400	10.0
Rural.....	668,755	72,000	9,000	749,755	28	26,777	272	9.7
Kings Mountain.....	170,000	20,000	4,500	194,500	4	48,625	54	13.5
Shelby.....	451,000	43,000	11,913	505,913	8	63,239	74	9.2

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1942-1943

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total							
\$ 178,754	\$ 17,958	\$ 5,740	\$ 202,452	33	\$ 6,135	107	3.2	\$ 2,036,372	62	\$ 32,845
100,648	11,852	4,240	116,740	29	4,026	74	2.6	1,159,902	50	23,198
78,106	6,106	1,500	85,712	4	21,418	33	8.2	876,470	12	73,039
15,000	2,000	700	17,700	1	17,700	14	14.0	379,275	13	29,175
1,700	50		1,750	4	437	4	1.0	139,450	22	6,339
193,460	24,646	3,997	222,103	43	5,165	149	3.5	783,188	64	12,237
66,460	7,896	2,247	76,603	37	2,070	102	2.8	353,688	50	7,074
17,000	1,750	750	19,500	5	3,900	23	4.6	58,500	10	5,850
110,000	15,000	1,000	126,000	1	126,000	24	24.0	371,000	4	92,750
3,100	200		3,300	3	1,100	3	1.0	452,275	61	7,414
	500		500					382,200	13	29,446
201,615	21,000	1,900	224,515	21	10,691	93	4.4	1,063,896	33	32,239
89,200	7,000	1,000	97,200	16	6,075	66	4.1	557,181	25	22,287
112,415	14,000	900	127,315	5	25,463	27	5.4	506,715	8	63,339
140,000	15,350	3,500	158,850	44	3,610	143	3.2	613,350	57	10,761
147,090	9,685	4,800	161,575	23	7,025	98	4.3	789,176	34	23,211
60,880	7,045	800	68,725	14	4,909	57	4.1	365,555	19	19,240
558,314	40,079	5,173	603,566	13	46,428	108	8.3	7,398,722	67	110,429
31,254	4,250	200	36,704	7	5,101	20	2.9	2,673,933	51	52,430
527,060	35,829	4,973	567,862	6	94,645	88	14.7	4,724,789	16	295,299
48,620	8,925	2,000	59,545	10	5,954	33	3.3	1,204,281	32	37,634
5,550	600		6,150	5	1,230	9	1.8	687,548	20	34,377
10,070	1,325	800	12,195	4	3,049	8	2.0	130,733	8	16,367
33,000	7,000	1,200	41,200	1	41,200	16	16.0	386,000	4	96,500
136,700	11,300	3,029	151,029	20	7,551	86	4.3	2,040,418	44	46,373
18,200	1,300	529	20,029	16	1,252	41	2.6	733,679	26	28,218
60,000	4,000	1,000	65,000	2	32,500	24	12.0	724,000	7	103,429
58,500	6,000	1,500	66,000	2	33,000	21	10.5	582,739	11	52,976
33,200	7,365	1,405	41,970	10	4,197	24	2.4	1,292,008	38	34,000
5,200	365	405	5,970	8	746	10	1.2	860,908	32	26,903
28,000	7,000	1,000	36,000	2	18,000	14	7.0	431,100	6	71,850
23,500	5,500	450	29,450	5	5,890	22	4.4	171,950	8	21,494
53,050	10,250	1,633	64,933	8	8,117	26	3.2	812,803	30	27,093
45,250	6,500	1,300	53,050	46	1,153	81	1.8	499,050	60	8,317
134,200	11,342	3,700	149,242	12	12,437	72	6.0	2,158,398	41	52,644
64,200	3,750	1,775	69,725	7	9,961	34	4.9	1,010,250	23	43,924
50,000	5,092	1,195	56,287	2	28,143	24	12.0	874,030	12	72,826
20,000	2,500	730	23,230	3	7,743	14	4.7	274,118	6	45,686
57,325	7,000	2,500	66,825	21	3,182	81	3.9	450,825	31	14,543
2,500	550	50	3,100	2	1,550	3	1.5	307,850	43	7,159
500	50		550	1	550	1	1.0	76,800	28	2,743
2,000	500	50	2,550	1	2,550	2	2.0	113,000	7	16,143
								118,050	8	14,756
56,550	6,600	1,662	64,812	13	4,985	42	3.2	391,224	17	23,013
14,350	1,900	312	16,562	6	2,760	12	2.0	119,474	8	14,934
42,200	4,700	1,350	48,250	7	6,893	30	4.3	271,750	9	30,194
1,000	50		1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	121,050	10	12,105
91,609	15,500	4,050	111,159	30	3,705	141	4.7	1,561,327	70	22,305
46,859	8,500	1,400	56,759	27	2,102	108	4.0	806,514	55	14,664
10,000	2,000	1,200	13,200	1	13,200	11	11.0	207,700	5	41,540
34,750	5,000	1,450	41,200	2	20,600	22	11.0	547,113	10	54,711

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total				
Columbus.....	832,050	103,898	16,806	952,754	33	28,871	313	9.5
Craven.....	513,575	55,400	14,850	583,825	21	27,801	168	8.1
Rural.....	325,575	40,000	9,250	374,825	15	24,988	122	8.1
New Bern.....	188,000	15,400	5,600	209,000	6	34,833	46	7.7
Cumberland.....	1,084,000	91,900	32,000	1,207,900	23	52,517	288	12.5
Rural.....	656,000	53,900	23,000	732,900	17	43,112	208	12.2
Fayetteville.....	428,000	38,000	9,000	475,000	6	79,167	80	13.3
Currituck.....	325,000	32,500	4,000	361,500	5	72,300	41	8.2
Dare.....	128,700	13,000	6,000	147,700	12	12,308	68	5.7
Davidson.....	1,865,500	191,000	41,638	2,098,138	25	83,926	406	16.2
Rural.....	955,500	97,500	24,000	1,077,000	17	63,353	267	15.7
Lexington.....	475,000	47,500	8,300	530,800	5	106,160	79	15.8
Thomasville.....	435,000	46,000	9,338	490,338	3	163,446	60	20.0
Davie.....	415,500	32,000	7,000	454,500	12	37,875	103	8.6
Duplin.....	510,000	70,850	15,000	595,850	13	45,834	199	15.3
Durham.....	3,275,249	371,448	39,868	3,686,565	42	87,775	464	11.0
Rural.....	626,300	34,000	9,000	669,300	29	23,079	195	6.7
Durham.....	2,648,949	337,448	30,868	3,017,265	13	232,097	269	20.7
Edgecombe.....	820,321	97,292	14,622	932,235	12	77,686	153	12.7
Rural.....	625,321	77,292	9,622	712,235	10	71,223	108	10.8
Tarboro.....	195,000	20,000	5,000	220,000	2	110,000	45	22.5
Forsyth.....	5,319,755	440,490	65,818	5,826,063	31	187,938	634	20.5
Rural.....	1,411,950	110,000	25,000	1,546,950	17	90,997	320	18.8
Winston-Salem.....	3,907,805	330,490	40,818	4,279,113	14	305,651	314	22.4
Franklin.....	856,700	100,500	17,300	974,500	20	48,725	178	8.9
Rural.....	606,700	75,500	15,500	697,700	19	36,721	156	8.2
Franklinton.....	250,000	25,000	1,800	276,800	1	276,700	22	22.0
Gaston.....	2,704,500	262,000	43,750	3,010,250	37	81,358	590	15.9
Rural.....	1,558,000	130,000	30,000	1,718,000	26	66,077	411	15.8
Cherryville.....	150,500	12,000	2,750	165,250	3	55,083	31	10.3
Gastonia.....	996,000	120,000	11,000	1,127,000	8	140,875	148	18.5
Gates.....	198,200	25,100	6,100	229,400	5	45,880	73	14.6
Graham.....	170,600	24,000	7,400	202,000	4	50,500	55	13.7
Granville.....	600,000	74,000	14,400	688,400	9	76,489	131	14.6
Rural.....	488,000	60,000	7,400	555,400	6	92,567	100	16.7
Oxford.....	112,000	14,000	7,000	133,000	3	44,333	31	10.3
Greene.....	505,500	75,765	9,000	590,265	6	98,377	108	18.0
Guilford.....	6,051,638	520,200	97,000	6,668,838	49	136,099	905	18.5
Rural.....	1,666,488	97,000	33,000	1,796,488	28	64,160	430	15.4
Greensboro.....	2,198,150	230,000	43,000	2,471,150	11	224,650	275	25.0
High Point.....	2,187,000	193,200	21,000	2,401,200	10	240,120	200	20.0
Halifax.....	1,352,825	108,765	19,500	1,481,090	28	52,896	247	8.8
Rural.....	458,364	53,765	7,500	519,629	17	30,566	133	7.8
Roanoke Rapids.....	684,461	40,000	10,000	734,461	8	91,808	86	10.7
Weldon.....	210,000	15,000	2,000	227,000	3	75,667	28	9.3
Harnett.....	1,280,000	111,000	44,000	1,435,000	22	65,227	282	12.8
Haywood.....	1,098,879	137,286	22,123	1,258,288	26	48,396	289	11.1
Rural.....	607,379	66,286	11,368	685,033	20	34,251	195	9.7
Canton.....	491,500	71,000	10,755	573,255	6	95,542	94	15.7
Henderson.....	986,674	97,560	19,900	1,104,134	14	78,867	195	13.9
Rural.....	694,000	58,860	15,900	768,760	12	64,063	149	12.4
Hendersonville.....	292,674	38,700	4,000	335,374	2	167,687	46	23.4

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1942-1943—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total							
121,750	14,576	3,444	139,770	32	4,368	150	4.7	1,092,524	65	16,808
111,750	10,175	2,500	124,425	28	4,444	86	3.1	708,250	49	14,454
39,400	2,875	1,650	43,925	23	1,910	59	2.6	418,750	38	11,020
72,350	7,300	850	80,500	5	16,100	27	5.4	289,500	11	26,318
277,900	27,700	11,500	317,100	38	8,345	149	3.9	1,525,000	61	25,000
70,900	8,700	6,000	85,600	34	2,518	93	2.7	818,500	51	16,049
207,000	19,000	5,500	231,500	4	57,875	56	14.0	706,500	10	70,650
22,000	3,000	2,000	27,000	5	5,400	22	4.4	388,500	10	38,850
1,500	250	150	1,900	1	1,900	5	5.0	149,600	13	11,508
197,800	21,500	4,450	223,750	9	24,861	54	6.0	2,321,888	34	68,291
17,800	5,500	1,000	24,300	6	4,050	13	2.2	1,101,300	23	47,883
51,000	5,500	1,950	58,450	1	58,450	16	16.0	589,250	6	98,208
129,000	10,500	1,500	141,000	2	70,500	25	12.5	631,338	5	126,268
24,500	2,000	280	26,780	13	2,060	29	2.2	481,280	25	19,251
43,850	9,720	5,000	58,570	28	2,092	118	4.2	654,420	41	15,961
806,635	80,275	9,973	896,883	18	47,204	198	10.4	4,583,448	61	75,138
82,000	9,500	1,500	93,000	10	9,300	55	5.5	762,300	39	19,546
724,635	70,775	8,473	803,883	9	89,320	143	15.9	3,821,148	22	173,689
205,102	30,897	5,125	241,124	42	5,741	154	3.7	1,173,359	54	21,729
130,602	26,897	3,125	160,624	37	4,341	123	3.3	872,859	47	18,571
74,500	4,000	2,000	80,500	5	16,100	31	6.2	300,500	7	42,929
1,370,388	90,556	18,165	1,479,109	22	67,232	233	10.6	7,305,172	53	137,833
58,300	11,000	1,500	70,800	16	4,425	50	3.1	1,617,750	33	49,023
1,312,088	79,556	16,665	1,408,309	6	234,718	183	30.5	5,687,422	20	284,371
113,300	9,150	3,000	125,450	47	2,669	136	2.8	1,099,950	67	16,417
90,300	6,150	2,200	98,650	39	2,529	107	2.7	796,350	58	13,730
23,000	3,000	800	26,800	8	3,350	29	3.6	303,600	9	33,733
261,600	20,500	7,325	289,425	20	14,471	127	6.3	3,299,675	57	57,889
141,600	11,000	6,000	158,600	17	9,329	91	5.4	1,876,600	43	43,642
20,000	2,500	825	23,325	1	23,325	11	11.0	188,575	4	47,144
100,000	7,000	500	107,500	2	53,750	25	12.5	1,234,500	10	123,450
37,380	4,205	861	42,446	19	2,234	50	2.6	271,846	24	11,327
		15	15					202,015	4	50,504
106,000	13,000	5,000	12,400	48	2,583	106	2.2	812,400	57	14,253
49,250	9,000	1,500	59,750	37	1,615	72	1.9	615,150	43	14,306
56,750	4,000	3,500	64,250	11	5,841	34	3.1	197,250	14	14,059
105,300	11,725	1,100	118,125	19	6,217	77	4.1	708,390	25	28,336
897,591	87,000	21,200	1,005,791	25	40,232	218	8.7	7,674,629	74	103,711
185,341	16,500	2,200	204,041	14	14,574	70	5.0	2,000,529	42	47,632
479,750	53,000	16,000	548,750	8	68,594	102	12.7	3,019,900	19	158,942
232,500	17,500	3,000	253,000	3	84,333	46	15.3	2,654,200	13	204,169
330,216	53,853	6,200	380,269	64	6,098	251	3.9	1,871,359	92	20,341
226,416	42,853	4,500	273,769	52	5,265	192	3.7	793,398	69	11,499
47,800	3,000	1,000	51,800	2	25,900	21	10.5	786,261	10	78,626
56,000	8,000	700	64,700	10	6,270	38	3.8	291,700	13	22,438
133,700	25,800	7,000	166,500	22	7,568	110	5.0	1,601,500	44	36,398
8,900	450		9,350	2	4,675	5	2.5	1,267,638	28	45,273
7,700	300		8,000	1	8,000	3	3.0	693,033	21	33,001
1,200	150		1,350	1	1,350	2	2.0	574,605	7	82,086
26,664	3,525	672	30,861	5	6,172	18	3.6	1,134,995	19	59,737
7,100	450		7,550	3	2,517	6	2.0	776,310	15	51,754
19,564	3,075	672	23,311	2	11,655	12	6.0	358,655	4	89,671

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total				
Hertford.....	285,000	27,500	6,900	319,400	4	79,850	72	18.0
Hoke.....	168,113	20,995	4,900	194,008	9	21,556	45	5.0
Hyde.....	108,500	11,500	8,000	128,000	11	11,636	54	4.9
Iredell.....	1,236,765	122,000	32,387	1,391,152	26	38,643	339	9.4
Rural.....	548,806	57,000	16,387	622,193	28	22,221	213	7.6
Mooreville.....	210,722	20,000	8,000	238,722	3	79,574	54	18.0
Statesville.....	477,237	45,000	8,000	530,237	5	106,047	72	14.4
Jackson.....	315,500	33,000	10,000	358,500	28	12,804	160	5.7
Johnston.....	1,837,118	156,200	29,750	2,023,068	21	96,337	432	20.6
Jones.....	275,000	30,000	5,000	310,000	4	77,500	64	16.0
Lee.....	494,000	57,000	17,700	568,700	7	81,243	124	17.7
Rural.....	259,000	28,000	10,000	307,000	4	76,750	67	16.7
Sanford.....	235,000	19,000	7,700	261,700	3	87,233	57	19.0
Lenoir.....	711,700	75,000	15,500	802,000	10	80,200	201	20.1
Rural.....	258,500	30,000	12,000	300,500	7	42,929	147	21.0
Kinston.....	453,000	45,000	3,500	501,500	3	167,167	54	18.0
Lincoln.....	617,000	61,500	11,200	689,700	20	34,485	184	9.2
Rural.....	373,500	36,500	7,700	417,700	16	26,106	142	8.9
Lincolnton.....	243,500	25,000	3,500	272,000	4	68,000	42	10.5
Macon.....	211,700	16,000	10,000	237,700	29	8,197	122	4.3
Madison.....	461,000	34,055	10,533	505,588	35	14,445	206	5.9
Martin.....	380,500	51,330	13,400	445,230	15	29,682	131	8.7
McDowell.....	802,055	73,858	18,975	894,888	13	68,838	175	13.5
Rural.....	462,055	36,858	9,475	508,388	7	72,627	100	14.3
Marion.....	340,000	37,000	9,500	386,500	6	64,417	75	12.5
Mecklenburg.....	5,189,250	460,270	63,495	5,713,015	46	124,196	745	16.2
Rural.....	1,628,061	147,565	19,800	1,795,426	24	74,809	322	13.4
Charlotte.....	3,561,189	312,705	43,695	3,917,589	22	178,072	423	19.2
Mitchell.....	355,300	31,000	5,500	391,800	19	20,621	120	6.3
Montgomery.....	570,000	70,000	10,500	650,500	19	34,237	170	8.9
Moore.....	654,300	70,120	21,125	745,545	18	41,419	196	10.9
Rural.....	493,720	51,500	15,625	560,845	13	43,142	161	12.4
Pinehurst.....	56,500	6,080	2,000	64,580	2	32,290	14	7.0
Southern Pines.....	104,080	12,540	3,500	120,120	3	40,040	21	7.0
Nash.....	1,481,751	143,572	43,604	1,668,927	25	66,757	332	13.3
Rural.....	696,000	84,000	24,000	804,000	19	42,316	234	12.3
Rocky Mount.....	785,751	59,572	19,604	864,927	6	144,154	98	16.3
New Hanover.....	2,041,000	227,140	28,000	2,296,140	17	135,067	291	17.1
Northampton.....	436,000	47,800	12,650	496,450	17	29,203	150	8.8
Onslow.....	406,400	29,066	9,207	444,673	9	49,408	123	13.7
Orange.....	408,850	51,150	15,000	475,000	11	43,182	117	10.6
Rural.....	323,850	43,150	10,000	377,000	10	37,700	101	10.1
Chapel Hill.....	85,000	8,000	5,000	98,000	1	98,000	16	16.0
Pamlico.....	125,800	19,000	6,250	151,050	11	13,732	65	5.9
Pasquotank.....	585,270	66,215	10,550	662,035	6	110,339	94	15.7
Rural.....	168,270	16,215	5,550	190,035	3	63,345	38	12.7
Elizabeth City.....	417,000	50,000	5,000	472,000	3	157,333	56	18.7
Pender.....	493,160	31,625	10,000	534,785	8	66,848	104	13.0

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1942-1943—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total							
152,375	13,000	3,000	168,375	23	7,321	110	4.8	487,775	27	18,066
43,493	4,367	2,085	49,945	23	2,172	67	2.9	243,953	32	7,624
12,400	1,750	810	14,960	16	935	32	2.0	142,960	27	5,295
120,540	12,500	3,450	136,490	22	6,204	98	4.5	1,527,642	58	26,339
41,540	7,000	1,750	50,290	18	2,794	66	3.7	672,483	46	14,619
17,000	1,500	500	19,000	2	9,500	14	7.0	257,722	5	51,544
62,000	4,000	1,200	67,200	2	33,600	18	9.0	597,437	7	85,334
11,500	1,000	200	12,700	1	12,700	6	6.0	371,200	29	12,800
320,250	29,850	4,960	355,060	7	50,723	117	16.7	2,378,128	28	84,933
30,000	5,000	1,000	36,000	15	2,400	56	3.7	346,000	19	18,211
91,000	12,000	3,500	106,500	10	10,650	45	4.5	675,200	17	39,718
91,000	12,000	3,500	106,500	10	10,650	45	4.5	413,500	14	29,536
								261,700	3	87,233
80,850	13,500	5,050	99,400	31	3,206	97	3.1	901,400	41	21,985
38,600	3,500	3,600	45,700	29	1,576	73	2.5	346,200	36	9,617
42,250	10,000	1,450	53,700	2	26,850	24	12.0	555,200	5	111,040
27,110	2,000	1,190	30,300	13	2,331	27	2.1	720,000	33	21,818
13,000	1,500	800	15,300	12	1,275	20	1.7	433,000	28	15,464
14,110	500	390	15,000	1	15,000	7	7.0	287,000	5	57,400
2,500	500		3,000	1	3,000	7	7.0	240,700	30	8,023
2,500	500	100	3,100	1	3,100	2	2.0	508,688	36	14,130
137,750	26,850	3,875	168,475	24	7,020	107	4.5	613,705	39	15,736
17,600	3,450	600	21,650	7	3,093	18	2.6	916,538	20	45,827
7,200	2,000	100	9,300	5	1,860	9	1.8	517,688	12	43,141
10,400	1,450	500	12,350	2	6,175	9	4.5	398,850	8	49,856
1,035,920	86,364	11,310	1,133,594	41	27,649	290	7.1	6,846,609	87	78,697
259,071	25,528	2,500	287,099	33	8,700	135	3.1	2,082,525	57	36,536
776,849	60,836	8,810	846,495	8	105,812	155	19.4	4,764,084	30	158,803
								391,800	19	20,621
41,000	13,000	1,400	55,400	12	4,617	40	3.3	705,900	31	22,771
114,303	8,420	3,330	126,053	19	6,634	86	4.5	871,598	37	23,557
31,000	4,840	1,680	37,520	16	2,345	48	3.0	598,365	29	20,633
26,600	1,350	500	28,450	2	14,225	14	7.0	93,030	4	23,257
56,703	2,230	1,150	60,083	1	60,083	24	24.0	180,203	4	45,051
340,060	29,872	9,278	379,210	37	10,252	180	4.9	2,048,137	62	33,034
142,000	16,000	3,000	161,000	33	4,879	119	3.6	965,000	52	18,558
198,060	13,872	6,278	218,210	4	54,552	61	15.2	1,083,137	10	108,314
385,000	46,910	5,000	436,910	13	33,608	112	8.6	2,733,050	30	91,102
172,050	12,400	4,500	188,950	44	4,294	156	3.5	685,400	61	11,236
49,866	3,700	970	54,536	13	4,195	38	2.9	499,209	22	22,691
116,125	15,375	2,850	134,350	29	4,633	70	2.4	609,350	40	15,234
66,125	10,375	1,500	78,000	28	2,786	54	1.9	455,000	38	11,974
50,000	5,000	1,350	56,350	1	56,350	16	16.0	154,350	2	77,175
25,800	5,000	500	31,300	13	2,408	41	3.1	182,350	24	7,598
189,655	18,565	3,605	211,825	17	12,460	71	4.2	873,860	23	37,994
29,655	3,565	1,105	34,325	13	2,640	27	2.1	224,360	16	14,022
160,000	15,000	2,500	177,500	4	44,375	44	11.0	649,500	7	92,786
41,240	6,035	1,400	48,675	29	1,678	65	2.2	583,460	37	15,769

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total				
Perquimans.....	158,000	15,000	2,600	175,600	4	43,900	42	10.5
Person.....	433,283	45,000	15,685	493,968	17	29,057	133	7.8
Pitt.....	1,107,500	118,000	34,000	1,259,500	22	57,250	319	14.5
Rural.....	837,500	92,000	26,000	955,500	19	50,289	273	14.4
Greenville.....	270,000	26,000	8,000	304,000	3	101,333	46	15.3
Polk.....	347,500	45,600	6,700	399,800	8	49,975	107	13.4
Rural.....	192,500	29,000	3,500	225,000	5	45,000	66	13.2
Tryon-Saluda.....	155,000	16,600	3,200	174,800	3	58,267	41	13.7
Randolph.....	1,017,600	115,000	22,500	1,155,100	25	46,204	274	11.0
Rural.....	785,100	95,000	17,800	897,900	23	39,039	227	9.9
Asheboro.....	232,500	20,000	4,700	257,200	2	128,600	47	23.5
Richmond.....	1,152,000	190,800	35,400	1,378,200	23	59,922	253	11.0
Rural.....	512,000	110,500	15,800	638,300	16	39,894	137	8.6
Hamlet.....	225,000	40,000	7,000	272,000	3	90,667	49	16.3
Rockingham.....	415,000	40,300	12,600	467,900	4	116,975	67	16.7
Robeson.....	1,349,450	166,601	33,500	1,549,551	68	22,788	568	8.4
Rural.....	793,050	113,601	21,000	927,651	59	15,723	464	7.9
Fairmont.....	181,400	20,000	3,000	204,400	4	51,100	42	10.5
Lumberton.....	245,000	23,000	7,000	275,000	3	91,667	38	12.7
Red Springs.....	130,000	10,000	2,500	142,500	2	71,250	24	12.0
Rockingham.....	2,039,000	241,011	39,089	2,319,100	31	74,823	396	12.8
Rural.....	654,000	59,100	20,500	733,600	14	52,400	171	12.2
Leaksville.....	760,000	91,911	10,589	862,500	9	95,833	125	13.9
Madison.....	165,000	15,000	3,000	183,000	3	61,000	36	12.0
Reidsville.....	460,000	75,000	5,000	540,000	5	108,000	64	12.8
Rowan.....	2,252,390	262,000	58,976	2,573,366	27	95,310	442	16.4
Rural.....	1,320,515	189,500	40,000	1,550,015	22	70,455	329	15.0
Salisbury.....	931,875	72,500	18,976	1,023,351	5	204,670	113	22.6
Rutherford.....	1,542,000	110,000	35,929	1,687,929	26	64,920	384	14.8
Sampson.....	686,210	85,715	15,380	787,305	22	35,787	262	11.9
Rural.....	591,210	70,715	12,380	674,305	20	33,715	233	11.6
Clinton.....	95,000	15,000	3,000	113,000	2	56,500	29	14.5
Scotland.....	319,050	29,085	10,657	358,792	10	35,879	107	10.7
Rural.....	133,050	12,000	7,000	152,050	7	21,721	66	9.4
Laurinburg.....	186,000	17,085	3,657	206,742	3	68,914	41	13.7
Stanly.....	1,109,500	140,000	28,500	1,278,000	19	67,263	258	13.6
Rural.....	779,500	100,000	13,500	893,000	16	55,812	203	12.7
Albemarle.....	330,000	40,000	15,000	385,000	3	128,333	55	18.3
Stokes.....	459,375	81,730	15,273	556,378	16	34,774	173	10.8
Surry.....	960,738	130,000	36,700	1,127,438	30	37,581	327	10.9
Rural.....	620,738	85,000	26,700	732,438	26	28,171	267	10.3
Mount Airy.....	340,000	45,000	10,000	395,000	4	98,750	60	15.0
Swain.....	294,680	28,360	9,150	332,190	17	19,541	95	5.6
Transylvania.....	267,500	43,000	6,000	325,500	15	21,700	83	5.5
Tyrrell.....	72,500	7,450	2,530	82,480	5	16,496	33	6.6
Union.....	944,500	211,000	28,500	1,184,000	23	51,478	334	14.5
Rural.....	824,500	195,000	23,000	1,042,500	20	52,125	298	14.9
Monroe.....	120,000	16,000	5,500	141,500	3	47,167	36	12.0
Vance.....	902,978	73,100	15,436	991,514	12	82,626	148	12.3
Rural.....	402,978	29,000	9,000	440,978	5	88,196	68	13.6
Henderson.....	500,000	44,100	6,436	550,536		78,648	80	11.4

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1942-1943—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total							
28,830	7,000	700	36,530	16	2,283	44	2.7	212,130	20	10,606
54,092	5,000	2,500	61,592	28	2,200	81	2.9	555,560	45	12,346
227,300	29,500	4,000	260,800	54	4,830	209	3.9	1,520,300	76	20,004
132,300	20,000	3,000	155,300	52	2,987	173	3.3	1,110,800	71	15,645
95,000	9,500	1,000	105,500	2	52,750	36	18.0	409,500	5	81,900
36,500	1,400	355	38,255	7	5,465	19	2.7	438,055	15	29,204
6,500	300	50	6,850	6	1,142	10	1.7	231,850	11	21,077
30,000	1,100	305	31,405	1	31,405	9	9.0	206,205	4	51,551
35,000	5,000	850	40,850	13	3,142	33	2.5	1,195,950	38	31,472
19,000	4,000	400	23,400	12	1,950	21	1.7	921,300	35	26,323
16,000	1,000	450	17,450	1	17,450	12	12.0	274,650	3	91,550
228,000	31,000	7,980	266,980	26	10,268	124	4.8	1,645,180	49	33,575
88,000	19,900	2,500	110,400	17	6,494	66	3.9	748,700	33	22,688
75,000	5,000	600	80,600	6	13,433	33	5.5	352,600	9	39,178
65,000	6,100	4,880	75,980	3	25,327	25	8.3	543,880	7	77,697
262,876	63,500	10,500	336,876	49	6,875	234	4.8	1,886,427	117	16,123
142,276	51,500	6,000	199,776	40	4,994	172	4.3	1,127,427	99	11,388
55,000	5,000	1,000	61,000	5	12,200	38	7.6	265,400	9	29,489
65,600	2,000	2,000	4,000	4	18,025	24	6.0	279,000	3	93,000
295,900	41,580	5,420	342,900	40	8,572	129	3.2	2,662,000	71	37,493
31,300	3,500	-----	34,800	26	1,338	45	1.7	768,400	40	19,210
105,000	11,580	1,420	118,000	6	19,667	33	5.5	980,500	15	65,367
19,500	1,500	1,000	22,000	5	4,400	17	3.4	205,000	8	25,625
140,100	25,000	3,000	168,100	3	56,033	34	11.3	708,100	8	88,512
271,087	31,000	12,120	314,207	25	12,558	121	4.8	2,887,573	52	55,530
113,587	15,000	8,000	136,587	22	6,208	84	3.8	1,686,602	44	38,332
157,500	16,000	4,120	177,620	3	59,207	37	12.3	1,200,971	8	150,121
45,600	10,500	1,934	58,034	14	4,145	53	3.8	1,745,963	40	43,649
93,465	13,125	3,835	110,425	40	2,761	118	2.9	897,730	62	14,480
60,465	9,125	2,335	71,925	39	1,844	99	2.5	746,230	59	12,648
33,000	4,000	1,500	38,500	1	38,500	19	19.0	151,500	3	50,500
33,750	2,000	3,500	39,250	25	1,570	60	2.4	398,042	35	11,373
33,750	2,000	-----	35,750	25	1,430	60	2.4	187,800	32	5,869
175,000	9,050	2,175	186,225	6	31,037	38	6.3	210,242	3	70,081
175,000	9,050	2,175	186,225	6	31,037	38	6.3	1,464,225	25	58,569
7,450	1,705	107	9,262	9	1,029	16	1.8	1,079,225	22	49,056
59,350	3,800	1,000	64,150	6	31,037	38	6.3	385,000	3	128,333
19,350	800	-----	20,150	10	2,015	20	2.0	565,640	25	22,626
40,000	3,000	1,000	44,000	2	22,000	11	5.5	1,191,588	42	28,371
500	120	100	720	1	720	1	1.0	752,588	36	20,905
1,000	270	50	1,320	1	1,320	2	2.0	439,000	6	73,167
22,000	2,750	500	25,250	4	6,312	22	5.5	332,910	18	18,495
88,500	11,000	2,500	102,000	36	2,833	83	2.3	326,820	16	20,426
35,500	5,000	2,000	42,500	35	1,214	66	1.9	107,730	9	11,970
53,000	6,000	500	59,500	1	59,500	17	17.0	1,286,000	59	21,797
145,600	16,000	4,000	165,600	16	10,350	90	5.6	1,085,000	55	19,727
76,600	8,500	1,700	86,800	12	7,233	47	3.9	201,000	4	50,250
69,000	7,500	2,300	78,800	4	19,700	43	10.7	1,157,114	28	41,325
								527,778	17	31,046
								629,336	11	57,212

TABLE XXI. SCHOOLHOUSES AND

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total				
Wake.....	3,503,097	256,955	48,224	3,808,276	28	136,010	511	18.2
Rural.....	1,389,300	127,000	28,000	1,544,300	17	90,841	324	19.1
Raleigh.....	2,113,797	129,955	20,224	2,263,976	11	205,816	187	17.0
Warren.....	279,000	28,000	10,000	317,000	13	24,385	103	7.9
Washington.....	265,000	10,900	5,000	280,000	5	56,000	65	13.0
Watauga.....	368,125	22,000	9,000	399,125	32	12,473	135	4.2
Wayne.....	1,210,950	125,700	33,700	1,370,350	21	65,255	295	14.0
Rural.....	583,950	67,700	20,700	672,350	14	48,025	192	13.7
Fremont.....	125,000	15,000	2,000	142,000	1	142,000	17	17.0
Goldsboro.....	502,000	43,000	11,000	556,000	6	92,667	86	14.3
Wilkes.....	542,050	49,500	15,480	607,030	64	9,485	303	4.7
Rural.....	417,050	39,000	12,480	468,530	62	7,557	273	4.4
North Wilkesboro.....	125,000	10,500	3,000	138,500	2	69,250	30	15.0
Wilson.....	1,335,697	118,850	26,120	1,490,667	19	78,456	261	13.7
Rural.....	789,317	62,900	19,320	871,537	13	67,041	13	11.8
Elm City.....	159,800	15,500	3,800	179,100	2	89,550	30	15.0
Wilson.....	386,580	40,450	13,000	440,030	4	110,007	77	19.2
Yadkin.....	350,525	29,500	11,000	391,025	15	26,068	150	10.0
Yancey.....	229,400	20,000	6,000	255,400	29	8,807	142	4.9
North Carolina.....	\$97,304,978	\$10,139,553	\$ 2,031,144	\$109,475,675	2,035	\$ 53,796	22,205	10.9
100 Counties.....	56,465,044	6,166,605	1,366,605	63,998,003	1,682	38,049	16,649	9.9
70 Cities.....	40,839,934	3,973,199	664,539	45,477,672	353	128,832	5,556	15.8

SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1942-1943—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house	Number Class- rooms	Average Number Class- rooms per School	Value of All School Property	Number School- houses Owned	Average Value Each School- house
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total							
788,701	71,183	11,942	871,826	39	22,354	282	7.2	4,680,102	67	69,852
353,020	37,000	6,000	396,020	35	11,315	187	5.3	1,940,320	52	37,314
435,681	34,183	5,942	475,806	4	118,951	95	23.7	2,739,782	15	182,652
116,650	11,600	3,000	131,250	44	2,983	128	2.9	448,250	57	7,864
70,000	5,000	1,500	76,500	12	6,375	53	4.4	356,500	17	20,971
3,050	300	300	3,650	1	3,650	3	3.0	402,775	33	12,205
314,700	32,500	6,350	353,550	29	12,198	181	6.2	1,723,900	50	34,478
144,700	14,000	1,050	159,750	20	7,987	103	5.1	832,100	34	24,474
28,000	3,500	1,300	32,800	4	8,200	17	4.2	174,800	5	34,960
142,000	15,000	4,000	161,000	5	32,200	61	12.2	717,000	11	65,182
34,350	6,700	800	41,850	7	5,979	28	4.0	648,880	71	9,139
29,850	5,500	400	35,750	6	5,958	22	3.7	504,280	68	7,416
4,500	1,200	400	6,100	1	6,100	6	6.0	144,600	3	48,200
259,000	26,400	8,100	293,500	34	8,632	137	4.0	1,784,167	53	33,664
49,652	6,500	2,900	59,052	25	2,362	63	2.5	930,589	38	24,489
39,200	3,200	700	43,100	4	10,775	20	5.0	222,200	6	37,033
170,148	16,700	4,500	191,348	5	38,270	54	10.8	631,378	9	70,153
6,225	600	550	7,375	7	1,054	13	1.9	398,400	22	18,109
1,500	200	-----	1,700	1	1,700	1	1.0	257,100	30	8,570
\$14,654,106	\$ 1,560,943	\$ 333,980	\$16,549,029	1,942	\$ 8,522	7,956	4.1	\$ 126,024,704	3,977	\$ 31,688
6,601,167	846,434	177,902	7,625,503	1,714	4,449	5,746	3.3	71,623,506	3,396	21,091
8,052,939	714,509	156,078	8,923,526	228	39,138	2,210	9.7	54,401,198	581	93,634

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1942-1943: the number of elementary and high school units taught, divided according to number of teachers employed, and the number of union schools. The union school includes work in both elementary and secondary fields.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. There also appears the number of separate elementary and separate high schools, as distinguished from the union schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XXII

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	2,100	380	2,480
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	1,413	259	1,672
One teacher.....	211	2	213
Two-three teachers.....	264	11	275
Four-six teachers.....	274	28	302
Seven-nine teachers.....	329	71	400
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	238	75	313
Fifteen or more teachers.....	97	72	169
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	687	121	808
One-two teachers.....	45	19	64
Three-five teachers.....	301	11	312
Six-eleven teachers.....	311	25	336
Twelve or more teachers.....	30	66	96
NEGRO SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	1,866	270	2,136
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	1,681	198	1,879
One teacher.....	615	30	645
Two-three teachers.....	758	47	805
Four-six teachers.....	212	31	243
Seven-nine teachers.....	63	20	83
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	27	42	69
Fifteen or more teachers.....	6	28	34
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	185	72	257
One-two teachers.....	44	6	50
Three-five teachers.....	80	27	107
Six-eleven teachers.....	56	25	81
Twelve or more teachers.....	5	14	19
TOTAL SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT.....	3,966	650	4,616
Elementary Schools (grades 1-7).....	3,094	457	3,551
One teacher.....	826	32	858
Two-three teachers.....	1,022	58	1,080
Four-six teachers.....	486	59	545
Seven-nine teachers.....	392	91	483
Ten-fourteen teachers.....	265	117	382
Fifteen or more teachers.....	103	100	203
High Schools (grades 8-12).....	872	193	1,065
One-two teachers.....	89	25	114
Three-five teachers.....	381	38	419
Six-eleven teachers.....	367	50	417
Twelve or more teachers.....	35	80	115
UNION SCHOOLS.....	811	87	898
White.....	634	43	677
Negro.....	177	44	221
SEPARATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	2,283	370	2,653
White.....	779	216	995
Negro.....	1,504	154	1,658
SEPARATE HIGH SCHOOLS.....	61	106	167
White.....	53	78	131
Negro.....	8	28	36

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS															HIGH SCHOOLS					UNION SCHOOLS						
UNITS	White							Negro							White			Negro			White	Negro				
	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2			3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total
Alamance.....	1	4	5	3	7	20	5	6	4	1	2			18	1	6	5	1	13	5		3		8		
Rural.....	1	3	2	3	4	13	5	5	4	1	1			16	1	6	4		11	5		2		7		
Burlington.....			1		3	7								2			1	1	2			1		1		
Alexander.....	5	1		3	2	1	12			1				1	1	1	1	1	4	1				1		
Alleghany.....	10	5	1	1	1		18	4						4		1	1		2					2		
Anson.....			4	3	1	1	9	13	27	2	1			43		3	5		8		5	1		6		
Rural.....			2	3	1		6	12	23	1				36		2	4		6		4			4		
Morven.....							1	1	4	1				6		1			1		1			1		
Wadesboro.....			1			1	2				1			1					1			1		1		
Asho.....	31	18	2	6			57	5						5		7	2		9					8		
Avery.....	2		1	2	4	1	10		1					1			2	1	3					2		
Beaufort.....				3	4	1	8	5	8	3	2	1	1	20	1		5	1	7		2	1		3		
Rural.....				2	4		6	4	6	2	2	1		15			5		5		2			2		
Washington.....						1	2	1	2	1			1	5		1			2			1		1		
Bertie.....		1	6	2	1		10	18	20	6	1			45		5	3		8		1	2		3		
Bladen.....		2	5	1	2	1	11	10	7	3	2	1		23	1	4	2		7		1	2		4		
Brunswick.....				3	1	1	5	3	8	2	1			14		4	1		5			1		1		
Buncombe.....	3	5	6	7	12	6	39	1	3	2	1	3		10		5	14	5	24		1		1	2		
Rural.....	3	5	5	6	10	3	32	1	3	1	1			6		5	14	2	21					12		
Asheville.....			1	1	2	3	7					3		4				3	3		1			2		
Burke.....	2	1	2	3	7	3	18	4	3	1	1			9	1	1	4	1	7			1		1		
Rural.....	1	1	2	3	6	1	14	1	3					4	1	1	3		5					4		
Glen Alpine.....							2	3		1				4					1							
Morganton.....	1				1	1	2				1			1				1	1			1		1		

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—By SIZE—Continued

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS													HIGH SCHOOLS					UNION SCHOOLS							
UNITS		White						Negro					White					Negro					White	Negro	
		1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2-3	4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5			6-11	12 or more	Total
Cabarrus.....	1	1	3	2	4	9	19	10	6	1	2	19	4	1	5	2	12	1	1	2	10	6	1	2	2
Rural.....		1	2	1	3	3	10	10	6	1	1	17		1	5	1	6								
Concord.....						2	4					1					1								
Kannapolis.....						4	5					1					1								
Caldwell.....	8	2	3	4	6	4	27	6	3	1		10	2	3	3	1	9			1	8			1	1
Rural.....	8	2	3	3	4	4	24	6	2			8	2	3	3		8								
Lenoir.....				1	2		3		1	1		2				1	1				8			1	1
Camden.....			1	2			3		2	2		4		2			2			2	2			2	2
Carteret.....	7	6	4		3		20	5	1	1		8		3	3		6			1	1			2	2
Caswell.....			6	2	1		9	31	13	2		46		4	1		5							1	1
Catawba.....																									
Rural.....		2	9	5	10	2	23		3	1	2	7	2	6	7	1	16		1	1	14			3	1
Hickory.....		1	1	6	6	1	13		2	1	1	4	4	6	5		12		1	1	11			1	1
Newton.....				4	3		8					1	1			1	3		1	1	1			1	1
Chatham.....				1	1		2		1			2		2	1		2			2	1			1	1
Cherokee.....			3	6	1		10	11	5	3	1	21		5	3		8			1	2			3	3
Rural.....	14	11	3	2	1	1	32	1	1			2		1	1	1	3								
Andrews.....	13	8	2	2			25							1			1				1				
Murphy.....			1			1	3	1				1			1		1								
Chowan.....																									
Rural.....		1			1	1	3	6	5	1	1	13					2			1	2			1	1
Edenton.....						1	2	2	4			6		2	4		1			1	1			1	1
Clay.....								1	4	1	1	7		1			1			1	1			1	1
Cleveland.....	3	6	11	13			36	8	17	8		34		9	3	3	15			7	11			7	5
Rural.....	3	6	9	7	2		27	8	16	7		31		9	3		12			5	11			5	5
Kings Mountain.....							3					1		1			1			1	1			1	1
Shelby.....				1	5		6		1			2		1			2			1	1			1	1

Columbus.....	1	1	2	5	4	13	8	16	4	3		31		8	1	9	1	3	2		6	9	6
Craven.....	2	7	3	1	1	14	7	5	2	1		29		3	2	1	6	1	2		3	4	2
Rural.....	2	5	3	1		11	14	5	4	1		24		3	2		5	1	1		2	4	2
New Bern.....		2			1	3						5					1		1		1		
Cumberland.....	1	3	10	4	3	23	7	22	2	2	1	35	1	3	4	2	10		2	1	3	7	
Rural.....	1	3	9	3	1	2	19	7	22	2	1	32	1	2	4	1	8		2		2	7	
Fayetteville.....												3		1			2			1			
Currituck.....	1	1	2	1		5		3	1			4		2			2	1			1	2	
Dare.....	2	9	1			12		1				1	6				8	1			1	8	1
Davidson.....																							
Rural.....	1	6	5	12	1	25	2	3	1		2	8		8	8	2	18		1		2	17	2
Lexington.....	1	6	4	5	1	17	2	3	1			6		8	7		15				15		
Thomasville.....				4		4						1					1		1		1		
Davie.....	1		2	1	2	1	7	10	2	1		13		2	2	4	4		1		1	2	1
Duplin.....		1	2	4	4	2	13	13	8	6	3	30		5	5		10	2	6		8	10	8
Durham.....																							
Rural.....	1	2	6	7	4	20	1	3	4	3	1	3		7	3		12	1		2	1	4	9
Durham.....	1	1	5	2	1	10	1	3	2	2		8	2	6	6		8			2	3	8	3
Durham.....				1	5	3	10		2	1	1	7		1	3		4			1	1	1	
Edgecombe.....																							
Rural.....	2	5	1		2	10	8	28	6			43	1	3	2	1	7	1	3		4	5	3
Tarboro.....	2	5	1		1	9	7	27	5			39	1	3	2		6	1	1	2	3	5	3
Forsyth.....	1											4					1						
Rural.....			9	6		12	28	4	7	2	1	5		19	13	3	8	4	28	1	2	1	5
Winston-Salem.....	1		7	5	5	18	4	7	2	1		14	5	1	8		15		1	1	1	15	3
Franklin.....			2	1	7	10						5		2	2		13	1	2		1	4	10
Franklin.....	1	3	6	1	1	12	21	20	2	2		45		2	5		7		3	1	4	6	3
Rural.....	1	3	6	1		11	18	17	2	1		38	2	2	4		6	2	1	1	4	5	3
Franklin.....					1	1	3	3				7		2	1		1		1		1	1	
Gaston.....																							
Rural.....	2	7	3	12	10	34	1	9	5	2	1	18	1	1	7	3	12		3	1	4	8	3
Cherryville.....	2	7	1	8	8	26	1	9	4	2		16	1	1	6	1	9	2	2		2	8	2
Gastonia.....			2	2	2	6			1			1		1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gates.....	1	4				5	11	8	1			20		4			4		1		1	4	1
Graham.....	2		1	2		6	1					1		2	1		3					3	
Granville.....																							
Rural.....	1	1	5	1	1	9	27	18		2		48		4	3	1	8		1	1	1	7	1
Oxford.....												36		3	3		6					2	6
	1			1	1	3	3	7		1		12		1			2				1	1	1

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—By Size—Continued

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										HIGH SCHOOLS										UNION SCHOOLS					
UNITS		White					Negro					White					Negro					White	Negro		
		15 or more		10-14		Total	7-9		4-6		Total	12 or more		6-11		Total	12 or more		6-11		Total				
		1	2-3	4-6	7-9		10-14	15 or more	1	2-3		4-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more		1	2-3	4-6	7-9				10-14	15 or more
Greene.....	1	1	8	11	3	2	6	2	11	5	1	19	1	3	4	4	1	3	15	6	1	1	10	21	8
Gulford.....	1	1	8	7	9	2	28	7	8	1	3	24	1	2	13	1	17	3	3	1	1	6	17	6	
Greensboro.....	2	2	5	3	10	3	10	7	3	1	2	15	1	1	2	3	6	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	
High Point.....	2	2	2	2	3	3	8					7				2	2					1			
Halifax.....	5	2	9	1	3	1	17	11	30	14	2	60	3	3	3	1	7	3	1	4	1	8	5	7	
Rural.....	5	1	3	1	10	10	25	12	1	2	1	50	3	2	1	1	5	3	1	2	6	6	5	6	
Roanoke Rapids.....	1	1	1	1	5	2	5	2	1	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Weldon.....	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	5	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Harnett.....	2	3	4	3	4	4	16	3	6	9	1	20	3	7	3	7	10	1	2	1	2	3	4	2	
Haywood.....	2	4	3	6	6	2	23	2	2			2	2	2	2	2	6	1				1	4	1	
Rural.....	2	4	3	4	4	1	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	5	1				1	4	1	
Canton.....	2	2	2	2	2	1	5	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1								
Henderson.....	2	2	6	5	4	5	13	1	2	1	1	4	1	4	2	1	8	1				1	7		
Rural.....	2	2	5	4	1	1	11	1	2			3	1	4	2	1	7					6	6		
Hendersonville.....	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					1	1		
Hertford.....	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	14	2	1	23	1	2	1	3	3				1	2	3	2	
Hoke.....	4	2	2	1	1	7	6	12	3	1	1	22	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	
Hyde.....	2	3	3	3	3	5	5	8	5	1		14	1	4	1	5					1	5	1	1	
Iredell.....	6	6	6	6	6	1	25	6	8	5		20	1	6	5	2	14	1		2		3	11	2	
Rural.....	6	6	6	2	2	20	6	8	4			18	1	6	4	1	11	1		1		1	11	1	
Mooreville.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2			1		1	1			1	1					1	1	1	
Statesville.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1			1	1			1	2			1		1	1	1	
Jackson.....	9	8	5	4	1	27	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	4	1					1	4	1	
Johnston.....	3	3	3	3	2	8	17	1	1	2	3	8	4	10	4	10	1				1	2	15	3	

Rowan.....	1	3	4	8	6	3	25	14	3	1	4	2	24	4	2	5	3	14	2	2	1	5	12	4
Rural.....	1	3	4	7	4	2	21	14	3	1	3	1	22	2	2	5	2	9	2	2	1	4	8	4
Salisbury.....					2	1	4					1	2	4			1	5						
Rutherford.....		2	6	9	4	2	23	9	4	2	2		17	5	4	4	2	11	1	1		3	8	3
Sampson.....	1	3	5	6	5	1	21	18	24	1	1	1	45	15	2	2		17	3	3		4	16	4
Rural.....	1	3	5	6	5		20	18	24	1	1		44	15	1	1		16	3	1		3	16	3
Clinton.....						1						1	1					1				1		1
Scotland.....		1	2	1	1	2	7	7	16	2		1	26	2	1		1	4			1	1	3	1
Rural.....		1	1	1	1	1	5	7	16	2			25	2	1		1	3				3		
Laurinburg.....						1	2					1						1	1		1		3	
Stanly.....			3	6	6		15	2	1	2	1		6	8	2	2	1	11	3	3		3	10	3
Rural.....			3	4	4		11	2	1	2	1		6	8	2			10	3	3		3	10	3
Albemarle.....				2	2		4										1	1						
Stokes.....	3	2	2	5	4		16	4	4	1			9	7	2			9	1			1	9	1
Surry.....	1	4	4	5	7	4	25	7	5	1			13	6	6	6	1	13	1			1	8	1
Rural.....	1	4	4	4	7	2	22	7	4				11	6	6			12					8	
Mount Airy.....				1		2	3		1	1			2				1	1	1	1		1		1
Swain.....	10	1	1	2	1	1	16	1					1	2	2		1	5					4	
Transylvania.....	1	9	1		1	1	13	1	1				2		1	1	1	2	1			1		1
Tyrrell.....	1	1			1		3	3		2			5	1		1		2	1			1	2	1
Union.....		3	6	8	5		22	23	9	2		1	35	8	6			14	3	3		3	13	3
Rural.....		2	6	8	4		20	23	9	2			34	8	5			13	2	2		2	13	2
Monroe.....		1			1		2					1	1	1	1			1	1	1		1		1
Vance.....			5	6			11	1	6	7			15	5			1	6			1	1	5	
Rural.....			2	3			5	1	4	7			12	5				5					5	
Henderson.....			3	3			6						3				1	1			1			
Wake.....		1	5	7	11	3	27	6	16	7	4	3	39	1	2	8	5	16	6	1	4	1	12	14
Rural.....		1	4	3	8	1	17	6	16	7	3	3	35	1	1	8	3	13	4	1	4	9	13	9
Raleigh.....			1	4	3	2	10			1			4	1	1		2	3	2		1	3	1	3
Warren.....	1		4	2		1	8	10	25	4	1	1	41	1	3			4			1	2	4	2
Washington.....		1	1	2	1		5		9	1	1	1	12	3	3			3	1	2		3	3	3
Watauga.....	15	8	2	3	2	1	31		1				1	2	1		1	4					2	

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY SIZE—Continued

UNITS	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS										HIGH SCHOOLS										UNION SCHOOLS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	White					Negro					White					Negro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
	2-3		4-6		Total	7-9		10-14	15 or more	Total	1-2		3-5	6-11	12 or more	Total	1-2	3-5	6-11	12 or more			Total	White	Negro																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	1	2	3	4		5	6				7	8														9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

TABLE XXIII. NUMBER OF SCHOOL UNITS TAUGHT—BY GRADE LEVEL

This summary gives for 1942-1943 the number of school units which attempted various grade levels of instruction. On the elementary level (grades 1-7) there are three types of schools: primary, grammar and elementary. Primary schools are defined as those which go no higher than grade 5, beginning with first grade; grammar schools teach only the intermediate grades, as 4-6 or 5-7; elementary schools cover grades 1-6 or 1-7.

On the secondary level there is grouping of schools according to number of years of instruction offered. One-year high schools teach only 8th grade, two-year schools have grades 8 and 9, five-year schools include the work of grades 8-12. Junior high schools are listed with the short-program schools while senior high schools (covering last two or three years of secondary curriculum) are shown separately.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL UNITS HAVING			
Only first grade.....	1	-----	1
White.....	-----	-----	-----
Negro.....	1	-----	1
Grades 1-2.....	3	-----	3
White.....	1	-----	1
Negro.....	2	-----	2
Grades 1-3.....	19	11	30
White.....	13	7	20
Negro.....	6	4	20
Grades 1-4.....	46	16	62
White.....	21	10	31
Negro.....	25	6	31
Grades 1-5.....	86	31	117
White.....	29	18	47
Negro.....	57	13	70
Total—Primary.....	155	58	213
White.....	64	35	99
Negro.....	91	23	114
Grades 4-6, 4-7 (grammar).....	1	12	13
White.....	1	9	10
Negro.....	-----	3	3
Grades 1-6 (Elementary).....	210	119	329
White.....	85	89	174
Negro.....	125	30	155
Grades 1-7 (Elementary).....	2,728	268	2,996
White.....	1,263	126	1,389
Negro.....	1,465	142	1,607
TOTAL—ELEMENTARY UNITS.....	3,094	457	3,551
White.....	1,413	259	1,672
Negro.....	1,681	198	1,879
SECONDARY SCHOOL UNITS HAVING			
Only eighth grade (1 year schools).....	47	33	80
White.....	30	25	55
Negro.....	17	8	25
Grades 8-9 (2 year schools).....	15	15	30
White.....	5	15	20
Negro.....	10	-----	10
Grades 8-10 (3 year schools).....	8	-----	8
White.....	5	-----	5
Negro.....	3	-----	3
Grades 8-11 (4 year schools).....	539	53	592
White.....	437	16	453
Negro.....	102	37	139
Grades 8-12 (5 year schools).....	263	75	338
White.....	210	50	260
Negro.....	53	25	78
Last 2 or 3 grades (senior high schools).....	-----	17	17
White.....	-----	*15	15
Negro.....	-----	2	2
TOTAL—SECONDARY UNITS.....	872	193	1,065
White.....	687	121	808
Negro.....	185	72	257

* All are 12 year systems except one.

TABLE XXIV. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1942-1943: the total number of units taught, the number large enough to be standardized, the number and proportion of standard schools, average daily membership in all schools, average daily membership in standard schools and the percentage of children having opportunity to attend State-accredited schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,413	259	1,672
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	664	218	882
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	47.0	84.2	52.8
Number of standard schools.....	380	205	585
Percentage of total schools.....	26.9	79.2	35.0
Percentage of "possible standard".....	57.2	94.0	66.3
Average daily membership—all schools.....	316,794	100,828	417,622
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	143,862	87,554	231,416
Percentage in standard schools.....	45.4	86.8	55.4
High			
Total number taught.....	687	121	808
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	642	102	744
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	93.4	84.3	92.1
Number of standard schools.....	632	98	730
Percentage of total schools.....	92.0	81.0	90.3
Percentage of "possible standard".....	98.4	96.1	98.1
Average daily membership—all schools.....	100,835	46,155	146,990
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	98,273	44,606	142,879
Percentage in standard schools.....	97.4	96.6	97.2
NEGRO SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,681	198	1,879
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	96	90	186
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	5.7	45.4	9.9
Number of standard schools.....	6	20	26
Percentage of total schools.....	.4	10.1	1.4
Percentage of "possible standard".....	6.2	22.2	14.0
Average daily membership—all schools.....	149,213	55,152	204,365
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	2,268	9,768	12,036
Percentage in standard schools.....	1.5	17.7	5.9
High			
Total number taught.....	185	72	257
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	141	66	207
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	76.2	91.7	80.6
Number of standard schools.....	120	61	181
Percentage of total schools.....	64.9	84.7	70.4
Percentage of "possible standard".....	85.1	92.4	87.4
Average daily membership—all schools.....	23,642	16,960	40,602
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	20,346	16,026	36,372
Percentage in standard schools.....	86.1	94.5	89.6

TABLE XXV. COMPARISON OF RURAL ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural elementary schools of the State during 1942-1943 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

Size of Schools	Number of Schools	Enrollment by Units x	Proportion of Total	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enrollment Lost y	Membership (Last Day)	Pupils Doing		Index of Accomplishment z	Number of Teachers *	
										Full Year's Work	Half Year's Work			
WHITE SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	211	6,206	1.8	5,545	4,779	86.2	877	14.1	5,329	4,163	684	482	86.80	211
Two-teacher.....	264	20,868	6.1	18,951	17,469	92.2	2,245	10.8	18,623	15,340	1,703	1,580	89.06	645
Three-teacher.....	88	12,453	3.6	11,280	10,543	93.5	1,358	10.9	11,095	9,341	1,000	754	90.39	352
Four teachers.....	186	36,610	10.6	33,429	31,831	95.2	3,510	9.6	33,100	27,734	2,446	2,920	89.69	1,034.5
Five-six teachers.....	664	267,048	77.9	247,589	232,630	94.0	24,077	9.0	243,571	209,474	14,397	19,700	90.98	6,990
Seven or more teachers.....														
Total.....	1,413	343,785	100.0	316,794	297,252	94.0	32,067	9.3	311,718	266,052	20,230	25,436	90.63	9,232.5
Standard Schools.....														
One teacher.....	380	155,854	45.3	143,802	135,880	94.5	13,886	8.9	141,908	123,023	7,785	11,160	91.36	4,075.5
NEURO SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	615	21,833	13.5	19,701	17,118	86.5	1,635	7.5	20,198	16,060	3,157	1,981	84.83	615
Two-teacher.....	738	63,000	40.5	60,237	53,481	88.8	3,095	6.0	61,475	45,852	9,494	6,329	84.60	1,775.5
Three-teacher.....	121	18,002	11.5	16,390	15,054	88.6	1,244	6.7	17,358	12,400	2,846	2,022	83.06	486.5
Four teachers.....	91	19,272	11.9	18,023	15,995	88.7	1,842	4.4	18,430	13,855	2,714	1,861	85.06	486.5
Five-six teachers.....	96	36,752	22.6	34,172	31,244	91.4	2,171	5.9	34,581	26,648	4,150	3,783	85.79	913
Seven or more teachers.....														
Total.....	1,681	162,059	100.0	149,213	132,892	89.1	9,817	6.1	152,242	113,905	22,361	15,976	84.79	4,273
Standard Schools.....														
One teacher.....	6	2,399	1.5	2,268	2,144	94.5	110	4.6	2,289	1,770	370	149	87.04	59
ALL SCHOOLS														
One teacher.....	826	28,039	5.5	25,336	21,897	86.4	2,512	9.0	25,527	19,223	3,841	2,463	85.24	826
Two-teacher.....	1,022	86,468	17.1	79,188	70,950	89.6	6,170	7.1	80,298	61,192	11,197	7,909	85.64	2,420.5
Three-teacher.....	209	31,055	6.1	28,270	25,967	90.5	2,002	8.4	28,453	21,831	3,846	2,776	85.93	835
Four teachers.....	277	55,882	11.1	51,462	47,826	93.0	4,352	7.8	51,550	41,589	5,100	4,781	88.03	1,521
Five-six teachers.....	760	304,400	60.2	281,701	263,874	93.7	26,248	8.6	278,152	236,122	18,547	23,483	90.33	7,903
Seven or more teachers.....														
Total.....	3,094	595,844	100.0	466,007	430,144	92.3	41,884	8.3	463,960	379,957	42,591	41,412	88.72	13,505.5
Standard Schools.....														
One teacher.....	386	158,253	31.3	146,130	138,024	94.5	13,996	8.8	144,257	124,793	8,155	11,309	91.29	4,134.5

x This figure counts children twice if enrolled in two units or systems during the year.

y The percentage is slightly inaccurate because of duplications explained by x above.

z For derivation of this index, see pages 28 and 29.

* Principals are not included; this note applies only to last group (7 or more teachers).

TABLE XXVI. COMPARISON OF RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural high schools of the State during 1942-1943 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power of schools and work accomplished.

Size of Schools (based on A. D. A.)	Num- ber of Schools	Enroll- ment by Units v	Propor- tion of Total	Average Daily Member- ship	Average Daily Attend- ance	Percent- age of Attend- ance	Dropping Out of School	Proportion of Enroll- ment Lost w	Member- ship (Last Day)	Pupils Doing		Index of Accom- plishment x	Number of Teachers z
										Full Year's Work	Less Than Half Year's Work		
WHITE SCHOOLS													
50 or less.....	54	1,943	1.8	1,740	1,642	94.4	330	17.0	1,613	1,501	58	95.74	67
51-100.....	208	19,056	17.4	17,583	16,618	94.5	2,291	12.2	16,765	14,843	977	92.85	730.5
101-150.....	181	25,773	23.5	23,710	22,442	94.7	3,129	12.1	22,644	20,111	1,331	93.08	960.5
151-200.....	131	23,668	23.4	23,779	22,682	95.4	2,975	11.6	22,693	20,112	1,337	92.94	918
201-300.....	90	25,554	23.3	23,330	22,118	94.8	3,441	13.5	22,113	19,527	1,308	92.71	858
Above 300.....	23	11,639	10.6	10,693	10,077	94.2	1,231	10.6	10,408	9,512	366	94.42	369
Total.....	687	109,633	100.0	100,835	95,579	94.8	13,397	12.2	96,236	85,606	5,377	93.11	3,898
Standard Schools.....													
Having 12th year.....	210	40,475	36.9	37,299	35,333	94.7	4,757	11.8	35,718	31,860	1,952	93.26	1,468
Non-Standard Schools.....													
50 or less.....	39	1,053	4.1	969	856	88.3	122	11.6	931	731	118	87.06	38
51-100.....	50	4,466	17.6	4,169	3,807	91.3	374	8.4	4,092	3,321	391	88.26	147
101-150.....	44	6,333	25.0	5,921	5,431	91.7	475	7.5	5,858	4,601	615	86.53	204
151-200.....	32	4,559	25.8	6,076	5,512	90.7	638	9.7	5,921	4,662	626	86.70	206
201-300.....	14	4,147	16.3	3,840	3,505	91.3	411	9.9	3,736	2,934	407	86.62	122
Above 300.....	6	2,841	11.2	2,667	2,540	95.2	236	8.3	2,605	2,190	137	89.37	90
Total.....	185	25,399	100.0	23,642	21,651	91.6	2,256	8.9	23,143	18,439	2,294	87.23	807
Standard Schools.....													
Having 12th year.....	120	21,839	86.0	20,346	18,666	91.7	1,894	8.7	19,945	15,863	1,977	87.12	689
Having 12th year.....	53	8,778	34.6	8,169	7,454	91.2	739	8.4	8,039	6,498	744	87.69	284

v This figure contains duplication if pupils are enrolled in two or more systems.

w Slightly excessive because of v above.

x For derivation of this index, see pages 28 and 29.

z Including vocational, excluding principals.

TABLE XXVII. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

This summary shows by race and sex the number of pupils graduating from public high schools in North Carolina during the years 1941-1942 and 1942-1943.

There is division of the figures between rural and city administrative units but no division between 11 year systems and 12 year systems.

DETAILS	1941-1942	1942-1943
WHITE SCHOOLS.....	26,816	25,689
Boys.....	11,026	10,446
Girls.....	15,790	15,243
Rural (100 counties).....	18,549	17,736
Boys.....	7,462	7,021
Girls.....	11,087	10,715
City (70 cities).....	8,267	7,953
Boys.....	3,564	3,425
Girls.....	4,703	4,528
NEGRO SCHOOLS.....	4,717	5,157
Boys.....	1,499	1,526
Girls.....	3,218	3,631
Rural (100 counties).....	2,371	2,657
Boys.....	687	702
Girls.....	1,684	1,955
City (70 cities).....	2,346	2,500
Boys.....	812	824
Girls.....	1,534	1,676
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS.....	31,533	30,846
Boys.....	12,525	11,972
Girls.....	19,008	18,874
Rural (100 counties).....	20,920	20,393
Boys.....	8,149	7,723
Girls.....	12,771	12,670
City (70 cities).....	10,613	10,453
Boys.....	4,376	4,249
Girls.....	6,237	6,204

TABLE XXVIII. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This table shows for each county of the State during 1942-1943: the number of members of Boards of Education, the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of district committee-men, the number of city administrative units and somewhat similar information for the cities.

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS					CITY UNITS		
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts			Number District Commit- tee-men	Number	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative		Levying Tax for Bonds				
		White	Negro					
Alamance.....	5	10	8	56	1	5	1	
Alexander.....	3	4	1	18				
Alleghany.....	3	4	1	12				
Anson.....	3	6	6	30	2	12	2	
Ashe.....	3	11	5	33				
Avery.....	3	4	1	14				
Beaufort.....	5	6	6	28	1	9	1	
Bertie.....	5	8	7	28				
Bladen.....	3	9	9	46				
Brunswick.....	3	5	5	19				
Buncombe.....	5	21	6	63	1	5	1	
Burke.....	5	12	2	48	2	14		
Cabarrus.....	5	8	7	33	2	10	1	
Caldwell.....	5	7	6	21	1	7	1	
Camden.....	3	3	3	9				
Carteret.....	3	10	5	35				
Caswell.....	3	7	7	29				
Catawba.....	5	11	4	33	2	14		
Chatham.....	3	9	7	27				
Cherokee.....	3	10		33	2	10		
Chowan.....	5	1	1	3	1	5		
Clay.....	3	5	1	21				
Cleveland.....	5	16	14	74	2	10	2	
Columbus.....	5	12	13	41				
Craven.....	7	6	7	31	1	9	1	
Cumberland.....	5	7	7	28	1	13		
Currituck.....	3	4	2	16				
Dare.....	5	12	1	36				
Davidson.....	5	14	6	42	2	10	2	
Davie.....	3	6	6	18				
Duplin.....	3	10	10	50				
Durham.....	5	6	4	30	1	5	1	
Edgecombe.....	5	6	6	26	1	5		
Forsyth.....	3	13	10	39	1	7	1	
Franklin.....	5	6	6	22	1	9	1	
Gaston.....	5	19	15	67	2	12		
Gates.....	3	4	4	14				
Graham.....	3	4	1	16				
Granville.....	5	6	6	30	1	7		
Greene.....	5	4	4	20				
Guilford.....	5	18	13	82	2	12	2	
Halifax.....	5	5	5	26	2	14	2	
Harnett.....	3	10	10	48				
Haywood.....	3	7	1	31	1	5		
Henderson.....	3	7	3	21	1	7	1	
Hertford.....	3	4	4	18				
Hoke.....	5	6	6	18				
Hyde.....	3	5	5	15				
Iredell.....	7	11	10	49	2	10	2	
Jackson.....	5	6	1	22				

TABLE XXVIII. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS					CITY UNITS		
	Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Commit- tee-men	Number	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative						
		White	Negro					
Johnston.....	5	15	8		45			
Jones.....	3	4	4		12			
Lee.....	3	4	5		20	1	5	
Lenoir.....	5	7	7		35	1	7	1
Lincoln.....	5	5	5		19	1	5	1
Macon.....	5	3	1		9			
Madison.....	3	12	2		36			
Martin.....	5	6	6		22			
McDowell.....	3	5	3		15	1	7	
Mecklenburg.....	5	14	13	1	64	1	7	1
Mitchell.....	3	3	1		11			
Montgomery.....	3	5	4		23			
Moore.....	5	9	8	5	45	2	10	1
Nash.....	3	11	11		51	1	9	
New Hanover.....	5	6	6		20			
Northampton.....	7	7	7		29			
Onslow.....	5	5	5		21			
Orange.....	3	5	5		17	1	5	1
Pamlico.....	5	5	4		23			
Pasquotank.....	5	3	3		15	1	7	1
Pender.....	3	6	6		18			
Perquimans.....	5	2	2		6			
Person.....	5	10	9	1	34			
Pitt.....	5	12	12	13	60	1	7	1
Polk.....	5	4	3		14	1	7	1
Randolph.....	5	15	10		71	1	9	
Richmond.....	5	7	5		23	2	10	
Robeson.....	7	19	10		66	3	17	
Rockingham.....	5	7	6		23	3	15	1
Rowan.....	5	10	8	8	50	1	9	1
Rutherford.....	3	11	10		33			
Sampson.....	5	17	15		55	1	3	
Scotland.....	3	5	5	1	19	1	5	1
Stanly.....	5	11	6		33	1	5	
Stokes.....	3	9	6		27			
Surry.....	5	12	8	1	42	1	5	1
Swain.....	3	4	1		16			
Transylvania.....	3	2	1		6			
Tyrrell.....	3	2	2		10			
Union.....	5	13	11		65	1	7	
Vance.....	5	5	5		25	1	9	
Wake.....	5	12	11		54	1	7	1
Warren.....	5	7	7	1	25			
Washington.....	3	3	3		9			
Watauga.....	5	8	1		24			
Wayne.....	5	10	11		34	2	16	2
Wilkes.....	3	8	1		36	1	5	1
Wilson.....	5	7	7		35	2	16	
Yadkin.....	3	7	5		21			
Yancey.....	3	6	1		30			
North Carolina.....	422	790	574	101	3,065	70	440	38

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1942-1943

Units	WHITE							NEGRO								
	No. Busses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	No. Busses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported
Alamance.....	52	14	2,975	1,210	161	\$ 23,227.64	\$ 7.81	\$.048	14	7	1,017	495	161	\$ 8,449.26	\$ 8.31	\$.052
Rural.....	50	11	2,873	1,186	160	22,402.00	7.80	.049	13	6	929	476	160	7,723.75	8.31	.052
Burlington.....	2	3	102	24	180	825.64	8.09	.045	1	1	88	19	180	725.51	8.24	.046
Alexander.....	35	7	2,086	1,057	160	14,696.82	7.05	.044	5	1	224	170	160	1,740.78	7.77	.049
Alleghany.....	16	5	1,069	619	160	8,409.09	7.87	.049								
Anson.....	41	9	1,876	1,183	162	19,657.18	10.48	.065	12	6	635	597	163	5,920.15	9.32	.057
Rural.....	34	6	1,455	916	160	15,506.45	10.66	.067	9	4	464	442	160	4,104.75	8.85	.055
Morven.....	5	1	228	161	160	2,110.00	9.25	.058	1	1	60	59	160	615.00	10.25	.064
Wadesboro.....	2	2	193	106	180	2,040.73	10.57	.059	2	1	111	96	180	1,200.40	10.81	.060
Ashe.....	31	9	2,314	1,019	160	14,658.31	6.33	.040	2	2	21	14	160	630.00	30.00	.187
Avery.....	25	8	2,577	1,081	160	19,262.83	7.47	.047	1	1	42	42	160	600.00	14.29	.089
Beaufort.....	56	9	2,920	1,880	163	28,666.52	9.82	.060	12	9	937	563	165	8,417.92	8.98	.054
Rural.....	48	6	2,216	1,554	160	20,932.67	9.45	.059	9	4	645	443	160	6,192.20	9.60	.060
Washington.....	8	3	704	326	180	7,733.85	10.99	.061	3	5	292	140	180	2,225.72	7.62	.042
Bertie.....	32	10	1,476	1,034	160	14,155.76	9.59	.060	8	3	570	452	160	3,990.14	7.00	.044
Bladen.....	42	10	2,669	1,712	160	24,151.86	9.05	.057	18	5	1,161	974	160	10,088.72	8.69	.054
Brunswick.....	39	5	1,988	1,169	160	19,342.54	9.73	.061	7	3	435	298	160	2,668.21	6.13	.038
Buncombe.....	74	29	8,181	2,344	160	43,578.40	5.33	.033	5	5	276	231	164	2,372.65	8.60	.052
Rural.....	74	29	8,181	2,344	160	43,578.40	5.33	.033	4	4	225	200	160	1,872.65	8.32	.052
Asheville.....									1	1	51	31	180	500.00	9.80	.054
Burke.....	49	16	3,884	1,609	164	23,330.71	6.01	.037	5	3	251	131	170	1,715.37	6.60	.039
Rural.....	36	12	2,811	1,208	160	16,142.75	5.76	.036	1	1	64	41	160	515.37	8.05	.050
Glen Alpine.....	6	2	510	236	160	3,237.96	6.35	.040	1	1	65	50	160	450.00	6.92	.043
Morganton.....	7	2	563	165	180	3,950.00	7.02	.039	3	1	122	40	180	750.00	6.15	.034

GENERAL STATISTICS

89

Cabarrus.....	45	3,721	1,428	162	19,428.63	5.22	.032	5	2	289	180	160	1,449.40	5.02	.031
Rural.....	43	3,357	1,372	160	17,381.42	5.18	.032	4	1	164	140	160	849.40	5.18	.032
Kannapolis.....	2	364	56	180	2,047.21	5.62	.031	1	1	125	40	160	600.00	4.80	.030
Caldwell.....	41	3,740	1,362	160	21,560.43	5.76	.036	4	1	78	133	160	2,014.70	25.85	.162
Camden.....	14	*516	592	160	8,962.78	17.37	.109	2	2	259	249	160	2,241.60	8.66	.054
Carteret.....	26	1,387	804	160	13,697.29	9.88	.082	1	1	60	54	160	321.34	5.35	.033
Caswell.....	34	1,791	1,191	160	20,312.50	11.34	.071	8	1	357	497	160	3,136.99	8.79	.055
Catawba.....	55	4,408	1,661	162	29,921.87	6.79	.042	6	4	450	317	163	3,162.54	7.03	.043
Rural.....	43	3,753	1,518	160	25,236.15	6.72	.042	5	2	380	258	160	2,050.04	6.97	.044
Hickory.....	4	463	101	180	3,460.72	7.02	.030								
Newton.....	2	162	42	180	1,225.00	7.56	.042	1	2	70	59	180	512.50	7.32	.041
Chatham.....	47	2,402	1,710	160	24,497.57	10.20	.064	13	6	808	773	160	4,713.22	5.83	.036
Gherokee.....	22	1,654	767	160	13,294.92	8.04	.080								
Chowan.....	14	711	475	168	7,099.42	9.99	.089	2	1	99	82	180	848.19	8.57	.048
Rural.....	8	448	264	160	4,238.86	9.51	.089								
Edenton.....	6	263	211	180	2,890.36	10.80	.060	2	1	99	82	180	848.19	8.57	.048
Clay.....	9	946	452	160	5,428.17	5.74	.036								
Cleveland.....	58	4,501	1,856	161	29,066.11	6.46	.040	5	5	689	323	160	4,575.00	6.84	.043
Rural.....	56	4,410	1,825	160	28,355.15	6.43	.040	5	5	609	323	160	4,575.00	6.84	.043
Shelby.....	2	91	31	180	710.96	7.81	.043								
Columbus.....	68	5,314	2,226	160	39,987.81	7.52	.047	10	6	681	378	160	4,180.80	6.14	.038
Craven.....	31	1,971	1,162	161	15,126.39	7.67	.047	9	5	643	431	162	4,587.36	7.13	.044
Rural.....	29	1,676	1,084	160	12,046.46	7.07	.047	8	4	573	428	160	4,087.36	7.13	.045
New Bern.....	2	285	78	178	2,479.93	8.41	.047	1	1	70	3	160	500.00	7.14	.040
Cumberland.....	45	2,972	1,468	160	19,368.31	6.52	.041	15	8	996	824	160	8,093.06	8.13	.051
Currituck.....	14	5	700	543	8,643.66	12.35	.077	3	5	340	215	160	2,009.80	5.32	.033
Dare.....	8	292	310	158	7,163.15	24.53	.155	1	1	26	20	90	257.59	9.91	.110
Davidson.....	69	5,324	2,089	161	28,189.53	5.30	.033	8	6	336	348	165	2,500.04	7.44	.045
Rural.....	67	5,186	2,045	160	27,305.09	5.26	.033	6	5	184	64	160	1,316.52	7.15	.045
Lexington.....	2	138	44	180	884.44	6.41	.036	2	1	152	124	180	1,183.52	7.79	.044
David.....	26	1,514	784	160	10,183.00	6.73	.042	3	1	158	205	160	1,080.54	6.84	.043

* Some taken to Elizabeth City.

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	WHITE										NEGRO						
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	
Duplin.....	64	10	3,873	1,953	160	27,490.44	7.10	.044	14	8	1,335	784	160	7,952.00	5.96	.037	
Durham.....	46	11	2,903	1,217	161	22,226.46	7.66	.048	17	8	1,018	743	149	8,779.97	8.62	.058	
Durham.....	45	10	2,843	1,205	160	21,336.46	7.50	.047	17	8	1,018	743	149	8,779.97	8.62	.058	
Durham.....	1	1	60	12	180	890.00	14.83	.082									
Edgecombe.....	49	9	2,195	1,182	161	18,140.51	8.26	.051	7	2	307	361	160	1,588.30	5.17	.032	
Rural.....	40	7	2,008	1,091	160	16,455.82	8.20	.051	7	2	307	361	160	1,588.30	5.17	.032	
Talbordo.....	3	2	187	91	180	1,684.69	9.01	.050									
Forsyth.....	69	14	6,318	2,593	160	30,721.51	4.86	.030	8	10	577	540	160	2,971.04	5.15	.032	
Franklin.....	52	10	2,805	1,266	160	20,820.19	7.42	.046	11	4	448	455	160	5,327.41	11.89	.074	
Gaston.....	52	18	3,809	1,542	162	33,070.77	8.68	.054	13	6	852	513	161	6,037.40	7.09	.044	
Rural.....	44	13	2,927	1,392	160	25,494.63	8.71	.054	10	4	631	400	160	4,537.40	7.19	.045	
Cherryville.....	3	2	237	80	160	1,931.19	8.15	.051	2	1	186	90	160	1,250.00	6.72	.042	
Gastonia.....	5	3	645	70	180	5,644.95	8.75	.049	1	1	35	23	180	250.00	7.14	.040	
Gates.....	20	5	812	602	160	8,835.30	10.88	.068	3	1	146	198	160	1,710.92	11.72	.073	
Graham.....	20	4	1,015	492	158	11,210.25	11.04	.070									
Granville.....	46	7	2,036	1,265	160	19,718.76	9.69	.061	12	3	695	558	160	7,080.36	10.19	.064	
Greens.....	37	6	2,102	1,076	160	15,717.75	7.48	.047	5	1	305	265	160	1,836.65	6.02	.038	
Guilford.....	98	31	7,401	2,964	162	41,382.04	5.59	.035	24	13	1,280	1,061	165	6,170.42	4.82	.029	
Rural.....	90	23	6,515	2,624	160	36,287.19	5.57	.035	18	9	999	776	160	4,623.00	4.63	.029	
Greensboro.....	8	8	886	340	180	5,094.85	5.75	.032	6	4	281	285	180	1,547.42	5.51	.031	
Halifax.....	33	7	1,585	1,138	150	15,354.05	9.69	.061	16	6	768	686	160	6,332.84	8.25	.052	
Harnett.....	58	16	4,268	1,724	160	29,624.31	6.94	.043	16	12	914	827	10	9,192.80	10.06	.063	

GENERAL STATISTICS

[illegible]

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	WHITE							NEGRO								
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Trans-ported	Average Num-ber Pupils Trans-ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num-ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans-ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans-ported
Northampton.....	40	7	1,496	916	160	13,511.05	9.03	.056	9	4	365	349	160	2,592.40	7.10	.044
Onslow.....	41	5	2,610	1,466	160	28,666.76	10.98	.069	2	1	188	159	160	1,758.00	9.35	.058
Orange.....	35	10	1,832	1,077	163	19,341.60	10.56	.065	6	2	250	348	170	2,241.27	8.96	.053
Rural.....	29	9	1,525	858	160	15,369.45	10.08	.063	4	1	177	229	160	1,506.37	8.51	.053
Chapel Hill.....	6	1	307	219	180	3,972.15	12.94	.072	2	1	73	119	180	734.90	10.07	.056
Pamlico.....	19	5	993	496	160	8,920.01	8.98	.056	3	1	226	163	160	1,732.95	7.67	.048
Pasquotank.....	18	3	776	379	160	9,224.29	11.89	.074	3	2	68	166	167	1,115.91	16.41	.099
Rural.....	18	3	776	379	160	9,224.29	11.89	.074	1	1	25	66	160	365.91	14.64	.091
Elizabeth City.....									2	1	43	100	180	750.00	17.44	.097
Pender.....	35	6	1,783	1,091	160	16,495.45	9.25	.058	9	2	615	521	160	6,434.42	10.46	.065
Perquimans.....	14	4	650	508	160	8,108.96	12.47	.078	3	2	170	165	160	1,803.00	10.61	.066
Person.....	40	11	2,221	1,196	160	17,198.36	7.74	.048	9	2	469	490	160	7,134.82	15.21	.095
Pitt.....	81	17	4,353	1,629	162	35,852.36	8.23	.051	7	5	502	387	163	2,766.80	5.51	.034
Rural.....	80	13	4,278	1,592	161	35,180.56	8.22	.051	7	5	502	387	163	2,766.80	5.51	.034
Greenville.....	1	4	80	37	180	671.80	8.40	.047								
Polk.....	22	6	1,366	683	163	10,551.26	7.61	.047								
Rural.....	16	4	1,091	504	160	8,025.51	7.36	.046								
Tryon-Saluda.....	6	2	295	179	180	2,925.75	8.56	.048								
Randolph.....	64	18	4,762	2,522	160	32,544.33	6.83	.043	7	7	300	343	160	1,740.55	5.80	.036
Richmond.....	32	7	2,167	1,013	170	15,002.43	6.86	.040	5	3	352	243	165	2,493.52	7.08	.043
Rural.....	17	2	834	539	160	5,952.43	6.42	.040	4	2	263	181	160	1,793.52	6.82	.043
Hamlet.....	5	2	434	163	180	3,000.00	7.05	.039								
Rockingham.....	10	2	919	311	180	6,590.00	7.17	.040	1	1	89	62	180	700.00	7.87	.044

GENERAL STATISTICS

93

97	Robeson	27	6,905	3,339	161	42,435.80	6.15	.038	15	7	1,162	798	160	7,500.00	6.45	.040
93	Rural	24	6,069	3,221	160	40,804.27	6.12	.038	15	7	1,162	798	160	7,500.00	6.45	.040
4	Lumberton	3	236	118	180	1,631.53	6.91	.038								
69	Rockingham	19	4,832	2,367	162	30,837.99	6.66	.041	7	3	391	353	171	2,819.83	7.21	.042
63	Rural	14	4,211	2,129	160	27,671.33	6.37	.041	3	2	232	139	160	1,389.50	6.72	.042
6	Redsville	5	421	238	180	3,166.66	7.32	.042	4	1	159	214	180	1,260.33	7.93	.044
72	Rowan	11	5,136	2,531	160	29,523.41	5.75	.036	10	6	645	499	160	5,189.84	8.00	.050
65	Rutherford	20	4,394	1,933	161	27,932.73	6.36	.039	7	4	605	383	162	4,227.00	6.99	.043
73	Sampson	17	4,720	2,232	160	30,561.85	6.47	.040	11	4	905	580	160	5,322.75	5.88	.037
18	Scotland	6	1,093	596	179	10,589.96	9.70	.054	4	1	192	303	180	1,612.60	8.40	.047
14	Rural	5	878	445	179	8,402.56	9.57	.053								
4	Laurinburg	1	215	151	180	2,187.40	10.17	.056	4	1	192	303	180	1,612.60	8.40	.047
42	Stanly	11	3,142	1,315	161	22,075.74	7.03	.044	5	3	209	179	164	1,484.15	7.10	.043
44	Stokes	12	3,600	1,605	160	19,794.53	5.50	.034	2	2	112	111	152	619.18	5.53	.036
48	Surry	18	5,695	1,918	162	33,035.57	5.80	.036	5	4	190	205	161	1,354.90	7.13	.044
46	Rural	14	5,392	1,853	161	31,188.23	5.78	.036	3	3	44	94	148	560.90	12.75	.086
2	Mount Airy	4	303	65	180	1,847.34	6.10	.034	2	1	146	111	180	794.00	5.44	.030
23	Swain	7	1,659	842	160	15,109.71	9.11	.057								
20	Tennessee	15	1,338	629	160	10,871.37	8.12	.051	1	1	6	12	160	256.00	42.67	.267
10	Tyrell	2	436	306	160	4,933.43	11.31	.071	3	1	147	130	160	1,586.27	10.79	.067
72	Union	14	5,119	2,205	161	33,145.82	6.47	.040	4	2	392	267	160	2,439.71	6.22	.039
71	Rural	13	5,059	2,189	160	32,733.82	6.47	.040	4	2	392	269	160	2,439.71	6.22	.039
1	Monroe	1	60	16	180	412.00	6.87	.038								
23	Vance	6	1,384	739	160	11,383.15	8.22	.051	11	5	873	531	160	4,764.73	5.46	.034
97	Wake	17	5,146	2,501	160	34,681.93	6.74	.042	34	9	2,448	1,538	160	16,577.97	6.77	.042
27	Warren	5	1,240	824	160	14,800.16	11.94	.075	16	2	1,261	736	160	6,717.58	5.33	.033
20	Washington	5	1,078	61	160	11,326.43	10.51	.066								
26	Watauga	12	2,266	791	160	14,535.28	.41	.040	1	1	25	37	160	447.33	17.89	.112

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	WHITE							NEGRO								
	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	No. Buses and Other Vehicles Used	No. Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number of Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number of Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1942-43	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Wayne.....	72	12	3,680	1,517	160	25,466.03	6.92	.043	23	16	1,475	805	160	6,437.00	4.37	.027
Wilkes.....	64	18	4,780	2,210	160	36,523.29	7.64	.048	6	1	266	310	160	2,791.35	10.49	.066
Wilson.....	61	16	3,429	1,354	165	28,337.87	8.26	.050	6	2	360	308	160	2,917.93	8.11	.051
Rural.....	47	12	2,680	1,070	160	21,886.84	8.17	.051	3	1	102	160	160	899.60	8.82	.055
Elm City.....	8	2	442	164	180	3,600.00	8.14	.045	3	1	258	148	160	2,018.33	7.74	.048
Wilson.....	6	2	307	120	180	2,851.03	9.29	.052								
Yadkin.....	38	8	3,309	1,227	160	17,063.77	5.16	.032	2	1	78	136	160	515.52	6.61	.041
Yancey.....	20	6	2,384	863	160	11,718.64	4.92	.031								
North Carolina.....	4,153	1,063	277,403	129,905	161	\$2,030,345.86	\$ 7.32	.045	726	346	45,491	34,569	161	\$336,083.25	\$ 7.39	.046
100 Counties.....	4,008	979	266,287	125,384	160	1,940,888.70	7.29	.045	678	314	42,590	32,242	159	313,894.83	7.37	.046
36 Cities.....	145	84	11,116	4,521	178	89,457.16	8.05	.045	48	32	2,901	2,327	176	22,108.42	7.64	.043

TABLE XXX. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for the combined county and city systems of the State during 1942-1943: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools, the total number of libraries, the number of volumes in these libraries, their estimated value, the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and for purchase of new books (capital outlay).

At bottom of tabulation is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries for stated years in the past.

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,483	534	3,017
White.....	1,751	351	2,102
Negro.....	732	183	915
In Elementary Schools (Grades 1-7)	1,679	376	2,055
White.....	1,099	255	1,354
Negro.....	580	121	701
In High Schools (Grades 8-12)	804	158	962
White.....	652	96	748
Negro.....	152	62	214
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES	1,807,808	920,125	2,727,933
White.....	1,579,694	731,278	2,310,972
Negro.....	228,114	188,847	416,961
In Elementary Schools (Grades 1-7)	1,027,504	518,774	1,546,278
White.....	904,304	421,740	1,326,044
Negro.....	123,200	97,034	220,234
In High Schools (Grades 8-12)	780,304	401,351	1,181,655
White.....	675,390	309,538	984,928
Negro.....	104,914	91,813	196,727
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS	\$ 1,544,507	\$ 820,617	\$ 2,365,124
White.....	1,366,605	664,539	2,031,144
Negro.....	177,902	156,078	333,980
EXPENDITURES FOR			
Maintenance (current expense)	77,590.81	52,818.63	130,409.44
White.....	66,011.35	42,107.27	108,118.62
Negro.....	11,579.46	10,711.36	22,290.82
New Books (capital outlay)	61,077.13	46,378.12	107,455.25
White.....	56,684.88	38,333.56	95,018.44
Negro.....	4,392.25	8,044.56	12,436.81
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES			
1927-1928.....	645,804	378,466	1,024,290
1929-1930.....	779,934	438,146	1,218,080
1933-1934.....	1,063,531	501,397	1,564,828
1934-1935.....	1,107,816	529,019	1,636,835
1935-1936.....	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1936-1937.....	1,254,545	643,824	1,898,369
1937-1938.....	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
1938-1939.....	1,336,803	700,362	2,067,165
1939-1940.....	1,408,150	755,033	2,163,183
1940-1941.....	1,494,747	816,797	2,311,544
1941-1942.....	1,632,583	902,859	2,535,442
1942-1943.....	1,807,808	920,125	2,727,933

TABLE XXXI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

This table shows cumulatively to June 30, 1943 the accounting of Textbook Commission for textbooks distributed free to pupils in the elementary schools (grades 1-7).

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance.....	74,506	102	74,608	26	74,582	68,921	5,086	575
Rural.....	46,771	48	46,819	26	46,793	43,199	3,152	442
Burlington.....	27,735	54	27,789	-----	27,789	25,722	1,934	133
Alexander.....	21,791	55	21,846	6	21,840	20,560	1,150	130
Alleghany.....	11,728	243	11,971	-----	11,971	10,498	644	829
Anson.....	45,797	130	45,927	-----	45,927	41,606	2,846	1,475
Rural.....	29,501	26	29,527	-----	29,527	26,671	1,992	864
Morven.....	7,613	104	7,717	-----	7,717	6,643	618	a456
Wadesboro.....	8,683	-----	8,683	-----	8,683	8,292	236	155
Ashe.....	32,606	-----	32,606	-----	32,606	30,604	1,585	417
Avery.....	22,908	23	22,931	-----	22,931	21,450	1,033	448
Beaufort.....	48,260	739	48,999	-----	48,999	44,733	3,682	584
Rural.....	31,583	728	32,311	-----	32,311	29,773	2,197	341
Washington.....	16,677	11	16,688	-----	16,688	14,960	1,485	243
Bertie.....	41,138	-----	41,138	3	41,135	36,807	3,234	1,094
Bladen.....	42,359	25	42,384	13	42,371	37,629	2,331	b2,411
Brunswick.....	26,638	3	26,641	-----	26,641	25,159	1,096	386
Buncombe.....	117,401	80	117,481	28	117,453	109,611	7,102	740
Rural.....	78,966	31	78,997	-----	78,997	73,004	5,352	641
Asheville.....	38,435	49	38,484	28	38,456	36,607	1,750	99
Burke.....	50,558	403	50,961	32	50,929	48,649	1,736	544
Rural.....	34,098	335	34,433	5	34,428	33,355	653	420
Glen Alpine.....	6,582	38	6,620	27	6,593	6,212	359	22
Morganton.....	9,878	30	9,908	-----	9,908	9,082	724	102
Cabarrus.....	80,779	1,959	82,738	156	82,582	75,703	5,692	1,187
Rural.....	37,169	1,440	38,609	114	38,495	35,543	2,402	550
Concord.....	17,048	437	17,485	16	17,469	16,313	786	370
Kannapolis.....	26,562	82	26,644	26	26,618	23,847	2,504	267
Caldwell.....	54,164	171	54,335	13	54,322	49,771	3,833	718
Rural.....	43,733	171	43,904	13	43,891	41,555	1,714	622
Lenoir.....	10,431	-----	10,431	-----	10,431	8,216	2,119	96
Camden.....	9,082	83	9,165	-----	9,165	8,148	843	174
Carteret.....	22,255	102	22,357	-----	22,357	19,784	2,331	242
Caswell.....	35,245	555	35,800	7	35,793	30,198	2,906	c2,689
Catawba.....	68,718	815	69,533	14	69,519	64,196	3,769	1,554
Rural.....	36,927	807	37,734	3	37,731	35,315	902	1,514
Hickory.....	20,901	-----	20,901	-----	20,901	18,780	2,121	-----
Newton.....	10,890	8	10,898	11	10,887	10,101	746	40
Chatham.....	35,434	17	35,451	4	35,447	32,193	2,759	495
Cherokee.....	25,806	192	25,998	-----	25,998	22,305	2,751	942
Rural.....	13,790	161	13,951	-----	13,951	12,599	1,144	208
Andrews.....	6,630	-----	6,630	-----	6,630	5,346	1,105	179
Murphy.....	5,386	31	5,417	-----	5,417	4,360	502	555

a 376 destroyed by fire.

b 1,610 destroyed by fire.

c 1,644 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Chowan	16,593	115	16,708	3	16,705	15,395	1,225	85
Rural.....	6,032	2	6,034	3	6,031	5,670	354	7
Edenton.....	10,561	113	10,674	-----	10,674	9,725	871	78
Clay	8,742	26	8,768	21	8,747	7,910	657	180
Cleveland	85,576	114	85,690	49	85,641	81,432	3,232	977
Rural.....	56,471	102	56,573	4	56,569	55,165	818	586
Kings Mountain.....	10,061	-----	10,061	10	10,051	9,291	702	58
Shelby.....	19,044	12	19,056	35	19,021	16,976	1,712	333
Columbus	64,070	52	64,122	1	64,121	59,684	3,650	787
Craven	43,130	68	43,198	14	43,184	39,632	2,691	861
Rural.....	28,488	68	28,556	4	28,552	25,716	2,133	a703
New Bern.....	14,642	-----	14,642	10	14,632	13,916	558	158
Cumberland	72,353	727	73,080	137	72,943	65,491	4,638	2,814
Rural.....	51,005	92	51,097	126	50,971	45,344	3,383	b2,244
Fayetteville.....	21,348	635	21,983	11	21,972	20,147	1,255	570
Currituck	9,903	5	9,908	-----	9,908	9,441	296	171
Dare	8,097	-----	8,097	-----	8,097	7,233	695	169
Davidson	73,627	89	73,716	13	73,703	67,355	5,865	483
Rural.....	41,263	22	41,285	1	41,284	37,929	3,138	217
Lexington.....	16,035	51	16,086	-----	16,086	14,631	1,318	137
Thomasville.....	16,329	16	16,345	12	16,333	14,795	1,409	129
Davie	19,083	29	19,112	23	19,089	17,016	1,440	633
Duplin	59,313	226	59,539	1	59,538	55,730	2,863	945
Durham	84,168	276	84,444	304	84,140	68,852	14,366	922
Rural.....	28,505	-----	28,505	24	28,481	21,019	7,346	116
Durham.....	55,663	276	55,939	280	55,659	47,833	7,020	806
Edgecombe	54,135	50	54,185	-----	54,185	49,607	3,991	587
Rural.....	41,699	50	41,749	-----	41,749	39,145	2,103	501
Tarboro.....	12,436	-----	12,436	-----	12,436	10,462	1,888	86
Forsyth	133,478	30	133,508	147	133,361	112,630	16,438	4,293
Rural.....	66,236	30	66,266	76	66,190	55,056	7,664	c3,470
Winston-Salem.....	67,242	-----	67,242	71	67,171	57,574	8,774	823
Franklin	50,411	80	50,491	3	50,488	44,388	4,334	1,766
Rural.....	42,073	80	42,153	2	42,151	36,785	3,619	1,747
Franklinton.....	8,338	-----	8,338	1	8,337	7,603	715	19
Gaston	100,520	16	100,536	19	100,517	91,907	4,923	3,687
Rural.....	72,522	16	72,538	16	72,522	64,983	4,038	d3,501
Cherryville.....	6,998	-----	6,998	-----	6,998	6,683	279	36
Gastonia.....	21,000	-----	21,000	3	20,997	20,241	606	150
Gates	16,832	36	16,868	12	16,856	15,613	1,074	169
Graham	10,921	36	10,957	-----	10,957	10,396	375	186
Granville	43,130	-----	43,130	12	43,118	39,105	3,432	581
Rural.....	26,016	-----	26,016	1	26,015	23,752	1,894	369
Oxford.....	17,114	-----	17,114	11	17,103	15,353	1,538	212
Greene	29,866	-----	29,866	-----	29,866	27,418	2,131	317
Guilford	174,203	293	174,496	11	174,485	150,053	22,748	1,684
Rural.....	81,512	-----	81,512	11	81,501	72,879	7,738	884
Greensboro.....	49,199	293	49,492	-----	49,492	38,717	10,223	552
High Point.....	43,492	-----	43,492	-----	43,492	38,457	4,787	248

a 209 destroyed by fire.

b 994 destroyed by fire.

c 3,183 destroyed by fire.

d 3,085 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Halifax.....	82,470	116	82,586	1	82,585	78,285	2,899	1,401
Rural.....	57,707	105	57,812	-----	57,812	54,419	2,327	1,066
Roanoke Rapids.....	12,985	11	12,996	-----	12,996	12,529	259	208
Weldon.....	11,778	-----	11,778	1	11,777	11,337	313	127
Harnett.....	67,297	12	67,309	-----	67,309	59,965	6,226	1,118
Haywood.....	47,526	67	47,593	234	47,359	42,768	4,072	519
Rural.....	32,321	-----	32,321	20	32,301	29,058	2,885	358
Canton.....	15,205	67	15,272	214	15,058	13,710	1,187	161
Henderson.....	33,826	13	33,839	53	33,786	32,155	1,322	309
Rural.....	27,076	-----	27,076	53	27,023	26,167	679	177
Hendersonville.....	6,750	13	6,763	-----	6,763	5,988	643	132
Hertford.....	30,066	192	30,258	20	30,238	27,161	2,165	912
Hoke.....	19,857	13	19,870	-----	19,870	18,384	587	899
Hyde.....	12,938	53	12,991	-----	12,991	12,235	592	164
Iredell.....	67,955	503	68,458	14	68,444	64,180	3,266	998
Rural.....	44,000	494	44,494	14	44,480	41,512	2,198	770
Mooreville.....	10,037	9	10,046	-----	10,046	9,640	292	114
Statesville.....	13,918	-----	13,918	-----	13,918	13,028	776	114
Jackson.....	24,728	-----	24,728	-----	24,728	23,869	202	657
Johnston.....	91,924	212	92,136	-----	92,136	81,579	9,439	1,118
Jones.....	19,098	300	19,398	-----	19,398	16,877	902	1,619
Lee.....	25,701	350	26,051	-----	26,051	24,133	1,614	304
Rural.....	25,701	350	26,051	-----	26,051	24,133	1,614	304
Sanford†.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lenoir.....	54,407	144	54,551	6	54,545	49,316	4,866	363
Rural.....	36,032	144	36,176	6	36,170	33,643	2,295	232
Kinston.....	18,375	-----	18,375	-----	18,375	15,673	2,571	131
Lincoln.....	36,149	-----	36,149	3	36,146	34,412	1,394	340
Rural.....	29,582	-----	29,582	3	29,579	28,231	1,062	286
Lincolnton.....	6,567	-----	6,567	-----	6,567	6,181	332	54
Macon.....	20,226	-----	20,226	-----	20,226	19,404	620	202
Madison.....	32,271	5	32,276	-----	32,276	29,522	2,362	392
Martin.....	37,973	77	38,050	-----	38,050	34,835	2,520	695
McDowell.....	30,498	26	30,524	2	30,522	28,639	1,638	245
Rural.....	17,245	-----	17,245	2	17,243	16,450	721	72
Marion.....	13,253	26	13,279	-----	13,279	12,189	917	173
Mecklenburg.....	146,696	5	146,701	99	146,602	133,686	10,752	2,164
Rural.....	71,731	5	71,736	99	71,637	63,732	6,595	1,310
Charlotte.....	74,965	-----	74,965	-----	74,965	69,954	4,157	854
Mitchell.....	21,423	14	21,437	-----	21,437	20,143	980	314
Montgomery.....	26,357	165	26,522	-----	26,522	24,373	1,395	754
Moore.....	47,176	133	47,309	38	47,271	40,799	3,990	2,482
Rural.....	36,807	54	36,861	1	36,860	31,293	3,351	a2,216
Southern Pines.....	5,922	-----	5,922	37	5,885	5,359	470	56
Pinehurst.....	4,447	79	4,526	-----	4,526	4,147	169	210
Nash.....	81,545	35	81,580	9	81,571	72,600	8,184	787
Rural.....	54,601	-----	54,601	5	54,596	48,662	5,489	445
Rocky Mount.....	26,944	35	26,979	4	26,975	23,938	2,695	342
New Hanover.....	61,522	-----	61,522	52	61,470	56,894	3,893	683

† Included with rural.
a 1,262 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Northampton.....	44,657	165	44,822	2	44,820	40,986	2,871	a963
Onslow.....	29,842	77	29,919	1	29,918	25,932	3,389	597
Orange.....	31,101	90	31,191	1	31,190	28,050	2,740	400
Rural.....	25,791	81	25,872	-----	25,872	23,416	2,208	248
Chapel Hill.....	5,310	9	5,319	1	5,318	4,634	532	152
Pamlico.....	16,643	74	16,717	4	16,713	15,474	687	552
Pasquotank.....	26,944	122	27,066	16	27,050	24,705	1,727	618
Rural.....	12,797	32	12,829	12	12,817	11,500	1,118	199
Elizabeth City.....	14,147	90	14,237	4	14,233	13,205	609	419
Pender.....	25,820	-----	25,820	16	25,804	23,091	2,076	637
Perquimans.....	13,192	-----	13,192	-----	13,192	12,513	605	74
Person.....	38,699	59	38,758	1	38,757	32,168	5,796	793
Pitt.....	84,999	911	85,910	-----	85,910	78,819	3,742	3,349
Rural.....	68,506	812	69,318	-----	69,318	64,026	2,249	3,043
Greenville.....	16,493	99	16,592	-----	16,592	14,793	1,493	306
Polk.....	18,992	19	19,011	1	19,010	17,586	1,295	129
Rural.....	11,519	-----	11,519	-----	11,519	10,932	570	17
Tryon-Saluda.....	7,473	19	7,492	1	7,491	6,654	725	112
Randolph.....	56,673	144	56,817	21	56,796	53,413	2,904	479
Rural.....	47,830	144	47,974	21	47,953	45,377	2,158	418
Asheboro.....	8,843	-----	8,843	-----	8,843	8,036	746	61
Richmond.....	49,394	12	49,406	20	49,386	46,194	2,741	451
Rural.....	36,210	6	36,216	20	36,196	33,844	2,014	338
Hamlet.....	13,184	6	13,190	-----	13,190	12,350	727	113
Rockingham†.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Robeson.....	121,006	857	121,863	10	121,853	109,834	9,143	2,876
Rural.....	89,646	427	90,073	-----	90,073	81,130	6,638	2,305
Lumberton.....	11,599	400	11,999	10	11,989	10,236	1,472	281
Red Springs.....	7,469	9	7,478	-----	7,478	7,145	255	78
Fairmont.....	12,292	21	12,313	-----	12,313	11,323	778	212
Rockingham.....	82,718	371	83,089	14	83,075	73,993	7,890	1,192
Rural.....	37,814	206	38,020	11	38,009	33,742	3,727	540
Lenksville.....	23,726	1	23,727	2	23,725	21,507	1,857	361
Madison.....	6,487	164	6,651	-----	6,651	5,973	558	120
Reidsville†.....	14,691	-----	15,691	1	14,690	12,771	1,748	171
Rowan.....	83,988	548	84,536	15	84,521	77,305	6,442	774
Rural.....	64,960	271	65,231	15	65,216	59,523	5,167	b526
Salisbury.....	19,028	277	19,305	-----	19,305	17,782	1,275	248
Rutherford.....	64,828	221	65,049	45	65,004	58,611	5,013	1,380
Sampson.....	69,555	261	69,816	33	69,783	64,232	4,514	1,037
Rural.....	59,931	80	60,011	33	59,978	55,208	3,862	908
Clinton.....	9,624	181	9,805	-----	9,805	9,024	652	129
Scotland.....	30,077	338	30,415	22	30,393	26,943	2,380	1,070
Rural.....	19,422	116	19,538	19	19,519	17,332	1,326	861
Laurinburg.....	10,655	222	10,877	3	10,874	9,611	1,054	209
Stanly.....	42,994	139	43,133	3	43,130	39,012	3,675	443
Rural.....	33,417	134	33,551	3	33,548	30,142	3,082	324
Albemarle.....	9,577	5	9,582	-----	9,582	8,870	593	119
Stokes.....	32,436	146	32,582	-----	32,582	28,862	3,303	417
Surry.....	63,174	32	63,206	-----	63,206	57,304	5,040	862
Rural.....	49,838	32	49,870	-----	49,870	44,357	4,735	778
Mount Airy.....	13,336	-----	13,336	-----	13,336	12,947	305	84

a 258 destroyed by fire.

† Included with rural.

b 7 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXI. FREE BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Swain.....	16,685	371	17,056	2	17,054	15,246	1,523	285
Transylvania.....	16,130	32	16,162	30	16,132	14,316	1,755	61
Tyrrell.....	7,841	-----	7,841	5	7,836	7,393	289	154
Union.....	58,392	82	58,474	14	58,460	54,957	3,150	353
Rural.....	50,991	82	51,073	14	51,059	48,113	2,692	254
Monroe.....	7,401	-----	7,401	-----	7,401	6,844	458	99
Vance.....	37,852	-----	37,852	14	37,838	31,650	5,690	498
Rural.....	37,852	-----	37,852	14	37,838	31,650	5,690	498
Henderson†.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake.....	127,454	322	127,776	5	127,771	109,884	15,566	2,321
Rural.....	77,777	322	78,099	5	78,094	64,297	12,056	1,741
Raleigh.....	49,677	-----	49,677	-----	49,677	45,587	3,510	580
Warren.....	43,003	7	43,010	-----	43,010	39,577	3,204	229
Washington.....	20,106	16	20,122	-----	20,122	18,636	1,260	226
Watauga.....	25,756	58	25,814	33	25,781	23,620	2,139	22
Wayne.....	72,498	307	72,805	1	72,804	67,716	4,431	657
Rural.....	46,952	301	47,253	1	47,252	43,679	3,173	400
Fremont.....	5,397	6	5,403	-----	5,403	4,908	323	172
Goldsboro.....	20,155	-----	20,155	-----	20,155	19,135	935	85
Wilkes.....	55,105	362	55,467	7	55,460	51,039	2,856	1,565
Rural.....	51,043	340	51,383	7	51,376	48,008	1,820	a1,548
North Wilkesboro..	4,062	22	4,084	-----	4,084	3,031	1,036	17
Wilson.....	68,951	38	68,989	15	68,974	64,177	4,219	578
Rural.....	36,560	34	36,594	8	36,586	33,752	2,493	341
Elm City.....	8,351	4	8,355	-----	8,355	7,138	1,150	67
Wilson.....	24,040	-----	24,040	7	24,033	23,287	576	170
Yadkin.....	29,362	130	29,492	15	29,477	26,411	2,927	139
Yancey.....	24,797	254	25,051	7	25,044	23,602	835	607
North Carolina.....	4,776,623	16,965	4,793,588	1,976	4,791,612	4,344,284	361,170	*86,158
100 Counties†.....	3,629,507	13,226	3,642,457	1,139	3,641,318	3,306,935	262,378	72,005
67 Cities.....	1,147,116	3,739	1,151,131	837	1,150,294	1,037,349	98,792	14,153

† Included with rural.
a 1,140 destroyed by fire.

‡ Including 3 city administrative units.
* Including books destroyed by fire.

SUMMARY

Free Books Owned—June 30, 1943

Books Charged to Superintendents

In Usable Condition..... 4,344,284

Not in Usable Condition..... 361,170 4,705,454

Books on Hand at Warehouse..... 395,921

Total..... 5,101,375

TABLE XXXII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

This table shows cumulatively to June 30, 1943 the accounting of Textbook Commission for textbooks rented to high school pupils (grades 8-12).

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Alamance.....	22,895	11	22,906	16	22,890	21,606	1,097	187
Rural.....	21,956	11	21,967	16	21,951	20,698	1,075	178
Burlington.....	939		939		939	908	22	9
Alexander.....	592		592		592	592		
Alleghany.....	354		354		354	188	6	160
Anson.....	19,602	118	19,720		19,720	18,546	759	415
Rural.....	11,907	7	11,914		11,914	11,353	340	221
Morven.....	2,569	111	2,680		2,680	2,295	311	74
Wadesboro.....	5,126		5,126		5,126	4,898	108	120
Ashe.....	13,521		13,521	5	13,516	12,661	752	103
Avery.....	9,477	40	9,517		9,517	9,120	124	273
Beaufort.....	11,954	157	12,111		12,111	11,447	274	390
Rural.....	11,636	157	11,793		11,793	11,131	272	390
Washington.....	318		318		318	316	2	
Bertie.....	16,873		16,873	6	16,867	16,154	619	94
Bladen.....	16,590	18	16,608	34	16,574	14,546	788	a1,240
Brunswick.....	10,872	15	10,887	5	10,882	10,618	126	138
Buncombe.....	39,265	16	39,281		39,281	36,987	1,964	330
Rural.....	38,434	16	38,450		38,450	36,156	1,964	330
Asheville.....	831		831		831	831		
Burke.....	22,434	118	22,552	51	22,501	21,690	622	189
Rural.....	11,416	94	11,510		11,510	11,329	105	76
Glen Alpine.....	1,864	9	1,873		1,873	1,780	85	8
Morganton.....	9,154	15	9,169	51	9,118	8,581	432	105
Cabarrus.....	34,685	230	34,915	66	34,849	32,288	1,522	1,039
Rural.....	14,020	149	14,169	9	14,160	13,244	495	421
Concord.....	8,514	64	8,578	19	8,559	7,634	504	421
Kannapolis.....	12,151	17	12,168	38	12,130	11,410	523	197
Caldwell.....	17,043	59	17,102	6	17,096	16,061	516	519
Rural.....	16,642	59	16,701	6	16,695	15,660	516	519
Lenoir.....	401		401		401	401		
Camden.....	2,258	8	2,266		2,266	1,836	381	49
Carteret.....	13,194	4	13,198		13,198	11,854	1,285	59
Caswell.....	12,738	152	12,890		12,890	10,672	473	b1,745
Catawba.....	32,380	247	32,627	49	32,578	30,556	1,103	919
Rural.....	16,413	234	16,647	26	16,621	15,681	51	889
Hickory.....	10,295	13	10,308	8	10,300	9,551	737	12
Newton.....	5,672		5,672	15	5,657	5,324	315	18
Chatham.....	19,354	2	19,356	7	19,349	18,601	583	165
Cherokee.....	10,138	9	10,147	22	10,125	8,890	585	650
Rural.....	317		317		317	317		
Andrews.....	2,742		2,742	22	2,720	2,590	99	31
Murphy.....	7,079	9	7,088		7,088	5,983	486	c619
Chowan.....	7,240	7	7,247	5	7,242	6,933	246	63
Rural.....	2,043		2,043		2,043	2,026	14	3
Edenton.....	5,197	7	5,204	5	5,199	4,907	232	60

a 1,058 destroyed by fire.

b 741 destroyed by fire.

c 47 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—Continued

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Clay-----	3,729	-----	3,729	1	3,728	3,583	132	13
Cleveland-----	39,813	36	39,849	80	39,769	38,508	828	433
Rural-----	26,023	36	26,059	39	26,020	25,665	62	293
Kings Mountain-----	4,469	-----	4,469	10	4,459	4,239	195	25
Shelby-----	9,321	-----	9,321	31	9,290	8,604	571	115
Columbus-----	26,205	27	26,232	31	26,201	25,142	839	220
Craven-----	17,121	18	17,139	463	16,676	16,062	362	252
Rural-----	9,108	18	9,126	417	8,709	8,445	194	70
New Bern-----	8,013	-----	8,013	46	7,967	7,617	168	182
Cumberland-----	31,860	331	32,191	81	32,110	28,105	1,986	2,019
Rural-----	20,781	4	20,785	77	20,708	18,269	869	a1,570
Fayetteville-----	11,079	327	11,406	4	11,402	9,836	1,117	449
Currituck-----	215	-----	215	-----	215	215	-----	-----
Dare-----	4,950	-----	4,950	-----	4,950	4,477	159	314
Davidson-----	28,433	84	28,517	69	28,448	25,961	2,201	286
Rural-----	20,349	33	20,382	44	20,338	18,509	1,776	53
Lexington-----	7,717	51	7,768	25	7,743	7,085	425	233
Thomasville-----	367	-----	367	-----	367	367	-----	-----
Davie-----	624	-----	624	1	623	623	-----	-----
Duplin-----	23,209	75	23,284	4	23,280	22,044	955	281
Durham-----	2,033	-----	2,033	-----	2,033	1,923	95	15
Rural-----	396	-----	396	-----	396	340	56	-----
Durham-----	1,637	-----	1,637	-----	1,637	1,583	39	15
Edgecombe-----	14,466	7	14,473	2	14,471	13,775	552	144
Rural-----	11,630	7	11,637	2	11,635	11,237	273	125
Tarboro-----	2,836	-----	2,836	-----	2,836	2,538	279	19
Forsyth-----	1,993	-----	1,993	-----	1,993	1,864	32	97
Rural-----	1,250	-----	1,250	-----	1,250	1,154	-----	b96
Winston-Salem-----	743	-----	743	-----	743	710	32	1
Franklin-----	19,248	140	19,388	11	19,377	16,886	1,915	576
Rural-----	15,459	140	15,599	8	15,591	13,465	1,576	550
Franklinton-----	3,789	-----	3,789	3	3,786	3,421	339	26
Gaston-----	48,560	24	48,584	65	48,519	44,542	2,102	1,875
Rural-----	31,026	24	31,050	52	30,998	28,195	1,068	1,735
Cherryville-----	4,208	-----	4,208	13	4,195	4,095	81	19
Gastonia-----	13,326	-----	13,326	-----	13,326	12,252	953	121
Gates-----	7,235	4	7,239	6	7,233	7,047	155	31
Graham-----	3,667	-----	3,667	-----	3,667	3,588	-----	79
Granville-----	19,142	-----	19,142	5	19,137	18,123	667	347
Rural-----	11,780	-----	11,780	-----	11,780	11,438	228	114
Oxford-----	7,362	-----	7,362	5	7,357	6,685	439	233
Greene-----	10,485	-----	10,485	10	10,475	10,406	-----	69
Guilford-----	44,575	10	44,585	11	44,574	41,798	2,331	445
Rural-----	42,633	10	42,643	11	42,632	39,856	2,331	445
Greensboro-----	1,105	-----	1,105	-----	1,105	1,105	-----	-----
High Point-----	837	-----	837	-----	837	837	-----	-----
Halifax-----	24,065	31	24,096	1	24,095	22,993	754	348
Rural-----	17,459	22	17,481	-----	17,481	16,585	617	279
Roanoke Rapids-----	1,986	-----	1,986	-----	1,986	1,835	105	46
Weldon-----	4,620	9	4,629	1	4,628	4,573	32	23
Harnett-----	29,095	20	29,115	7	29,108	26,681	1,992	435

a 1,097 destroyed by fire.

b 96 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Haywood.....	21,405	20	21,425	131	21,294	19,042	1,911	341
Rural.....	15,051		15,051	58	14,993	13,439	1,446	108
Canton.....	6,354	20	6,374	73	6,301	5,603	465	233
Henderson.....	17,485	13	17,498	10	17,488	16,661	589	138
Rural.....	11,442		11,442	1	11,441	10,998	378	65
Hendersonville.....	6,043	13	6,056	9	6,047	5,663	311	73
Hertford.....	13,128	13	13,141	33	13,108	11,306	1,015	787
Hoke.....	7,977	21	7,998	1	7,997	7,594	352	51
Hyde.....	5,127		5,127	1	5,126	5,001	69	56
Iredell.....	6,310	24	6,334	16	6,318	5,834	378	106
Rural.....	837	21	858		858	723	131	4
Mooresville.....	5,326	3	5,329	16	5,313	4,964	247	102
Statesville.....	147		147		147	147		
Jackson.....	10,867		10,867	8	10,859	10,779	22	58
Johnston.....	3,036	1	3,037		3,037	3,031		6
Jones.....	9,105	261	9,366		9,366	8,305	207	854
Lee.....	8,691	82	8,773	3	8,770	8,399	280	91
Rural.....	8,691	82	8,773	3	8,770	8,399	280	91
Sanford.....								
Lenoir.....	15,063	16	15,079	4	15,075	14,322	640	113
Rural.....	14,791	16	14,807	4	14,803	14,050	640	113
Kinston.....	272		272		272	272		
Lincoln.....	13,911		13,911	2	13,909	12,935	872	102
Rural.....	7,936		7,936	2	7,934	7,732	175	27
Lincolnton.....	5,975		5,975		5,975	5,203	697	75
Macon.....	6,657		6,657	17	6,640	6,570	32	38
Madison.....	10,866	2	10,868		10,868	9,959	836	73
Martin.....	14,023	67	14,090	12	14,078	13,432	534	112
McDowell.....	12,961	28	12,989	4	12,985	12,387	537	61
Rural.....	7,264	3	7,267	2	7,265	7,175	84	6
Marion.....	5,697	25	5,722	2	5,720	5,212	453	55
Mecklenburg.....	57,697	23	57,720	32	57,688	52,157	4,513	1,018
Rural.....	35,928	20	35,948	32	35,916	32,871	2,497	548
Charlotte.....	21,769	3	21,772		21,772	19,286	2,016	470
Mitchell.....	7,976	1	7,977	2	7,975	7,542	280	153
Montgomery.....	14,179	40	14,219	12	14,207	12,998	811	398
Moore.....	24,360	79	24,439	67	24,372	21,095	953	2,324
Rural.....	18,001	29	18,030	13	18,017	15,083	717	a2,217
Southern Pines.....	4,049		4,049	40	4,009	3,759	199	51
Pinehurst.....	2,310	50	2,360	14	2,346	2,253	37	56
Nash.....	38,717	12	38,729	55	38,664	36,637	1,493	544
Rural.....	20,212		20,212	19	20,193	19,294	768	131
Rocky Mount.....	18,505	12	18,517	36	18,471	17,343	725	413
New Hanover.....	889		889		889	889		
Northampton.....	16,583	59	16,642	2	16,640	15,257	1,168	215
Onslow.....	12,664	35	12,699	4	12,695	11,337	928	430

a 1,764 destroyed by fire.

† Included with rural.

TABLE XXXII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Orange	10,644	25	10,669		10,669	10,090	453	126
Rural.....	8,943	22	8,965		8,965	8,565	311	89
Chapel Hill.....	1,701	3	1,704		1,704	1,525	142	37
Pamlico	8,538	34	8,572	1	8,571	7,977	356	238
Pasquotank	12,743	14	12,827	12	12,815	11,870	573	372
Rural.....	3,953	5	3,958	3	3,955	3,809	123	23
Elizabeth City.....	8,790	79	8,869	9	8,860	8,061	450	349
Pender	12,388		12,388	5	12,383	11,684	342	357
Perquimans	6,083		6,083	3	6,080	5,897	165	18
Person	16,498	17	16,515	3	16,512	14,901	820	a791
Pitt	1,915	69	1,984		1,984	1,874	13	97
Rural.....	1,522	69	1,591		1,591	1,489	12	90
Greenville.....	393		393		393	385	1	7
Polk	8,113	5	8,118	9	8,109	7,912	161	36
Rural.....	5,031		5,031		5,031	4,932	89	10
Tryon-Saluda.....	3,082	5	3,087	9	3,078	2,980	72	26
Randolph	28,805	55	28,860		28,860	27,212	1,476	172
Rural.....	22,705	55	22,760		22,760	21,789	861	110
Asheboro.....	6,100		6,100		6,100	5,423	615	62
Richmond	23,843	11	23,854	19	23,835	22,765	963	107
Rural.....	17,371	3	17,374	15	17,359	16,526	794	39
Hamlet.....	6,472	8	6,480	4	6,476	6,239	169	68
Rockingham†.....								
Robeson	46,784	467	47,251	9	47,242	44,079	1,799	1,364
Rural.....	33,065	454	33,519		33,519	31,436	1,059	1,024
Lumberton.....	5,932	10	5,942	8	5,934	5,335	439	160
Red Springs.....	2,691	1	2,692	1	2,691	2,570	95	26
Fairmont.....	5,096	2	5,098		5,098	4,738	206	154
Rockingham	28,657	35	28,692	90	28,602	26,569	1,626	407
Rural.....	12,312	20	12,332	1	12,331	11,006	1,056	269
Leaksville.....	12,974	2	12,976	84	12,892	12,300	505	87
Madison.....	3,039	13	3,052	5	3,047	2,933	63	51
Reidsville.....	332		332		332	330	2	
Rowan	30,096	52	30,148	32	30,116	28,733	1,093	290
Rural.....	29,653	52	29,705	32	29,673	28,292	1,092	289
Salisbury.....	443		443		443	441	1	1
Rutherford	29,203	39	29,242	513	28,729	26,830	1,702	197
Sampson	28,293	202	28,495	34	28,461	26,867	1,056	538
Rural.....	22,234	52	22,286	28	22,258	21,036	855	367
Clinton.....	6,059	150	6,209	6	6,203	5,831	201	171
Scotland	11,871	84	11,955	25	11,930	11,303	469	158
Rural.....	4,124	53	4,177	1	4,176	4,038	73	65
Laurinburg.....	7,747	31	7,778	24	7,754	7,265	396	93
Stanly	10,113	21	10,134	19	10,115	9,491	568	56
Rural.....	4,332		4,332	8	4,324	4,296	6	22
Albemarle.....	5,781	21	5,802	11	5,791	5,195	562	34
Stokes	13,213	24	13,237		13,237	12,427	681	129
Surry	22,417	14	22,431		22,431	20,847	1,294	290
Rural.....	22,145	14	22,159		22,159	20,575	1,294	290
Mount Airy.....	272		272		272	272		
Swain	6,910	80	6,990	8	6,982	6,307	555	120
Transylvania	6,249	5	6,254	79	6,175	5,768	388	19
Tyrrell	3,766		3,766		3,766	3,697	7	62

a 271 destroyed by fire.

† Included with rural.

TABLE XXXII. RENTED BASAL TEXTBOOKS FOR HIGH SCHOOLS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Union.....	26,541	59	26,600	15	26,585	25,511	982	92
Rural.....	22,083	59	22,142	11	22,131	21,262	807	62
Monroe.....	4,458	-----	4,458	4	4,454	4,249	175	30
Vance.....	15,527	-----	15,527	-----	15,527	13,660	1,712	155
Rural.....	15,527	-----	15,527	-----	15,527	13,660	1,712	155
Henderson†.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake.....	44,154	277	44,431	2	44,429	38,578	5,221	630
Rural.....	43,200	277	43,477	2	43,475	37,631	5,219	625
Raleigh.....	954	-----	954	-----	954	947	2	5
Warren.....	18,564	1	18,565	1	18,564	17,959	535	70
Washington.....	8,407	4	8,411	-----	8,411	7,989	284	138
Watauga.....	9,579	-----	9,579	4	9,575	9,368	166	41
Wayne.....	26,041	70	26,111	9	26,102	24,897	952	253
Rural.....	20,105	65	20,170	1	20,169	19,145	860	164
Fremont.....	3,496	5	3,501	8	3,493	3,337	91	65
Goldsboro.....	2,440	-----	2,440	-----	2,440	2,415	1	24
Wilkes.....	21,758	149	21,907	5	21,902	20,238	925	739
Rural.....	18,754	139	18,893	4	18,889	17,433	756	700
North Wilkesboro.....	3,004	10	3,014	1	3,013	2,805	169	39
Wilson.....	1,681	-----	1,681	-----	1,681	1,675	6	-----
Rural.....	799	-----	799	-----	799	799	-----	-----
Elm City.....	141	-----	141	-----	141	135	6	-----
Wilson.....	741	-----	741	-----	741	741	-----	-----
Yadkin.....	12,897	61	12,958	14	12,944	12,269	611	64
Yancey.....	8,276	243	8,519	12	8,507	7,970	287	250
North Carolina.....	1,644,426	5,002	1,649,428	2,459	1,646,959	1,534,875	78,643	*33,451
100 Counties†.....	1,319,574	3,904	1,323,478	1,799	1,321,679	1,233,927	60,499	27,253
67 Cities.....	324,852	1,098	325,950	660	325,280	300,948	18,144	6,198

† Included with rural.

‡ Including 3 city administrative units.

* Including books destroyed by fire.

SUMMARY

High School Books Owned—June 30, 1943

Books charged to superintendents

Usable condition.....	1,534,875	
Not in usable condition.....	78,643	1,613,518

Books on hand at warehouse.....		132,261
---------------------------------	--	---------

Total.....		1,745,779
------------	--	-----------

TABLE XXXIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

This table gives the cumulative accounting at June 30, 1943 of Textbook Commission for rented supplementary readers. Only those units using this service are listed.

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Anson.....	3,332	3	3,335		3,335	3,309	16	10
Ashe.....	823		823		823	821		2
Avery.....	4,105		4,105		4,105	4,072		33
Bertie.....	14,738		14,738		14,738	14,624	79	35
Bladen.....	10,659		10,659		10,659	9,880	102	a677
Brunswick.....	12,175		12,175		12,175	12,122		53
Camden.....	1,672		1,672		1,672	1,643	29	
Carteret.....	9,156		9,156		9,156	9,141		15
Catawba.....	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Rural.....								
Hickory.....	1,458		1,458		1,458	1,458		
Cherokee.....	3,065	2	3,067		3,067	3,032		35
Rural.....	1,387		1,387		1,387	1,365		22
Murphy.....	1,678	2	1,680		1,680	1,667		13
Chowan.....	4,056	2	4,058		4,058	4,049		3
Clay.....	2,286		2,286		2,286	2,271	1	14
Cleveland.....	10,710	8	10,718		10,718	10,647	3	68
Rural.....	10,264	8	10,272		10,272	10,201	3	68
Kings Mountain.....	446		446		446	446		
Columbus.....	25,285	3	25,288		25,288	25,058	151	79
Craven.....	7,449	6	7,455	5	7,450	7,343	66	41
Dare.....	1,802		1,802		1,802	1,755		47
Duplin.....	16,602	21	16,623		16,623	16,444	105	74
Franklin.....	10,737	26	10,763		10,763	10,383	208	172
Rural.....	8,363	26	8,389		8,389	8,010	208	171
Franklinton.....	2,374		2,374		2,374	2,373		1
Gaston.....	44,950	2	44,952	502	44,450	41,965	257	2,228
Rural.....	29,521		29,521	502	29,019	26,566	257	b2,196
Cherryville.....	2,795	2	2,797		2,797	2,795		2
Gastonia.....	12,379		12,379		12,379	12,349		30
Orthopedic Hospital.....	255		255		255	255		
Gates.....	3,819		3,819	1	3,818	3,798	14	6
Graham.....	540		540		540	540		
Granville.....	4,168		4,168	1	4,167	4,146	7	14
Rural.....								
Oxford.....	4,168		4,168	1	4,167	4,146	7	14
Greene.....	6,385		6,385	2	6,383	6,355		28
Halifax.....	12,709	5	12,714		12,714	12,538	83	93
Rural.....	12,318	5	12,323		12,323	12,149	83	91
Roanoke Rapids.....	391		391		391	389		2
Harnett.....	36,275	108	36,383		36,383	36,047	197	139
Haywood.....	12,786	10	12,796		12,796	12,687	29	80

a 616 destroyed by fire.

b 2,149 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Hertford.....	4,977		4,977		4,977	4,947	25	5
Hyde.....	2,771		2,771		2,771	2,714	25	32
Jackson.....	3,607		3,607	1	3,606	3,538		68
Jones.....	3,039	118	3,157		3,157	3,073		84
Lee.....	12,390	19	12,409		12,409	12,165	161	83
Lenoir.....	9,254	4	9,258		9,258	9,188	8	62
Lincoln.....	4,198		4,198		4,198	4,197	1	
Macon.....	4,663		4,663		4,663	4,662		1
Martin.....	14,603	9	14,612		14,612	14,445	100	67
Mecklenburg.....	46,176	57	46,233		46,233	46,008	134	91
Mitchell.....	595		595		595	585		10
Montgomery.....	3,822		3,822		3,822	3,781	21	20
Moore.....	11,848	26	11,884		11,884	10,989	110	785
Rural.....	10,918	24	10,942		10,942	10,101	66	a775
Pinchurst.....	930	12	942		942	888	44	10
Nash.....	26,348	16	26,364		26,364	26,300	29	35
Rural.....	8,296	12	8,308		8,308	8,298		10
Rocky Mount.....	18,052	4	18,056		18,056	18,002	29	25
Northampton.....	6,544	28	6,572		6,572	6,209	147	216
Onslow.....	3,673	4	3,677		3,677	3,580		97
Orange.....	7,944	3	7,947		7,947	7,855	49	43
Pamlico.....	4,999		4,999		4,999	4,988	5	6
Pasquotank.....	5,093	1	5,094		5,094	5,087	1	6
Pender.....	5,064		5,064		5,064	5,035	5	24
Perquimans.....	4,221		4,221		4,221	4,221		
Person.....	12,499		12,499		12,499	12,243	248	8
Polk.....	1,860	1	1,861		1,861	1,633	217	11
Rural.....								
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,860	1	1,861		1,861	1,633	217	11
Richmond.....	9,071	3	9,074		9,074	8,544	516	14
Rural.....	7,413	2	7,415		7,415	6,890	516	9
Hamlet.....	1,658	1	1,659		1,659	1,654		5
Robeson.....	11,614	70	11,684		11,684	11,028		656
Rural.....	8,312	70	8,382		8,382	7,726		656
Fairmont.....	3,302		3,302		3,302	3,302		
Rutherford.....	17,179	9	17,188		17,188	17,132		56
Sampson.....	15,288	30	15,318		15,318	15,000	248	70
Scotland.....	3,366	2	3,368		3,368	3,185		183
Rural.....	2,755		2,755		2,755	2,680		75
Laurinburg.....	611	2	613		613	505		108
Surry.....	9,965	5	9,970		9,970	9,733	154	83
Swain.....	3,775	135	3,910		3,910	3,902		8

a 677 destroyed by fire.

TABLE XXXIII. RENTED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS—*Continued*

UNITS	Books Shipped	Books Recovered	Total	Books Sold	Balance	Condition at Close of School		
						Usable	Unusable	Lost
Transylvania.....	4,395	-----	4,395	-----	4,395	4,336	45	14
Tyrrell.....	1,831	-----	1,831	-----	1,821	1,829	-----	2
Vance.....	13,935	-----	13,935	-----	13,935	13,935	-----	-----
Wake.....	35,789	34	35,823	7	35,816	33,538	1,476	802
Warren.....	31,693	3	31,696	-----	31,696	31,302	305	89
Washington.....	7,547	1	7,548	-----	7,548	7,490	-----	58
Wayne.....	24,963	57	25,020	-----	25,020	24,787	136	97
Rural.....	20,104	37	20,141	-----	20,141	19,953	136	52
Fremont.....	1,545	20	1,565	-----	1,565	1,520	-----	45
Wilkes.....	5,595	-----	5,595	-----	5,595	5,398	-----	19
Yadkin.....	446	-----	446	-----	446	446	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	655,068	841	655,909	519	655,390	641,842	5,519	*8,029
62 Counties.....	601,166	797	601,963	518	601,445	588,460	5,222	7,763
16 Cities†.....	53,902	44	53,946	1	53,945	53,382	297	266

† Including Orthopedic Hospital in Gaston.

* Including books destroyed by fire.

SUMMARY

Supplementary Readers Owned—June 30, 1943

Books charged to superintendents

In usable condition.....	641,842	
Not in usable condition.....	5,519	647,361

Books on hand at warehouse.....		24,852
---------------------------------	--	--------

Total.....		672,213
------------	--	---------

SECTION II
FINANCIAL STATISTICS
1942-1943

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED

This tabulation gives a summary of certain information, which may be found in detail on subsequent pages of this section, and several pertinent items of a derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1942-1943

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 36,755,111.94	\$ 17,066,443.33	\$ 53,821,555.27
Current Expense.....	28,426,513.07	12,995,797.75	41,422,310.82
Capital Outlay.....	3,404,012.90	1,410,581.64	4,814,594.54
Debt Service.....	4,924,585.97	2,660,063.94	7,584,649.91
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	77.34	76.15	76.96
Capital Outlay.....	9.26	8.26	8.95
Debt Service.....	13.40	15.59	14.09
ENROLLMENT (a+e—duplicates excluded).....	625,449	232,598	858,047
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 58.77	\$ 73.37	\$ 62.73
Current Expense.....	45.45	55.88	48.28
Capital Outlay.....	5.44	6.05	5.61
Debt Service.....	7.88	11.44	8.84
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	590,484	219,095	809,579
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD BELONGING.....	\$ 62.25	\$ 77.90	\$ 66.48
Current Expense.....	48.14	59.32	51.16
Capital Outlay.....	5.77	6.44	5.95
Debt Service.....	8.34	12.14	9.37
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	547,374	205,766	753,140
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 67.15	\$ 82.94	\$ 71.46
Current Expense.....	51.93	63.16	55.00
Capital Outlay.....	6.22	6.86	6.39
Debt Service.....	9.00	12.92	10.07
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	\$ 522,292.96	\$ 341,646.28	\$ 863,939.24
Eight Month's School Fund—less refunds.....	22,573,473.98	7,868,885.19	30,442,359.17
Vocational Education—State.....	432,966.30	99,990.86	532,957.16
Vocational Education—Federal.....	501,606.69	147,891.00	649,497.69
National Defense—Federal.....	484,437.43	835,471.16	1,319,908.59
Direct to units—Federal.....	80,604.69	29,998.89	110,603.56
Other State funds (textbook,* Adult Education).....	228,569.57	81,003.44	309,573.01
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	72,136.30	40,498.67	112,634.97
Philanthropic Agencies.....	4,995.00	-----	4,995.00
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	\$ 24,378,789.94	\$ 9,103,739.21	\$ 33,482,529.15
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	\$ 1,125,947.49	\$ 496,452.78	\$ 1,622,400.27
Interest, Donations.....	202,959.26	136,862.78	339,822.04
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	389,040.92	236,580.29	625,621.21
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	1,735,554.82	774,802.84	2,510,357.66
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	71,927.68	1,905,713.57	1,977,641.25
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	\$ 3,525,430.17	\$ 3,550,412.26	\$ 7,075,842.43
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 28,426,513.07	\$ 12,995,797.75	\$ 41,422,310.82
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	1.84	2.63	2.09
Eight Month's School Fund—Less refunds.....	79.41	60.55	73.49
Vocational Education—State.....	1.52	.77	1.28
Vocational Education—Federal.....	1.76	1.14	1.57
National Defense—Federal.....	1.71	6.43	3.19
Direct to units—Federal.....	.29	.23	.27
Other State funds (textbook,* Adult Education).....	.80	.62	.75
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.25	.31	.27
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.02	-----	.01
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	85.76	70.05	80.83
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	3.96	3.82	3.92
Interest, Donations.....	.71	1.05	.82
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	1.37	1.82	1.51
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	6.11	5.96	6.06
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	.25	14.67	4.77
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	12.40	27.32	17.08

* Cost of textbooks distributed free to pupils.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1942-1943—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	\$ 1,035,446.27	\$ 566,884.25	\$ 1,602,330.52
State Loans (less amounts refinanced).....	37,985.00	13,250.00	51,235.00
Sale of Bonds.....	407,190.00	222,064.58	629,254.58
Sale of School Property.....	373,898.45	115,113.72	489,012.17
Federal Grants.....	373,182.85	-----	373,182.85
Interest, Donations.....	51,712.17	15,376.49	67,088.66
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	18,525.66	3,891.41	22,417.07
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	1,039,209.07	469,635.03	1,508,844.10
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	66,863.43	4,366.16	71,229.59
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 3,404,012.90	\$ 1,410,581.64	\$ 4,814,594.54
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	30.42	40.19	33.28
State Loans (less amounts refinanced).....	1.12	.94	1.06
Sale of Bonds.....	11.96	15.74	13.07
Sale of School Property.....	10.98	8.16	10.16
Federal Grants.....	10.96	-----	7.75
Interest, Donations.....	1.52	1.09	1.39
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.54	.28	.47
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	30.53	33.29	31.34
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	1.97	.31	1.48
AVAILABLE (less loans) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	\$ 658,199.04	\$ 143,355.53	\$ 801,554.57
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	242,710.48	14,594.15	257,304.63
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	97,978.74	10,620.01	108,598.75
Interest, Donations.....	45,421.54	9,478.99	54,900.53
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	3,519,659.70	1,424,556.55	4,944,246.25
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	360,616.47	1,057,428.71	1,418,045.18
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 4,924,585.97	\$ 2,660,063.94	\$ 7,584,649.91
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	13.37	5.39	10.57
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	4.93	.55	3.39
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	1.99	.40	1.43
Interest, Donations.....	.92	.36	.72
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	71.47	53.55	65.19
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	7.32	39.75	18.70
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers) FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1942.....	\$ 2,215,938.27	\$ 1,051,886.06	\$ 3,267,824.33
Federal—Aids and Grants.....	1,439,831.64	1,013,361.05	2,453,192.69
Philanthropic.....	4,995.00	-----	4,995.00
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	23,461,635.55	8,118,139.58	31,579,775.13
Sale of Bonds.....	407,190.00	222,064.58	629,254.58
Sale of School Property.....	373,898.45	115,113.72	489,012.17
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	1,125,947.49	496,452.78	1,622,400.27
Interest Donations.....	300,092.97	161,718.26	461,811.23
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	389,040.92	236,580.29	625,621.21
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	242,710.48	14,594.15	257,304.63
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	6,294,423.59	2,669,024.42	8,963,448.01
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	499,407.58	2,967,508.44	3,466,916.02
ALL FUNDS—less loans and transfers	\$ 36,755,111.94	\$ 17,066,443.33	\$ 53,821,555.27
Loans and Transfers.....	169,370.24	86,247.19	255,617.43
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II	\$ 36,924,482.18	\$ 17,152,690.52	\$ 54,077,172.70
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1942.....	6.03	6.16	6.07
Federal—Aids and Grants.....	3.92	5.94	4.56
Philanthropic.....	.01	-----	.01
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	63.83	47.57	58.68
Sale of Bonds.....	1.11	1.30	1.17
Sale of School Property.....	1.02	.67	.91
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	3.06	2.91	3.01
Interest, Donations.....	.82	.95	.86
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	1.06	1.39	1.16
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	.66	.08	.48
Advalorem Taxes—County.....	17.12	15.64	16.65
Advalorem Taxes—District, City.....	1.36	17.39	6.44

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1942-1943

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)	\$ 33,232,487.02	\$ 15,814,086.20	\$ 49,046,573.22
Current Expense.....	27,448,280.69	12,447,175.44	39,895,456.13
Capital Outlay.....	1,760,550.75	841,535.77	2,602,086.52
Debt Service.....	4,023,655.58	2,525,374.99	6,549,030.57
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	82.6	78.7	81.3
Capital Outlay.....	5.3	5.3	5.3
Debt Service.....	12.1	16.0	13.4
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 695,523.60	\$ 412,294.71	\$ 1,107,818.31
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	14,018,592.41	6,006,643.07	20,025,235.48
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	6,796,939.41	3,330,761.54	10,127,700.95
Operation of Plant.....	1,272,887.55	808,832.97	2,081,720.52
Maintenance of Plant.....	931,501.48	451,353.73	1,382,855.21
Fixed Charges.....	454,680.54	206,321.16	661,001.70
Auxiliary Services.....	3,278,155.70	1,230,968.26	4,509,123.96
Total—Current Expense	\$ 27,448,280.69	\$ 12,447,175.44	\$ 39,895,456.13
White.....	21,478,860.06	9,251,636.90	30,730,496.96
Negro.....	5,969,420.63	3,195,538.54	9,164,959.17
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.5	3.3	2.8
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	51.1	48.3	50.2
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	24.8	26.8	25.4
Operation of Plant.....	4.6	6.5	5.2
Maintenance of Plant.....	3.4	3.6	3.5
Fixed Charges.....	1.7	1.6	1.6
Auxiliary Services.....	11.9	9.9	11.3
White.....	78.3	74.3	77.0
Negro.....	21.7	25.7	23.0
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction.....	\$ 1,181,497.82	\$ 538,831.68	\$ 1,720,329.50
Alterations, Additions.....	495,821.11	255,180.03	751,009.14
Library Books.....	61,077.13	46,378.12	107,455.25
Transportation Equipment.....	19,597.83	212.50	19,810.33
Interest Other.....	2,548.86	933.44	3,482.30
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 1,760,550.75	\$ 841,535.77	\$ 2,602,086.52
White.....	1,533,531.51	703,950.73	2,237,482.24
Negro.....	227,019.24	137,585.04	364,604.28
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction.....	67.1	64.0	66.1
Alterations, Additions.....	28.2	30.3	28.9
Library Books.....	3.5	5.5	4.1
Transportation Equipment.....	1.1	.1	.8
Interest, Other.....	.1	.1	.1
White.....	87.1	83.7	86.0
Negro.....	12.9	16.3	14.0
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal.....	\$ 1,066,224.14	\$ 115,664.87	\$ 1,181,889.01
Interest.....	163,833.31	21,569.76	185,403.07
County Bonds			
Principal.....	1,440,089.27	372,047.75	1,812,137.02
Interest.....	899,331.00	271,684.64	1,171,015.64
Sinking Fund.....	95,041.87	25,349.63	120,391.50
District Bonds			
Principal.....	199,212.66	854,751.73	1,053,964.39
Interest.....	103,836.37	797,440.22	901,276.59
Sinking Fund.....	2,593.62	66,435.14	69,028.76
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	39,884.00	—	39,884.00
Interest.....	10,316.00	—	10,316.00
Temporary Loans—Interest.....	3,293.34	431.25	3,724.59
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 4,023,655.58	\$ 2,525,374.99	\$ 6,549,030.57

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1942-1943—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal.....	26.5	4.6	18.0
Interest.....	4.1	.8	2.8
County Bonds			
Principal.....	35.8	14.7	27.7
Interest.....	22.3	10.8	17.9
Sinking Fund.....	2.4	1.0	1.8
District Bonds			
Principal.....	4.9	33.8	16.1
Interest.....	2.6	31.6	13.8
Sinking Fund.....	.1	2.6	1.0
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	1.0		.6
Interest.....	.2		.2
Temporary Loans—Interest.....	.1	.1	.1
Principal.....	68.2	53.1	62.4
Interest.....	29.3	43.3	34.8
Sinking Fund.....	2.5	3.6	2.8
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 inclusive).....	\$ 41.53	\$ 52.29	\$ 44.48
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	53.13	67.99	57.16
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	56.28	72.18	60.58
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.350	.409	.367
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	60.71	76.86	65.12
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.377	.435	.394
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 inclusive).....	34.30	41.16	36.18
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	43.89	53.51	46.50
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	46.49	56.81	49.28
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.289	.322	.298
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	50.14	60.49	52.97
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.311	.343	.320
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 inclusive).....	2.20	2.78	2.36
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	2.81	3.62	3.03
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	2.98	3.84	3.21
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.019	.022	.020
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	3.22	4.09	3.45
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.020	.023	.021
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 inclusive).....	5.03	8.35	5.94
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	6.43	10.86	7.63
Per child in Average Daily Membership.....	6.81	11.53	8.09
Daily per child in Average Daily Membership.....	.042	.065	.049
Per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	7.35	12.28	8.70
Daily per child in Average Daily Attendance.....	.046	.069	.053
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 33,232,487.02	\$ 15,814,086.20	\$ 49,046,573.22
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	117,569.36	39,815.31	157,384.67
Capital Outlay.....	22,827.51	5,263.35	28,090.86
Debt Service.....	382,360.50	13,344.00	395,704.50
TOTAL—LOANS REPAYED.....	\$ 522,757.37	\$ 58,422.66	\$ 581,180.03
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 33,755,244.39	\$ 15,872,508.86	\$ 49,627,753.25

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS,

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 707,525.51	\$ 685,136.25	\$ 22,389.26	\$ 123,533.85	\$ 92,844.51
Rural.....	390,707.83	395,914.74	*5,206.91	62,009.42	41,954.67
Burlington.....	316,817.68	289,221.51	27,596.17	61,524.43	50,889.84
Alexander.....	167,792.85	168,125.96	*333.11	8,330.29	4,638.38
Alleghany.....	78,364.21	78,327.62	36.59	922.23	552.94
Anson.....	379,433.42	370,488.64	8,944.78	40,469.23	16,920.81
Rural.....	245,413.77	239,592.80	5,820.97	28,519.74	9,743.79
Morven.....	45,070.11	46,172.51	*1,102.40	6,062.23	2,565.97
Wadesboro.....	88,949.54	84,723.33	4,226.21	5,887.26	4,611.05
Ashe.....	212,912.49	207,311.54	5,600.95	400.00	400.00
Avery.....	179,487.71	179,470.58	17.13	7,546.39	7,488.09
Beaufort.....	380,567.42	365,348.80	15,218.62	19,871.45	8,832.37
Rural.....	242,322.42	232,561.43	9,760.99	11,158.08	6,912.26
Washington.....	138,245.00	132,787.37	5,457.63	8,713.37	1,920.11
Bertie.....	291,046.10	279,440.83	11,605.27	436.53	67.37
Bladen.....	325,873.85	304,347.95	21,525.90	47,933.97	14,256.10
Brunswick.....	203,784.73	190,335.51	13,449.22	12,208.29	7,306.14
Buncombe.....	1,199,937.95	1,192,953.61	6,984.34	101,944.35	94,854.17
Rural.....	722,979.35	692,103.18	30,876.17	69,076.44	61,986.26
Asheville.....	476,958.60	500,850.43	*23,891.83	32,867.91	32,867.91
Burke.....	457,315.02	436,688.64	20,626.38	36,306.42	31,474.51
Rural.....	230,925.71	232,066.71	*1,141.00	26,488.12	26,450.18
Glen Alpine.....	48,806.85	48,191.29	615.56	2,297.36	2,293.16
Morganton.....	177,582.46	156,430.64	21,151.82	7,520.94	2,731.17
Cabarrus.....	657,329.46	630,309.35	27,020.11	14,850.71	14,850.71
Rural.....	306,093.61	282,035.49	24,058.12	9,798.96	9,798.96
Concord.....	147,054.94	144,092.95	2,961.99	2,878.65	2,878.65
Kannapolis.....	204,180.91	204,180.91	-----	2,173.10	2,173.10
Caldwell.....	399,716.99	383,164.15	16,552.84	104,431.09	94,793.46
Rural.....	275,978.29	273,531.55	2,446.74	95,247.98	88,032.55
Lenoir.....	123,738.70	109,632.60	14,106.10	9,183.11	6,760.91
Camden.....	79,136.77	74,579.77	4,557.00	15,071.08	6,516.82
Carteret.....	212,605.21	204,433.79	8,171.42	2,542.75	5,081.36
Caswell.....	253,331.57	252,240.11	1,091.46	59,785.37	6,545.98
Catawba.....	646,280.32	602,165.48	44,114.84	20,931.12	10,137.47
Rural.....	324,289.71	293,443.69	30,846.02	8,860.34	3,272.52
Hickory.....	224,500.56	215,865.67	8,634.89	8,771.54	4,030.09
Newton.....	97,490.05	92,856.12	4,633.93	3,299.24	2,834.86
Chatham.....	244,610.19	265,637.86	*21,027.67	2,352.30	1,023.61
Cherokee.....	184,993.20	184,490.45	502.75	14,187.49	4,706.42
Rural.....	87,330.99	85,676.21	1,654.78	7,805.74	2,799.30
Andrews.....	49,914.21	48,681.49	1,232.72	1,902.47	1,472.88
Murphy.....	47,748.00	50,132.75	*2,384.75	4,479.28	434.24
Chowan.....	130,557.91	127,164.61	3,393.30	4,792.08	3,720.52
Rural.....	46,394.75	43,633.73	2,761.02	1,538.13	1,202.03
Edenton.....	84,163.16	83,530.88	632.28	3,253.95	2,518.49
Clay.....	48,497.95	57,332.10	*8,834.15	1,256.79	874.24
Cleveland.....	701,549.28	695,607.68	5,941.60	8,037.91	14,146.77
Rural.....	456,551.73	461,563.25	*5,011.52	1,994.03	9,672.33
Kings Mountain.....	87,581.14	79,078.28	8,502.86	3,149.46	1,651.73
Shelby.....	157,416.41	154,966.15	2,450.26	2,894.42	2,822.71

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943
\$ 30,689.34	\$ 95,886.34	\$ 90,015.79	\$ 5,870.55	\$ 926,945.70	\$ 867,996.55	\$ 58,949.15
20,054.75	58,181.34	52,310.79	5,870.55	510,898.59	490,180.20	20,718.39
10,634.59	37,705.00	37,705.00		416,047.11	377,816.35	38,230.76
3,691.91	20,967.28	17,306.63	3,660.65	197,090.42	190,070.97	7,019.45
369.29	437.70	437.70		79,724.14	79,318.26	405.88
23,548.42	22,773.95	21,546.86	1,227.09	442,676.60	408,956.31	33,720.29
18,775.95	8,321.86	7,436.88	884.98	282,255.37	256,773.47	25,481.90
3,496.26	1,998.34	1,631.25	367.09	53,130.68	50,369.73	2,760.95
1,276.21	12,453.75	12,478.73	*24.98	107,290.55	101,813.11	5,477.44
	100.00	100.00		213,412.49	207,811.54	5,600.95
58.30	54,195.69		54,195.69	241,229.76	186,958.67	54,271.12
11,039.08	48,953.65	40,843.72	8,109.93	449,392.52	415,024.89	34,367.63
4,245.82	21,579.35	12,391.32	9,188.03	275,059.85	251,865.01	23,194.84
6,793.26	27,374.30	28,452.40	*1,078.10	174,332.67	163,159.88	11,172.79
369.16	31,346.26	26,012.98	5,333.28	322,828.89	305,521.18	17,307.71
33,677.87	76,810.14	47,731.00	29,079.14	450,617.96	366,335.05	84,282.91
4,902.15	19,009.28	16,631.00	2,378.28	235,002.30	214,272.65	20,729.65
7,090.18	337,359.64	305,946.98	31,412.66	1,639,241.94	1,593,754.76	45,487.18
7,090.18	225,504.62	204,849.02	20,655.60	1,017,560.41	958,938.46	58,621.95
	111,855.02	101,097.96	10,757.06	621,681.53	634,816.30	*13,134.77
4,831.91	67,072.02	65,750.67	1,321.35	560,693.46	533,913.82	26,779.64
37.94	53,797.02	52,475.67	1,321.35	311,210.85	310,992.56	218.29
4.20	2,150.00	2,150.00		53,254.21	52,634.45	619.76
4,789.77	11,125.00	11,125.00		196,228.40	170,286.81	25,941.59
	77,330.85	77,330.85		749,511.02	722,490.91	27,020.11
	55,255.85	55,255.85		371,148.42	347,090.30	24,058.12
	15,225.00	15,225.00		165,158.59	162,196.60	2,961.99
	6,850.00	6,850.00		213,204.01	213,204.01	
9,637.63	79,422.24	65,562.76	13,859.48	583,570.32	543,520.37	40,049.95
7,215.43	55,118.31	49,613.43	5,504.88	426,344.58	411,177.53	16,167.05
2,422.20	24,303.93	15,949.33	8,354.60	157,225.74	132,342.84	24,882.90
8,554.26	10,693.08	5,626.98	5,066.10	104,900.93	86,723.57	18,177.36
*2,538.61	31,391.72	31,391.72		246,539.68	240,906.87	5,632.81
53,239.39	22,352.95	19,188.32	3,164.63	335,469.89	277,974.41	57,495.48
10,793.65	122,731.25	122,731.25		789,942.69	735,034.20	54,908.49
5,587.82	75,581.25	75,581.25		408,731.30	372,297.46	36,433.84
4,741.45	37,050.00	37,050.00		270,322.10	256,945.76	13,376.34
464.38	10,100.00	10,100.00		110,889.29	105,790.98	5,098.31
1,328.69	33,036.86	33,038.36		280,001.35	299,700.33	*19,698.98
9,481.07	29,765.03	29,765.04	*.01	228,945.72	218,961.91	9,983.81
5,006.44	18,272.28	18,272.29	*.01	113,400.01	106,747.80	6,661.21
429.59	6,492.75	6,492.75		58,309.43	56,647.12	1,662.31
4,045.04	5,000.00	5,000.00		57,227.28	55,566.99	1,660.29
1,071.56	13,391.22	13,095.30	295.92	148,741.21	143,980.43	4,760.78
336.10	5,295.30	5,295.30		53,228.18	50,131.06	3,097.12
735.46	8,095.92	7,800.00	295.92	95,513.03	93,849.37	1,663.66
382.55	12,383.23	1,591.25	10,791.98	62,137.97	59,797.59	2,340.38
*6,108.86	115,759.97	97,818.00	17,941.97	825,347.16	807,572.45	17,774.71
*7,678.30	63,079.06	45,137.09	17,941.97	521,624.82	516,372.67	5,252.15
1,497.73	15,899.09	15,899.09		106,629.69	96,629.10	10,000.59
71.71	36,781.82	36,781.82		197,092.65	194,570.68	2,521.97

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS.

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed
Columbus.....	503,488.54	508,455.48	*4,966.94	14,493.71	657.30
Craven.....	379,673.03	336,653.94	43,019.09	17,243.47	4,429.18
Rural.....	251,377.59	208,627.52	42,750.07	16,366.99	3,552.70
New Bern.....	218,295.44	128,026.42	269.02	876.48	876.48
Cumberland.....	627,651.03	607,162.64	20,488.39	158,956.92	86,337.95
Rural.....	402,358.07	385,394.86	16,963.21	144,969.18	71,940.06
Fayetteville.....	225,292.96	221,767.78	3,525.18	13,987.74	14,397.89
Currituck.....	80,690.34	80,379.84	310.50	79,234.57	75,484.70
Dare.....	74,504.91	72,128.03	2,376.88	449.51	449.51
Davidson.....	662,046.31	632,703.54	29,342.77	35,560.63	27,912.03
Rural.....	354,983.28	346,365.90	8,617.38	26,147.76	23,497.06
Lexington.....	166,171.23	148,679.61	17,491.62	2,493.78	1,914.97
Thomasville.....	140,891.80	137,658.03	3,233.77	3,919.09	2,500.00
Davie.....	154,273.81	154,213.89	59.92	4,899.68	2,399.68
Duplin.....	422,817.48	405,274.74	17,542.74	24,008.38	2,932.12
Durham.....	1,135,017.96	1,096,604.34	38,413.62	229,530.14	80,444.41
Rural.....	335,803.50	337,221.84	*1,418.34	51,364.48	39,422.52
Durham.....	799,214.46	759,382.50	39,831.96	178,165.66	41,021.89
Edgecombe.....	381,574.16	377,277.52	4,296.64	25,637.34	12,795.34
Rural.....	277,207.41	275,699.44	1,507.97	6,870.78	3,579.85
Tarboro.....	104,366.75	101,578.08	2,788.67	18,766.56	9,215.49
Forsyth.....	1,661,514.70	1,536,041.68	125,473.02	244,897.45	36,115.83
Rural.....	572,581.38	523,148.83	49,432.55	102,563.20	21,336.27
Winston-Salem.....	1,088,933.32	1,012,892.85	76,040.47	142,334.25	14,779.56
Franklin.....	330,726.25	327,047.63	3,678.62	13,839.36	5,716.54
Rural.....	276,337.60	272,271.55	4,066.05	11,756.54	5,003.31
Franklinton.....	54,388.65	54,776.08	*387.43	2,082.82	713.23
Gaston.....	1,047,865.25	996,653.28	51,211.97	135,467.25	39,009.69
Rural.....	699,365.63	652,921.71	46,443.92	126,633.42	25,642.35
Cherryville.....	57,731.79	61,161.53	*3,429.74	4,842.18	1,261.38
Gastonia.....	290,767.83	282,570.04	8,197.79	3,991.65	12,105.96
Gates.....	117,704.35	116,316.25	1,388.10	-----	-----
Graham.....	101,273.99	101,054.33	219.66	9,448.98	1,072.68
Granville.....	372,479.92	356,656.34	14,823.58	12,306.26	11,693.93
Rural.....	230,663.77	217,847.82	12,815.95	11,106.26	10,493.93
Oxford.....	141,816.15	139,808.52	2,007.63	1,200.00	1,200.00
Greene.....	216,337.38	216,337.38	-----	-----	-----
Guilford.....	1,831,407.37	1,811,581.16	19,826.21	111,296.79	81,605.14
Rural.....	617,638.89	651,000.26	*33,361.37	68,775.50	45,091.76
Greensboro.....	702,763.99	676,176.82	26,587.17	25,789.43	21,040.42
High Point.....	511,004.49	484,404.08	26,600.41	16,731.86	15,472.96
Halifax.....	588,289.29	569,271.22	19,018.07	63,770.10	29,787.71
Rural.....	334,142.79	343,650.68	*9,507.89	67,279.47	28,531.18
Roanoke Rapids.....	185,290.48	158,734.81	26,555.67	*3,509.37	1,256.53
Weldon.....	68,856.02	66,885.73	1,970.29	-----	-----
Harnett.....	504,379.20	505,368.58	*989.38	76,611.52	22,801.29
Haywood.....	432,442.32	404,292.80	28,149.52	16,656.35	19,149.47
Rural.....	286,122.88	260,232.97	25,889.91	14,012.23	16,505.35
Canton.....	146,319.44	144,059.83	2,259.61	2,644.12	2,644.12
Henderson.....	291,128.38	309,085.14	*17,956.76	19,479.09	13,281.10
Rural.....	210,613.06	223,380.25	*12,767.19	12,063.67	11,438.19
Hendersonville.....	80,515.32	85,704.89	*5,189.57	7,415.42	1,842.91

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943
13,836.41	49,005.61	48,005.61	1,000.00	566,987.86	557,118.39	9,869.47
12,814.29	58,321.04	58,321.04	-----	455,237.54	399,404.16	55,833.38
12,814.29	46,136.04	46,136.04	-----	313,880.62	258,316.26	55,564.36
-----	12,185.00	12,185.00	-----	141,356.92	101,887.90	269.02
72,618.97	185,601.90	135,453.09	50,148.81	972,209.85	828,953.68	143,256.17
73,029.12	144,420.34	94,271.53	50,148.81	691,747.59	551,606.45	140,141.14
*410.15	41,181.56	41,181.56	-----	280,462.26	277,347.23	3,115.03
3,749.87	18,835.39	9,425.90	9,409.49	178,760.30	165,290.44	13,469.86
-----	5,894.21	5,894.21	-----	80,848.63	78,471.75	2,376.88
4,648.60	127,639.69	126,168.36	1,471.33	822,246.63	786,783.93	35,462.70
2,650.70	62,751.88	61,297.43	1,454.45	443,882.92	431,160.39	12,722.53
578.81	44,147.81	44,130.93	16.88	212,812.82	194,725.51	18,087.31
1,419.09	20,740.00	20,740.00	-----	165,550.89	160,898.03	4,652.86
2,500.00	23,626.30	23,626.30	-----	182,799.79	180,239.87	2,559.92
21,076.26	194,901.01	146,043.61	48,857.40	641,726.87	554,250.47	87,476.40
149,085.73	256,734.70	233,405.41	23,329.29	1,621,282.80	1,410,454.16	210,828.64
11,941.96	106,639.82	97,042.47	9,597.35	493,807.80	473,686.83	20,120.97
137,143.77	150,094.88	136,362.94	13,731.94	1,127,475.00	936,767.33	190,707.67
12,842.00	44,216.91	44,215.08	1.83	451,428.41	434,287.94	17,140.47
3,290.93	26,776.08	26,774.25	1.83	310,854.27	306,053.54	4,800.73
9,551.07	17,440.83	17,440.83	-----	140,574.14	128,234.40	12,336.74
208,781.62	276,160.84	254,207.13	21,953.71	2,182,572.99	1,826,364.64	356,208.35
81,226.93	89,440.68	77,860.84	11,579.84	764,585.26	622,345.94	142,239.32
127,554.69	186,720.16	176,346.29	10,373.87	1,417,987.73	1,204,018.70	213,969.03
8,122.82	36,089.11	31,236.95	4,852.16	380,654.72	364,001.12	16,653.60
6,753.23	32,349.34	27,570.64	4,778.70	320,443.48	304,845.50	15,597.98
1,369.59	3,739.77	3,666.31	73.46	60,211.24	59,155.62	1,055.62
96,457.56	191,154.65	190,386.96	767.69	1,374,487.15	1,226,049.93	148,437.22
100,991.07	108,374.65	107,606.96	767.69	934,373.70	786,171.02	148,202.68
3,580.80	11,080.00	11,080.00	-----	73,653.97	73,502.91	151.06
*8,114.31	71,700.00	71,700.00	-----	366,459.48	366,376.00	83.48
-----	12,581.77	12,543.95	37.82	130,286.12	128,860.20	1,425.92
8,376.30	10,315.09	6,728.15	3,586.94	121,038.06	108,855.16	12,182.90
612.33	110,542.92	94,941.98	15,600.94	495,329.10	464,292.25	31,036.85
612.33	78,777.62	63,176.68	15,600.94	320,547.65	291,518.43	29,029.22
-----	31,765.30	31,765.30	-----	174,781.45	172,773.82	2,007.63
-----	90,861.63	86,498.93	4,362.70	307,199.01	302,836.31	4,362.70
29,691.65	500,190.51	543,156.72	57,033.79	2,542,894.67	2,436,343.02	106,551.65
23,663.74	180,240.41	129,495.31	50,745.10	866,654.80	825,587.33	41,067.47
4,749.01	287,767.56	251,478.87	6,288.69	1,016,320.98	978,696.11	37,624.87
1,258.90	132,182.54	132,182.54	-----	659,918.89	632,059.58	27,859.31
33,982.39	100,790.19	77,892.15	22,898.04	752,849.58	676,951.08	75,898.50
38,748.29	33,686.77	19,797.16	13,889.61	435,109.03	391,979.02	43,130.01
*4,765.90	51,720.08	48,673.73	3,046.35	233,501.19	208,665.07	24,836.12
-----	15,383.34	9,421.26	5,962.08	84,239.36	76,306.99	7,932.37
53,810.23	92,640.07	87,138.50	5,501.57	673,630.79	615,308.37	58,322.42
*2,493.13	93,704.17	113,795.44	*20,091.27	542,802.84	537,237.71	5,565.13
*2,493.12	61,204.17	81,295.44	*20,091.27	361,339.28	358,033.76	3,305.52
-----	32,500.00	32,500.00	-----	181,463.56	179,203.95	2,259.61
6,197.99	76,040.34	62,834.17	13,206.17	386,647.81	385,200.41	1,447.40
625.48	62,245.34	50,214.17	12,031.17	284,922.07	285,032.61	*110.54
5,572.51	13,795.00	12,620.00	1,175.00	101,725.74	100,167.80	1,557.94

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS,

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed
Hertford.....	211,973.38	209,463.98	2,509.40	17,141.45	6,048.08
Hoke.....	141,810.56	138,410.68	3,399.88	8,336.81	8,336.81
Hyde.....	96,460.56	94,839.97	1,620.59	7,962.82	7,161.45
Iredell.....	636,191.46	614,292.70	21,898.76	243,411.01	166,385.79
Rural.....	371,912.39	370,789.26	1,123.13	72,975.12	2,672.64
Mooreville.....	89,561.00	89,047.57	513.43	77,621.72	73,604.60
Statesville.....	174,718.07	154,455.87	20,262.20	92,814.17	90,108.55
Jackson.....	165,050.08	196,002.03	*30,951.95	4,647.66	6,235.00
Johnston.....	615,511.60	611,545.37	3,966.23	92,696.79	169.87
Jones.....	131,684.35	139,617.25	*7,932.90	2,665.23	2,662.26
Lee.....	291,259.71	248,456.16	42,803.55	18,665.17	5,905.61
Rural.....	183,436.03	159,032.18	24,403.85	11,912.70	4,013.90
Sanford.....	107,823.68	89,423.98	18,399.70	6,652.47	1,891.71
Lenoir.....	427,447.56	450,429.21	*22,981.65	82,662.98	42,762.69
Rural.....	277,911.80	270,322.39	7,589.41	2,362.96	2,493.58
Kinston.....	149,535.76	180,106.82	*30,571.06	80,300.02	40,269.11
Lincoln.....	264,299.19	253,038.53	11,260.66	17,301.74	1,744.78
Rural.....	187,863.58	182,588.71	5,274.87	15,076.20	1,666.78
Lincolnton.....	76,435.61	70,449.82	5,985.79	2,225.54	78.00
Macon.....	142,679.16	140,596.01	2,083.15	5,926.06	5,877.95
Madison.....	226,134.33	221,156.38	4,977.95	27.02	-----
Martin.....	280,675.40	272,251.60	8,423.80	7,910.28	5,987.86
McDowell.....	241,694.11	240,054.22	1,639.89	23,484.05	21,534.03
Rural.....	143,745.60	143,007.18	738.42	3,960.26	851.10
Marion.....	97,948.51	97,047.04	901.47	19,523.79	20,682.93
Mecklenburg.....	1,833,125.47	1,695,768.99	137,356.48	228,478.79	184,199.56
Rural.....	682,501.06	607,892.48	74,608.58	53,593.13	19,034.24
Charlotte.....	1,150,624.41	1,087,876.51	62,747.90	174,885.66	165,165.32
Mitchell.....	147,638.32	142,311.56	5,326.76	16,212.84	2,955.88
Montgomery.....	226,206.46	226,135.70	70.76	6,165.60	6,165.60
Moore.....	465,724.05	420,175.78	45,548.27	88,716.14	706.26
Rural.....	346,318.17	314,881.38	31,436.79	52,530.45	234.71
Pinehurst.....	47,048.31	41,783.59	5,264.72	1,655.60	471.55
Southern Pines.....	72,357.57	63,510.81	8,846.76	34,530.09	-----
Nash.....	810,611.90	718,144.03	92,467.87	35,782.68	6,035.99
Rural.....	504,135.76	432,134.75	72,001.01	24,843.25	2,328.08
Rocky Mount.....	306,476.14	286,009.28	20,466.86	10,939.43	3,707.91
New Hanover.....	824,102.53	808,787.36	15,315.17	647,175.39	545,701.74
Northampton.....	299,849.61	288,416.67	11,432.94	19,811.08	16,579.32
Onslow.....	252,963.82	243,747.98	9,215.84	19,464.07	1,277.58
Orange.....	276,202.02	275,723.92	478.10	117,921.83	38,611.49
Rural.....	189,790.94	191,087.91	*1,296.97	*6,330.96	7,425.19
Chapel Hill.....	86,411.08	84,636.01	1,775.07	124,252.79	31,186.30
Pamlico.....	117,371.39	115,010.54	2,360.85	2,301.47	2,301.47
Pasquotank.....	274,139.29	230,511.35	43,627.94	12,109.70	7,470.87
Rural.....	124,183.30	89,921.13	34,262.17	5,464.02	1,636.59
Elizabeth City.....	149,955.99	140,590.22	9,365.77	6,645.68	5,834.28
Pender.....	226,438.08	212,272.86	14,165.22	4,092.98	1,384.73

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943
11,093.37	28,718.78	27,389.25	1,329.53	257,833.61	242,901.31	14,932.30
-----	30,185.12	22,840.45	7,344.67	180,332.49	169,587.94	10,744.55
801.37	9,683.39	9,222.05	461.34	114,106.77	111,223.47	2,883.30
77,025.22	102,882.71	80,059.49	22,823.22	982,485.18	860,737.98	121,747.20
70,302.48	18,187.71	18,174.30	13.41	463,075.22	391,636.20	71,439.02
4,017.12	32,547.60	13,792.70	18,754.90	199,730.32	176,444.87	23,285.45
2,705.62	52,147.40	48,092.49	4,054.91	319,679.64	292,656.91	27,022.73
*1,587.34	45,892.82	7,908.04	37,984.78	215,590.56	210,145.07	5,445.49
92,526.92	192,927.61	179,765.84	13,161.77	901,136.00	791,481.08	109,654.92
2.97	130,785.58	129,220.00	1,565.58	265,135.16	271,491.51	*6,364.35
12,659.56	38,391.67	42,692.66	*4,300.99	348,216.55	297,054.43	51,162.12
7,898.80	25,329.41	29,630.40	*4,300.99	220,678.14	192,676.48	28,001.66
4,760.76	13,062.26	13,062.26	-----	127,538.41	104,377.95	23,160.46
39,900.29	125,089.25	85,390.21	39,699.04	635,199.79	578,582.11	56,617.68
*130.62	41,849.67	41,458.02	391.65	322,124.43	314,273.99	7,850.44
40,030.91	82,239.58	43,932.19	39,307.39	313,075.36	264,308.12	48,767.24
15,556.96	24,215.35	23,852.58	362.77	305,816.28	278,635.89	27,180.39
13,409.42	8,747.85	8,385.08	362.77	211,687.63	192,640.57	19,047.06
2,147.54	15,467.50	15,467.50	-----	94,128.65	85,995.32	8,133.33
48.11	12,290.76	12,078.00	212.76	160,895.98	158,551.96	2,344.02
27.02	25,967.92	22,416.47	3,551.45	252,129.27	243,572.85	8,556.42
1,922.42	74,964.02	72,422.66	2,541.36	363,549.70	350,662.12	12,887.58
1,950.02	53,538.33	53,542.83	*4.50	318,716.49	315,131.08	3,585.41
3,109.16	29,988.33	29,992.83	*4.50	177,694.19	173,851.11	3,843.08
*1,159.14	23,550.00	23,550.00	-----	141,022.30	141,279.97	*257.67
44,279.23	284,959.68	249,423.59	35,536.09	2,346,563.94	2,129,392.14	217,171.80
34,558.89	100,004.61	70,252.33	29,752.28	836,098.80	697,179.05	138,919.75
9,720.34	184,955.07	179,171.26	5,783.81	1,510,465.14	1,432,213.09	78,252.05
13,256.96	15,978.93	12,669.58	3,309.35	179,830.09	157,937.02	21,893.07
-----	94,046.31	88,505.16	5,541.15	326,418.37	320,806.46	5,611.91
88,009.88	144,894.53	86,437.17	58,457.36	699,334.72	507,319.21	192,015.51
52,295.74	127,544.95	73,969.57	53,575.38	526,393.57	389,085.66	137,307.91
1,184.05	3,114.14	2,756.88	357.26	51,818.05	45,012.02	6,806.03
34,530.09	14,235.44	9,710.72	4,524.72	121,123.10	73,221.53	47,901.57
29,746.69	114,269.39	97,765.51	16,503.88	960,663.97	821,945.53	138,718.44
22,515.17	70,228.16	53,730.70	16,497.46	599,207.17	488,193.53	111,013.64
7,231.52	44,041.23	44,034.81	6.42	361,456.80	333,752.00	27,704.80
101,473.65	178,107.40	106,495.72	71,611.68	1,649,385.32	1,460,984.82	188,400.50
3,231.76	26,911.97	35,348.29	*8,436.32	346,572.66	340,344.28	6,228.38
18,186.49	28,302.69	25,330.49	2,972.20	300,730.58	270,356.05	30,374.53
79,310.34	24,492.22	31,765.59	*7,273.37	418,616.07	346,101.00	72,515.07
*13,756.15	12,933.62	18,089.87	*5,156.25	196,393.60	216,602.97	*20,209.37
93,066.49	11,558.60	13,675.72	*2,117.12	222,222.47	129,498.03	92,724.44
-----	8,510.38	8,510.38	-----	128,183.24	125,822.39	2,360.85
4,638.83	69,445.68	52,452.12	16,993.56	355,694.67	290,434.34	65,260.33
3,827.43	22,428.86	14,244.19	8,184.67	152,076.18	105,801.91	46,274.27
811.40	47,016.82	38,207.93	8,808.89	203,618.49	184,632.43	18,986.06
2,708.25	30,449.03	21,276.73	9,172.30	260,980.09	234,934.32	26,045.77

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS,

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed
Perquimans.....	106,986.94	104,807.73	2,179.21	71.00	-----
Person.....	276,561.50	269,302.87	7,258.63	13,636.95	8,418.07
Pitt.....	737,845.86	651,081.99	86,763.87	22,764.13	5,967.04
Rural.....	578,459.87	492,970.71	85,489.16	14,979.92	720.88
Greenville.....	159,385.99	158,111.28	1,274.71	7,784.21	5,246.16
Polk.....	139,526.01	138,876.65	649.36	21,722.89	21,691.77
Rural.....	79,026.76	78,741.41	285.35	2,452.74	2,452.74
Tryon-Saluda.....	60,499.25	60,135.24	364.01	19,270.15	19,239.03
Randolph.....	439,466.41	426,850.03	12,616.38	40,793.68	15,592.29
Rural.....	355,118.97	344,609.72	10,509.25	37,443.68	13,192.29
Asheboro.....	84,347.44	82,240.31	2,107.13	3,350.00	2,400.00
Richmond.....	417,546.43	405,334.62	12,211.81	40,924.89	30,151.54
Rural.....	199,754.64	194,588.82	5,165.82	16,555.70	5,896.39
Hamlet.....	108,343.92	103,487.06	4,856.86	24,369.19	24,255.15
Rockingham.....	109,447.87	107,258.74	2,189.13	-----	-----
Robeson.....	823,341.88	817,006.87	6,335.01	57,699.13	15,410.30
Rura.....	604,746.39	599,650.15	5,096.24	45,762.52	3,528.13
Fairmont.....	81,800.75	80,741.20	1,059.55	1,080.39	1,025.95
Lumberton.....	91,115.63	91,008.93	106.70	10,856.22	10,856.22
Red Springs.....	45,679.11	45,606.59	72.52	-----	-----
Rockingham.....	687,655.88	661,712.61	25,943.27	62,903.28	29,323.88
Rural.....	285,287.46	283,454.07	1,833.39	42,381.39	19,270.01
Leaksville.....	194,585.49	196,110.35	*1,524.86	12,671.95	6,660.23
Madison.....	45,942.68	44,768.48	1,174.20	4,266.14	2,185.24
Reidsville.....	161,840.25	137,379.71	24,460.54	3,583.80	1,208.40
Rowan.....	770,020.14	749,747.32	20,272.82	78,149.60	49,175.50
Rural.....	541,196.96	522,400.48	18,796.48	59,783.77	32,507.43
Salisbury.....	228,823.18	227,346.84	1,476.34	18,365.83	16,668.07
Rutherford.....	470,285.47	491,549.52	*21,264.05	34,152.59	40,676.85
Sampson.....	486,405.79	478,581.57	7,824.22	88,185.76	48,701.04
Rural.....	422,672.06	416,367.95	6,304.11	84,399.16	48,040.75
Clinton.....	63,733.73	62,213.62	1,520.11	3,786.60	660.29
Scotland.....	244,730.86	233,565.46	11,165.40	61,706.63	7,694.04
Rural.....	138,831.23	133,254.83	5,576.40	5,456.63	5,444.04
Laurinburg.....	105,899.63	100,310.63	5,589.00	56,250.00	2,250.00
Stanly.....	393,970.73	392,602.20	1,368.53	21,538.07	18,776.98
Rural.....	283,266.14	282,965.85	300.29	12,784.71	10,060.40
Albemarle.....	110,704.59	109,636.35	1,068.24	8,753.36	8,716.58
Stokes.....	225,753.89	222,669.73	3,084.16	7,878.67	3,746.70
Surry.....	515,264.12	513,061.08	2,203.04	54,113.98	41,187.41
Rural.....	401,045.24	401,089.29	*44.05	53,814.07	40,887.50
Mount Airy.....	114,218.88	111,971.79	2,247.09	299.91	299.91
Swain.....	96,491.66	130,872.38	*34,380.72	58,346.97	5,920.13
Transylvania.....	126,996.83	123,484.77	3,512.06	23,974.17	23,812.66
Tyrrell.....	64,874.10	63,791.88	1,082.22	7,090.32	1,300.90
Union.....	515,129.77	481,053.02	34,076.75	18,674.07	3,021.53
Rural.....	442,480.96	417,228.88	25,252.08	18,674.07	3,021.53
Monroe.....	72,648.81	63,824.14	8,824.67	-----	-----
Vance.....	303,019.48	291,582.43	11,437.05	14,020.95	3,860.38
Rural.....	168,923.64	158,352.99	10,570.55	14,015.75	3,855.18
Henderson.....	134,095.94	133,229.44	866.50	5.20	5.20
Wake.....	1,229,555.76	1,177,832.44	51,723.32	42,623.45	53,072.62
Rural.....	725,715.89	676,876.45	48,839.44	32,483.55	42,480.29
Raleigh.....	503,839.87	500,955.99	2,883.88	10,139.90	10,592.33

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943
71.00	18,138.01	18,138.01		125,195.95	122,945.74	2,250.21
5,218.88	41,623.10	37,044.92	4,578.18	331,821.55	314,765.86	17,055.69
16,797.09	167,150.15	76,700.12	90,450.03	927,760.14	733,749.15	194,010.99
14,259.04	128,497.59	43,406.67	85,090.72	721,937.38	537,098.46	184,838.92
2,538.05	38,652.56	33,293.25	5,359.31	205,822.76	196,650.69	9,172.07
31.12	35,132.84	30,117.07	5,015.77	196,381.74	190,685.49	5,696.25
31.12	21,113.79	21,113.79		102,593.29	102,307.94	285.35
	14,019.05	9,003.28	5,015.77	93,788.45	88,377.55	5,410.90
25,201.39	31,638.51	60,192.27	*23,553.76	511,898.60	502,634.59	9,264.01
24,251.39	23,488.51	52,042.27	*28,553.76	416,051.16	409,844.28	6,206.88
950.00	8,150.00	8,150.00		95,847.44	92,790.31	3,057.13
10,773.35	64,049.79	61,631.40	2,418.39	522,521.11	497,117.56	25,403.55
10,659.31	28,749.79	26,331.40	2,418.39	245,060.13	226,816.61	18,243.52
114.04	18,200.00	18,200.00		150,913.11	145,942.21	4,970.90
	17,100.00	17,100.00		126,547.87	124,358.74	2,189.13
42,288.83	173,074.33	124,728.36	48,345.97	1,054,115.34	957,145.53	96,969.81
42,234.39	152,331.20	103,985.23	48,345.97	707,163.51	707,163.51	95,676.60
54.44	6,243.13	6,243.13		89,124.27	88,010.28	1,113.99
	9,500.00	9,500.00		111,471.85	111,365.15	106.70
	5,000.00	5,000.00		50,679.11	50,606.59	72.52
33,579.40	158,299.17	154,405.26	3,893.91	908,858.33	845,441.75	63,416.58
23,111.58	61,272.75	61,272.75		358,941.60	363,996.83	24,944.77
6,011.72	40,017.27	39,234.17	783.10	247,274.71	242,004.75	5,269.96
2,080.90	9,165.03	9,165.03		59,373.85	56,118.75	3,255.10
2,375.40	47,844.12	44,733.31	3,110.81	213,268.17	183,321.42	29,946.75
28,974.10	163,717.22	124,978.97	38,738.25	1,011,886.96	923,901.79	87,985.17
27,276.34	112,463.24	75,701.47	36,761.77	713,443.97	630,609.38	82,834.59
1,697.76	51,253.98	49,277.50	1,976.48	298,442.99	293,292.41	5,150.58
*6,524.26	197,668.14	167,206.28	30,461.86	702,106.20	699,432.65	2,673.55
39,484.72	68,566.17	55,390.85	13,175.32	643,157.72	582,673.46	60,484.26
36,358.41	63,716.17	50,540.85	13,175.32	570,787.39	514,949.55	55,837.84
3,126.31	4,850.00	4,850.00		72,370.33	67,723.91	4,646.42
54,012.59	34,468.17	30,896.87	3,571.30	340,905.66	272,156.37	68,749.29
12.59	13,869.87	13,869.87		158,157.73	152,568.74	5,588.99
54,000.00	20,598.30	17,027.00	3,571.30	182,747.93	119,587.63	63,160.30
2,761.09	55,353.93	55,353.93		470,862.73	466,733.11	4,129.62
2,724.31	32,383.93	32,383.93		328,434.78	325,410.18	3,024.60
36.78	22,970.00	22,970.00		142,427.95	141,322.93	1,105.02
4,131.97	19,699.45	19,699.45		253,332.01	246,115.88	7,216.13
12,926.57	69,938.87	64,734.86	5,204.01	639,316.97	618,983.35	20,333.62
12,926.57	48,803.87	43,599.86	5,204.01	503,663.18	485,576.65	18,086.53
	21,135.00	21,135.00		135,653.79	133,406.70	2,247.09
52,426.84	50,383.14		50,383.14	205,221.77	136,792.51	68,429.26
161.51	9,848.33	9,848.33		160,819.33	157,145.76	3,673.57
5,789.42	5,271.06	4,344.00	927.06	77,235.48	69,436.78	7,798.70
15,652.54	48,614.38	40,183.10	8,431.28	582,418.22	524,257.65	58,160.57
15,652.54	37,368.88	28,937.60	8,431.28	498,523.91	449,188.01	49,335.90
	11,245.50	11,245.50		83,594.31	75,069.64	8,524.67
10,160.57	59,271.36	56,566.28	2,705.08	376,311.79	352,009.09	24,302.70
10,160.57	19,108.48	16,403.40	2,705.08	292,047.77	178,611.57	23,436.20
	40,162.88	40,162.88		174,264.02	173,397.52	866.50
*10,449.17	344,519.69	291,890.46	52,629.23	1,616,698.90	1,522,795.52	93,903.38
*9,996.74	183,329.20	133,659.16	49,670.04	941,528.64	853,015.90	88,512.74
*452.43	161,190.49	158,231.30	2,959.19	675,170.26	669,779.62	5,390.64

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS,

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed
Warren.....	284,548.99	281,749.03	2,799.96	3,170.24	3,170.24
Washington.....	151,251.95	150,867.60	384.35	1,081.84	1,000.00
Watauga.....	192,888.46	187,536.75	5,351.71	11,376.85	11,376.85
Wayne.....	625,362.99	590,019.40	35,343.59	46,761.90	18,907.30
Rural.....	378,353.84	357,129.31	21,224.53	42,187.65	14,359.90
Fremont.....	47,421.98	34,239.83	13,182.15	26.85	
Goldsboro.....	199,587.17	198,650.26	936.91	4,547.40	4,547.40
Wilkes.....	410,423.92	405,800.72	4,623.20	11,908.42	7,963.96
Rural.....	355,017.79	353,723.32	1,294.47	11,848.88	7,963.96
North Wilkesboro.....	55,406.13	52,077.40	3,328.73	59.54	
Wilson.....	570,557.95	559,318.93	11,239.02	52,882.78	48,224.02
Rural.....	267,643.06	264,232.36	3,410.70	20,564.67	18,941.98
Elm City.....	69,588.59	67,389.00	2,199.59	3,672.92	3,081.04
Wilson.....	233,326.30	227,697.57	5,628.73	28,645.19	26,201.00
Yadkin.....	227,707.85	228,257.64	*549.79	10,695.13	9,732.05
Yancey.....	166,007.11	160,101.70	5,905.41	9,555.43	11,990.31
North Carolina.....	\$ 41,387,359.20	\$ 40,052,840.80	\$1,334,518.40	\$4,588,304.60	\$ 2,630,177.38
100 Counties.....	28,387,341.45	27,565,850.05	821,491.40	3,145,882.50	1,783,378.26
70 Cities.....	13,000,017.75	12,486,990.75	513,027.00	1,442,422.10	846,799.12

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—*Continued*

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1943
-----	18,780.11	13,718.80	5,061.31	306,499.34	298,638.07	7,861.27
81.84	34,309.21	34,309.21	-----	186,643.00	186,176.81	466.19
-----	11,284.72	11,284.72	-----	215,550.03	210,198.32	5,351.71
27,854.60	118,600.99	97,833.86	20,767.13	790,725.88	706,760.56	83,965.32
27,827.75	46,868.99	36,036.54	10,832.45	467,410.48	407,525.75	59,884.73
26.85	15,840.85	5,906.17	9,934.68	63,289.68	40,146.00	23,143.68
-----	55,891.15	55,891.15	-----	260,025.72	259,088.81	936.91
3,944.46	59,037.44	56,916.69	2,120.75	481,369.78	470,681.37	10,688.41
3,884.92	43,267.44	41,146.69	2,120.75	410,134.11	402,833.97	7,300.14
59.54	15,770.00	15,770.00	-----	71,235.67	67,847.40	3,388.27
4,658.76	126,451.82	120,236.77	6,215.05	749,892.55	727,779.72	22,112.83
1,622.69	70,539.85	64,324.80	6,215.05	358,747.58	347,499.14	11,248.44
591.88	9,330.00	9,330.00	-----	82,591.51	79,800.04	2,791.47
2,444.19	46,581.97	46,581.97	-----	308,553.46	300,480.54	8,072.92
963.08	21,696.88	20,220.07	1,476.81	260,099.86	258,209.76	1,890.10
*2,434.88	-----	-----	-----	175,562.54	172,092.01	3,470.53
1,958,127.22	\$8,101,508.90	\$6,944,735.07	\$1,156,773.83	\$ 54,077,172.70	\$ 49,627,753.25	\$ 4,449,419.45
1,362,504.24	5,391,258.23	4,406,016.08	985,242.15	36,924,482.18	33,755,244.39	3,169,237.79
595,622.98	2,710,250.67	2,538,718.99	171,531.68	17,152,690.52	15,872,508.86	1,280,181.66

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		1960-1 Eight Months School Fund	1960-2 Adult Education	1960-3 Vocational Education†	1960-4 Textbook Fund	1960-5 National Defense
Alamance.....	\$ 6,030.42	\$ 495,406.18	\$ -----	\$ 19,812.78	\$ 4,334.50	\$ 57,306.48
Rural.....	*8,847.37	325,103.10	-----	14,625.74	2,771.01	1,650.12
Burlington.....	14,877.79	170,303.08	-----	5,187.04	1,563.49	55,656.36
Alexander.....	*1,302.41	140,402.10	-----	8,723.33	1,252.82	4,411.31
Alleghany.....	15.35	68,656.28	-----	2,506.00	666.61	844.07
Anson.....	4,611.50	290,661.28	-----	18,293.33	2,628.12	17,067.22
Rural.....	3,616.09	190,036.45	-----	14,189.34	1,647.62	16,085.55
Morven.....	*1,197.05	35,173.06	-----	2,430.66	421.60	981.67
Wadesboro.....	2,192.46	65,451.77	-----	1,673.33	558.90	-----
Ashe.....	8,700.94	192,494.34	-----	200.00	1,929.63	15.00
Avery.....	*57.31	152,544.79	-----	9,631.00	1,425.68	1,752.13
Beaufort.....	5,805.91	307,625.20	-----	11,200.33	2,768.67	4,406.06
Rural.....	3,941.21	210,095.13	-----	8,737.01	1,759.95	4,406.06
Washington.....	1,864.70	97,530.07	-----	2,463.32	1,008.72	-----
Bertie.....	1,534.45	227,113.76	-----	11,193.34	2,593.96	4,467.60
Bladen.....	9,807.14	255,703.85	-----	11,391.00	2,488.56	4,908.53
Brunswick.....	3,607.95	163,886.03	-----	7,106.33	1,661.50	3,195.22
Buncombe.....	*7,829.25	839,732.39	2,317.71	39,993.13	6,855.92	72,865.82
Rural.....	28,801.07	554,576.20	2,317.71	32,441.63	4,598.05	7,879.06
Asheville.....	*36,630.32	285,156.19	-----	7,551.56	2,257.87	64,986.76
Burke.....	9,321.51	331,666.38	-----	3,463.50	3,156.11	28,567.93
Rural.....	89.12	207,409.19	-----	-----	2,087.29	4,113.08
Glen Alpine.....	724.13	38,008.48	-----	1,042.67	391.10	-----
Morganton.....	8,508.26	86,248.71	-----	2,420.83	677.72	24,454.85
Cabarrus.....	12,362.44	489,703.80	-----	16,677.05	4,828.71	19,436.27
Rural.....	10,778.80	223,190.57	-----	11,508.28	2,210.71	15,264.44
Concord.....	569.06	108,643.44	-----	4,992.12	968.52	3,329.75
Kannapolis.....	1,014.58	157,869.79	-----	176.65	1,649.48	842.08
Caldwell.....	322.53	324,220.05	-----	7,459.95	3,139.47	2,113.28
Rural.....	*2,465.25	247,815.92	-----	4,430.62	2,481.15	2,113.28
Lenoir.....	2,787.78	76,404.13	-----	3,029.33	658.32	-----
Camden.....	1,668.82	56,052.84	-----	-----	475.69	-----
Carteret.....	8,666.34	166,829.44	-----	4,988.33	1,446.07	725.86
Caswell.....	*2,249.68	202,480.14	-----	10,859.00	1,989.27	4,223.06
Catawba.....	22,792.52	484,092.74	-----	8,129.79	4,078.32	18,379.35
Rural.....	12,959.93	269,097.49	-----	3,340.00	2,158.86	2,366.57
Hickory.....	7,208.78	147,228.87	-----	3,457.79	1,308.76	16,012.78
Newton.....	2,623.81	67,766.38	-----	1,332.00	610.70	-----
Chatham.....	*17,685.37	230,243.14	-----	6,940.00	1,902.82	3,319.65
Cherokee.....	1,343.61	153,763.40	-----	2,888.83	1,602.33	-----
Rural.....	1,892.80	70,567.65	-----	1,037.33	820.58	-----
Andrews.....	1,019.47	42,097.50	-----	830.00	432.71	-----
Murphy.....	*1,568.66	41,098.25	-----	1,021.50	349.04	-----
Chowan.....	4,401.90	96,744.69	-----	3,864.33	916.72	171.73
Rural.....	2,913.84	39,749.12	-----	1,223.33	314.35	-----
Edenton.....	1,488.06	56,995.57	-----	2,641.00	602.37	171.73
Clay.....	*4,124.52	46,309.34	-----	1,724.00	463.22	172.44

† Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VII of Section III.

* Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND, 1942-1943

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations‡	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
\$ 33,002.56	\$ 2,524.03	\$ -----	\$ 10,737.52	\$ 412.80	\$ 37,302.10	\$ 40,656.14	\$ 707,525.51
20,666.89	33.42	-----	10,737.52	412.80	23,554.60	-----	390,707.83
12,335.67	2,490.61	-----	-----	-----	13,747.50	40,656.14	316,817.65
3,436.83	-----	131.12	-----	-----	10,737.35	-----	167,792.85
4,332.74	98.90	-----	-----	-----	1,244.26	-----	78,364.21
12,611.48	1,927.00	-----	6,011.24	-----	17,122.25	8,500.00	379,433.42
8,337.79	1,486.41	-----	3,476.54	-----	6,537.98	-----	245,413.77
1,778.20	-----	-----	464.00	-----	5,017.97	-----	45,070.11
2,495.49	440.59	-----	2,070.70	-----	5,566.30	8,500.00	88,949.54
6,116.66	757.41	-----	2,698.51	-----	-----	-----	212,912.49
4,543.08	-----	102.28	2,852.45	-----	6,693.61	-----	179,487.71
18,254.83	5.01	-----	2,594.64	-----	13,107.74	14,799.03	380,567.42
6,675.68	5.00	-----	2,594.64	-----	4,107.74	-----	242,322.42
11,579.15	.01	-----	-----	-----	9,000.00	14,799.03	138,245.00
7,347.95	88.25	1,316.91	3,970.00	-----	31,141.44	278.44	291,046.10
15,300.44	218.64	221.04	5,889.74	-----	19,944.91	-----	325,873.85
4,495.38	1,462.83	-----	4,455.82	-----	13,376.33	537.34	203,784.73
26,443.77	4,754.59	-----	8,716.91	#11,232.55	119,415.64	97,903.81	1,199,937.95
16,943.77	v4,650.53	-----	8,716.91	#6,695.78	68,750.20	-----	722,979.35
9,500.00	104.06	-----	-----	#4,536.77	50,665.44	97,903.81	476,958.60
16,469.34	5,033.37	268.50	8,871.49	1,701.73	17,875.72	30,901.44	457,315.02
4,883.56	1,791.49	268.50	3,498.80	-----	6,784.68	-----	230,925.71
4,624.78	-----	-----	515.69	-----	3,500.00	-----	48,806.85
6,961.00	3,241.88	-----	4,875.00	1,701.73	7,591.04	30,901.44	177,582.46
22,346.94	19,634.12	1,593.44	8,245.38	168.56	48,994.49	13,338.26	657,329.46
16,002.16	2,415.94	1,593.44	2,955.10	-----	20,174.17	-----	306,093.61
3,744.78	264.35	-----	2,201.76	-----	9,002.90	13,338.26	147,054.94
2,600.00	w16,953.83	-----	3,088.52	168.56	x19,817.42	-----	204,180.91
4,144.25	10,977.74	-----	6,502.99	-----	14,217.25	26,619.48	399,716.99
4,144.25	6,019.34	-----	3,183.80	-----	8,255.18	-----	275,978.29
-----	4,958.40	-----	3,319.19	-----	5,962.07	26,619.48	123,738.70
4,206.37	-----	-----	788.02	-----	15,945.03	-----	79,136.77
3,357.40	3,092.84	292.99	4,067.16	-----	19,138.78	-----	212,605.21
13,777.04	1,833.31	203.78	2,583.51	320.17	17,311.97	-----	253,331.57
27,078.23	4,192.53	9,302.85	8,574.83	-----	15,102.78	44,556.38	646,280.32
15,083.06	-----	9,302.85	3,386.40	-----	6,594.55	-----	324,289.71
7,995.17	3,490.98	-----	3,949.43	-----	5,800.00	28,048.00	224,500.56
4,000.00	701.55	-----	1,239.00	-----	2,708.23	16,508.38	97,490.05
15,401.11	779.36	-----	3,556.92	-----	127.10	25.46	244,610.19
8,809.87	4,619.91	-----	2,593.79	2,310.41	7,061.05	-----	184,993.20
1,855.78	z4,051.59	-----	310.61	2,310.41	4,484.24	-----	87,330.99
3,313.07	365.49	-----	662.67	-----	1,193.30	-----	49,914.21
3,641.02	202.83	-----	1,620.51	-----	1,383.51	-----	47,748.00
7,916.20	2,799.11	1,244.64	1,885.88	#604.84	4,774.68	6,442.87	130,557.91
2,713.18	1,141.58	155.82	912.41	#3,904.84	1,175.96	-----	46,394.75
5,203.02	1,657.53	1,088.82	973.47	3,300.00	3,598.72	6,442.87	84,163.16
1,391.50	148.35	-----	1,966.24	423.24	24.14	-----	48,497.95

† Including Philanthropic.
 v Largest part (\$15,502.71) from Cannon Mills Co.
 x Part from Rowan County.

v \$2,225.24 from Federal government.
 # Transfer to other funds.
 z \$3,757.09 from Federal government.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Cleveland	3,806.06	536,983.01	1,735.97	28,795.59	5,353.42	18,554.55
Rural	*5,320.25	365,392.58	1,735.97	23,493.33	3,749.26	18,554.55
Kings Mountain	7,291.14	60,199.94		1,070.00	530.71	
Shelby	1,835.17	111,390.49		4,232.26	1,073.45	
Columbus	*11,314.96	400,827.06		22,491.50	4,200.45	6,574.58
Craven	19,414.14	264,767.45		9,588.00	2,674.39	5,739.01
Rural	19,341.28	172,466.65		7,544.66	1,712.36	5,739.01
New Bern	72.86	92,300.80		2,043.34	962.03	
Cumberland	13,603.57	447,195.51		14,231.01	4,431.11	22,645.62
Rural	9,684.49	315,035.10		10,815.33	3,209.26	3,933.46
Fayetteville	3,919.08	132,160.41		3,415.68	1,221.85	18,712.16
Currituck	647.85	62,751.44		4,801.33	495.11	369.74
Dare	1,326.48	62,146.71			370.76	
Davidson	26,096.78	492,716.74		22,005.91	4,181.04	15,447.84
Rural	10,076.10	287,779.39		14,443.66	2,340.16	8,221.74
Lexington	6,709.16	106,703.54		3,331.00	954.19	7,226.10
Thomasville	9,311.52	98,233.81		4,231.25	886.69	
Davie	3,068.17	134,998.54		4,456.47	1,109.05	2,411.01
Duplin	14,367.39	340,855.93		16,391.33	3,475.99	3,007.82
Durham	13,898.96	606,252.85	3,531.61	25,503.28	5,165.24	81,295.67
Rural	*267.10	232,317.74	1,573.52	15,485.33	1,778.00	11,281.59
Durham	14,166.06	373,935.11	1,958.14	10,017.95	3,387.24	70,014.08
Edgecombe	*1,376.50	305,617.24		10,911.41	3,258.24	4,709.46
Rural	3,706.30	229,742.69		10,160.33	2,439.06	4,709.46
Tarboro	2,329.80	75,874.55		751.08	819.18	
Forsyth	115,594.67	901,997.60	249.99	25,414.22	8,058.78	218,320.20
Rural	55,003.16	420,830.89		12,145.44	3,671.58	2,715.83
Winston-Salem	60,591.51	481,166.71	249.99	13,268.78	4,387.20	215,604.37
Franklin	*1,753.53	281,713.44		8,226.89	2,748.33	3,270.77
Rural	1,132.69	234,891.99		7,433.56	2,275.41	3,270.77
Franklinton	*2,886.22	46,821.45		793.33	472.92	
Gaston	37,627.51	767,319.61		22,690.37	7,698.64	25,885.30
Rural	31,469.95	530,597.56		16,662.24	5,433.86	5,546.07
Cherryville	*2,278.04	49,714.19			468.76	
Gastonia	8,435.60	187,007.86		6,028.13	1,796.02	20,339.23
Gates	86.31	95,248.84		4,958.00	876.03	395.43
Graham	*428.65	72,438.95	336.27	3,685.75	721.64	1,002.31
Granville	10,364.37	285,069.84		15,586.84	2,680.85	9,094.38
Rural	9,406.92	175,721.66		9,838.00	1,618.04	8,165.46
Oxford	957.45	109,348.18		5,748.84	1,062.81	828.92
Greene	5,365.89	184,288.86		2,974.00	1,875.54	976.66
Guilford	15,236.02	1,174,765.20	3,405.21	47,669.42	10,000.42	118,385.36
Rural	*22,159.81	554,003.88	1,093.00	19,902.49	4,678.48	6,019.89
Greensboro	19,239.49	352,136.27	1,292.21	19,909.59	2,866.23	67,735.54
High Point	18,156.34	268,625.05	1,020.00	7,857.34	2,455.71	44,629.93
Halifax	9,160.89	418,242.11		19,838.18	4,929.44	16,385.88
Rural	*12,065.51	265,676.08		13,582.68	3,332.23	16,385.88
Roanoke Rapids	19,132.17	93,844.01		5,436.50	834.89	
Weldon	2,094.23	58,722.02		819.00	762.32	

† Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VII of Section III.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
17,173.10	5,080.80	5,417.07	15,431.43	-----	33,299.24	29,919.04	701,549.28
10,053.15	4,096.33	5,417.07	6,688.74	-----	20,586.92	2,104.08	456,551.73
2,822.98	-----	-----	2,033.57	-----	4,130.81	9,501.99	87,551.14
4,296.97	984.47	-----	6,709.12	-----	8,581.51	18,312.97	157,416.41
5,671.23	4,088.33	1,802.98	11,240.30	-----	57,907.07	-----	503,488.54
18,015.18	8,224.03	359.07	6,486.57	860.35	33,273.11	10,271.73	379,673.03
16,451.18	3,007.23	359.07	2,549.04	-----	24,273.11	-----	251,377.59
3,630.00	5,216.80	-----	3,937.53	860.35	9,000.00	10,271.73	128,295.44
21,348.95	15,304.69	988.10	7,088.46	1,200.00	54,086.74	25,527.27	627,651.03
16,451.84	2,527.70	562.06	4,052.09	-----	36,086.74	-----	402,358.07
4,897.11	12,776.99	426.04	3,036.37	1,200.00	18,000.00	25,527.27	225,292.96
3,008.46	90.05	193.16	-----	-----	8,333.20	-----	80,690.34
2,048.75	-----	553.82	1,940.48	#1,050.32	7,168.23	-----	74,504.91
18,788.45	1,726.96	9,246.71	6,027.91	#17,830.03	52,032.87	31,605.13	662,046.31
12,864.43	334.48	9,246.71	4,064.43	#17,830.03	20,952.87	2,489.34	354,983.28
3,800.00	1,240.32	-----	1,808.48	-----	17,659.37	16,739.07	166,171.23
2,124.02	152.16	-----	155.00	-----	13,420.63	12,376.72	140,891.80
6,100.31	47.78	-----	-----	#2,889.69	4,972.17	-----	154,273.81
17,241.59	2,069.88	168.45	9,086.92	-----	16,152.18	-----	422,817.48
47,016.07	8,126.10	4,025.02	1,868.56	#943.50	148,300.00	190,978.05	1,135,017.96
27,016.07	4,808.86	-----	-----	-----	40,308.79	1,500.70	335,803.50
20,000.00	3,317.24	4,025.02	1,868.56	#943.50	107,991.21	189,477.35	799,214.46
8,004.81	1,262.18	1,120.05	5,159.75	-----	25,983.66	16,923.86	381,574.16
6,014.79	274.05	522.57	2,667.10	-----	24,383.66	-----	277,207.41
1,990.02	988.13	597.48	2,492.65	-----	1,600.00	16,923.86	104,366.75
93,225.91	8,376.87	10,152.57	38,520.83	10,013.29	64,598.38	166,991.39	1,661,514.70
40,435.85	484.57	2,695.44	4,955.22	#1,954.98	31,598.38	-----	572,581.38
52,790.06	7,892.30	7,457.13	33,565.61	11,968.27	33,000.00	166,991.39	1,088,933.32
11,137.14	1,443.66	243.68	5,949.42	3,154.82	14,582.37	9.26	330,726.25
9,161.60	906.37	199.36	4,727.14	-----	12,338.71	-----	276,337.60
1,975.54	537.29	44.32	1,222.28	3,154.82	2,243.66	9.26	54,388.65
27,350.90	9,838.89	-----	20,047.78	-----	69,523.92	59,882.33	1,047,865.25
18,850.90	8,531.85	-----	13,127.13	-----	43,312.10	25,833.97	699,365.63
3,000.00	510.18	-----	1,222.06	-----	5,094.64	-----	57,731.79
5,500.00	796.86	-----	5,698.59	-----	21,117.18	34,048.36	290,767.83
1,933.24	1,001.99	-----	1,803.39	-----	11,401.12	-----	117,704.35
1,902.00	w7,008.03	-----	909.80	551.02	13,146.87	-----	101,273.99
20,031.80	13,944.15	352.49	4,570.55	-----	10,784.65	-----	372,479.92
15,031.80	382.83	352.49	2,169.42	-----	7,977.15	-----	230,663.77
5,000.00	13,561.32	-----	2,401.13	-----	2,807.50	-----	141,816.15
7,414.00	134.00	-----	3,144.31	-----	10,164.12	-----	216,337.38
85,745.64	5,229.07	7,535.03	53,175.91	#14,027.24	63,188.44	261,098.89	1,831,407.37
20,623.15	150.45	2,084.28	8,300.34	-----	22,942.74	-----	617,638.89
32,407.48	3,150.81	5,450.75	26,734.47	#5,149.92	24,547.96	152,443.11	702,763.99
32,715.01	1,927.81	-----	18,141.10	#8,877.32	15,697.74	108,655.78	511,004.49
23,585.80	6,245.23	756.75	7,029.06	#8,193.64	27,528.97	62,780.62	588,289.29
18,073.07	2,092.70	756.75	4,779.94	-----	21,528.97	-----	334,142.79
2,812.43	4,137.53	-----	1,505.97	#8,193.64	3,000.00	62,780.62	185,290.48
2,700.30	15.00	-----	743.15	-----	3,000.00	-----	68,856.02

† Including Philanthropic.
w \$6,546.95 from Federal government.

v \$12,187.19 from Federal government.
Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Harnett.....	5,342.39	395,307.00	-----	19,900.25	3,997.49	12,007.60
Haywood.....	23,971.09	311,518.66	-----	15,880.47	2,743.75	24,799.60
Rural.....	25,680.54	214,714.40	-----	8,494.67	1,870.93	1,412.95
Canton.....	*1,709.45	96,804.26	-----	7,385.80	872.82	23,386.65
Henderson.....	*11,129.00	224,105.81	-----	14,742.16	1,899.08	15,215.11
Rural.....	*4,582.71	173,934.91	-----	9,454.00	1,545.90	2,254.35
Hendersonville.....	*6,546.29	50,170.90	-----	5,288.16	353.18	12,960.76
Hertford.....	*3,705.16	175,127.85	-----	7,452.67	1,750.71	2,365.68
Hoke.....	3,364.26	122,009.06	-----	3,454.67	1,344.81	1,228.21
Hyde.....	*1,387.45	77,986.75	-----	5,256.00	660.61	1,320.33
Iredell.....	23,111.20	453,657.90	-----	24,671.20	3,938.77	27,988.61
Rural.....	152.65	288,593.06	-----	18,846.49	2,556.52	17,777.11
Mooresville.....	1,623.83	64,873.44	-----	1,112.50	559.37	-----
Statesville.....	21,334.72	100,191.40	-----	4,712.21	822.88	10,211.50
Jackson.....	*26,708.41	163,704.17	-----	3,636.00	1,480.74	3,464.33
Johnston.....	11,290.65	570,379.82	-----	-----	5,408.57	43.34
Jones.....	*7,911.20	126,557.70	-----	1,191.00	1,076.67	2,325.78
Lee.....	31,947.90	171,609.22	-----	13,723.34	1,472.87	8,635.73
Rural.....	17,314.67	125,786.74	-----	10,836.66	1,095.17	4,463.86
Sanford.....	14,633.23	45,822.48	-----	2,886.68	377.70	4,171.87
Lenoir.....	*4,337.94	316,654.28	1,348.50	19,793.60	3,353.92	3,786.99
Rural.....	16,152.73	205,665.69	-----	15,461.67	2,216.69	3,786.99
Kinston.....	*20,490.67	110,998.59	1,348.50	4,331.93	1,137.23	-----
Lincoln.....	10,975.10	214,300.95	-----	5,616.00	2,022.09	4,944.34
Rural.....	9,700.08	161,456.92	-----	5,616.00	1,625.91	4,944.34
Lincolnton.....	1,275.02	52,844.03	-----	-----	396.18	-----
Macon.....	3,434.19	127,157.98	-----	1,410.00	1,321.23	1,722.72
Madison.....	1,094.43	203,229.10	-----	-----	1,843.18	-----
Martin.....	614.84	223,377.98	-----	9,632.00	2,441.37	1,530.99
McDowell.....	1,539.04	203,704.30	-----	6,386.66	1,907.88	7,865.42
Rural.....	1,035.89	120,292.18	-----	4,298.83	1,053.15	5,632.63
Marion.....	503.15	83,412.12	-----	2,087.83	824.73	2,232.79
Mecklenburg.....	49,918.36	1,066,011.11	2,354.93	40,086.55	9,510.82	72,258.17
Rural.....	20,141.66	481,717.72	829.95	24,906.96	4,167.60	11,303.19
Charlotte.....	29,776.70	584,293.39	1,524.98	15,179.59	5,343.22	60,954.98
Mitchell.....	4,354.45	128,086.71	-----	1,702.50	1,227.39	1,055.62
Montgomery.....	977.53	171,472.33	-----	8,852.01	1,449.75	14,515.59
Moore.....	28,755.68	314,989.50	-----	19,922.93	2,580.97	7,701.23
Rural.....	21,103.60	245,768.31	-----	17,471.01	2,021.15	7,518.87
Pinehurst.....	1,917.71	29,653.14	-----	745.25	252.87	-----
Southern Pines.....	5,734.37	39,568.05	-----	1,706.67	306.96	182.86
Nash.....	86,802.04	524,774.32	-----	23,128.25	5,273.85	26,156.92
Rural.....	67,461.88	348,350.65	-----	19,139.21	3,738.58	3,266.41
Rocky Mount.....	19,340.16	176,423.67	-----	3,989.04	1,535.27	22,890.51

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
20,190.74	2,151.18		13,860.03	10,000.00	21,622.52		504,379.20
10,961.20	406.11		6,456.77	#2,644.12	38,348.79		432,442.32
7,161.20	406.11		4,913.29		21,468.79		286,122.88
3,800.00			1,543.48	#2,644.12	16,880.00		146,319.44
6,028.86	40.00	861.90	3,501.13		22,676.07	13,187.26	291,128.38
6,028.86	40.00	861.90	2,399.78		18,676.07		210,613.06
			1,101.35		4,000.00	13,187.26	80,515.32
8,651.05	776.20	742.08	2,816.97		15,995.33		211,973.38
7,045.91	372.41	175.72	1,736.30		1,079.21		141,810.56
870.96	1,841.12	39.18	1,006.05		8,867.01		96,460.56
24,436.56	11,294.25		1,856.41	5,797.51	31,214.80	28,224.25	636,191.46
15,999.56	4,878.39			5,535.81	17,572.80		371,912.39
3,000.00	52.50		1,211.41	261.70	5,642.00	11,224.25	89,561.00
5,437.00	6,363.36		645.00		8,000.00	17,000.00	174,718.07
4,986.10	695.40	202.87	2,702.42		10,886.46		165,050.08
33,569.04				#8,035.73	2,855.91		615,511.60
955.34	87.83	29.25	1,727.98		5,644.00		131,684.35
6,438.32	16,273.75		6,893.79		22,299.32	11,965.47	291,259.71
3,519.56	465.17		4,147.60	#562.72	16,369.32		183,436.03
2,918.76	v15,808.58		2,746.19	562.72	5,930.00	11,965.47	107,823.68
20,491.20	3,579.87	524.24	12,839.23	365.76	22,348.77	26,689.14	427,447.56
13,595.29	1.90	524.24	5,294.53	365.76	14,846.31		277,911.80
6,895.91	w3,577.97		7,544.70		7,502.46	26,689.14	149,535.76
4,363.42	484.68	359.19	3,746.22	#6,932.98	18,521.96	5,898.22	264,299.19
2,089.18	190.32	112.63	2,297.82	#6,932.98	6,763.36		187,863.58
2,274.24	294.36	246.56	1,448.40		11,758.60	5,898.22	76,435.61
2,942.95	972.56		2,630.04		1,087.49		142,679.16
10,962.16	270.58	99.30	2,458.65	118.74	6,058.19		226,134.33
12,642.98	4,626.09		6,508.74		19,300.41		280,675.40
10,159.74	473.53		2,744.67		6,912.87		241,694.11
5,774.41	218.17		1,521.41		3,888.93		143,745.60
4,385.33	255.36		1,223.26		3,023.94		97,948.51
89,101.49	10,174.27	17,218.35	24,468.46	3,181.52	124,352.37	324,489.07	1,833,125.47
57,234.99	4,553.58	2,916.45	14,457.25		60,271.71		682,501.06
31,866.50	5,620.69	14,301.90	10,011.21	3,181.52	64,080.66	324,489.07	1,150,624.41
3,833.68	972.00	46.19	1,877.19		4,482.59		147,638.32
4,882.94	140.35	242.70	2,703.22		20,970.04		226,206.46
15,487.87	39,279.71	502.95	6,151.49		3,231.87	27,119.85	465,724.05
4,389.53	x36,468.04	502.95	4,817.59		1,431.87	4,825.25	346,318.17
4,749.57			620.05		1,800.00	7,309.72	47,048.31
6,348.77	2,811.67		713.65			14,984.88	72,357.57
27,845.77	4,664.07	1,209.40	13,772.22		43,961.04	53,024.02	810,611.90
20,687.03	3,660.32	1,209.40	6,824.73		29,797.55		504,135.76
y7,158.74	1,003.75		6,947.49		y14,163.49	53,024.02	306,476.14

† Including Philanthropic.

w \$2,395.96 from Federal government.

x Largely from liquor stores.

v \$15,415.74 from Federal government.

Transfer to other funds.

y Part from Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Eight Months School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
New Hanover	16,465.20	412,770.48	2,293.33	19,323.58	4,170.39	51,087.62
Northampton	7,529.72	225,182.10		14,174.98	2,715.08	3,887.22
Onslow	7,137.35	196,159.52		4,498.02	1,874.15	
Orange	3,377.31	216,363.73		10,640.66	1,731.76	5,593.00
Rural	*309.07	165,086.90		5,696.00	1,391.05	2,932.44
Chapel Hill	3,686.38	51,276.83		4,944.66	340.71	2,660.56
Pamlico		103,285.62			875.58	
Pasquotank	16,168.24	164,972.51		6,601.33	1,564.41	7,859.02
Rural	8,881.13	72,008.53		3,627.33	687.43	371.63
Elizabeth City	7,287.11	92,963.98		2,974.00	876.98	7,487.39
Pender	11,068.23	170,161.14		5,736.53	1,685.54	4,043.40
Perquimans	1,127.20	86,533.67		3,203.67	804.38	1,002.08
Person	6,459.23	238,129.90		5,295.00	2,227.81	3,680.99
Pitt	52,623.02	494,671.66		26,473.17	5,088.99	27,495.16
Rural	51,070.77	395,471.76		22,320.67	4,095.98	4,104.47
Greenville	1,552.25	99,199.90		4,152.50	993.01	23,390.69
Polk	1,330.47	116,734.48		738.00	995.78	
Rural	229.87	72,850.74			637.04	
Tryon-Saluda	1,100.60	43,883.74		738.00	358.74	
Randolph	*652.98	371,198.34		5,769.00	3,451.02	4,398.97
Rural	*1,451.18	302,998.78		4,664.00	2,829.25	2,998.50
Ashboro	798.20	68,199.56		1,105.00	621.77	1,400.47
Richmond	13,859.96	327,005.71		8,306.07	3,243.47	2,762.95
Rural	6,415.67	176,942.84		6,614.74	1,919.92	2,762.95
Hamlet	4,088.70	75,179.01		1,691.33	707.31	
Rockingham	3,355.59	74,883.86			616.24	
Robeson	1,008.54	690,656.85	500.00	25,392.67	7,694.92	13,301.42
Rural	434.55	512,488.81	500.00	22,083.17	5,766.71	12,224.74
Fairmont	398.30	69,715.50		2,422.00	799.31	1,036.68
Lumberton	94.79	68,845.11		67.50	671.25	
Red Springs	80.90	39,607.43		820.00	457.65	40.00
Rockingham	33,705.61	515,789.58	1,500.00	25,671.45	4,856.84	15,231.17
Rural	8,894.53	224,575.29		18,027.32	2,189.89	6,594.01
Leaksville	284.04	149,431.71	1,500.00	7,434.13	1,418.33	8,637.16
Madison	760.34	36,280.80			374.45	
Reidsville	23,766.70	105,501.78		210.00	874.17	
Rowan	23,419.34	527,185.10	2,030.31	29,737.32	4,716.81	31,689.51
Rural	20,885.37	392,468.66	2,030.31	23,596.33	3,653.07	11,758.46
Salisbury	2,533.97	134,716.44		6,140.99	1,063.74	19,931.05
Rutherford	*21,539.91	402,354.39		19,817.32	3,779.29	4,613.33
Sampson	1,556.70	413,539.56		13,213.67	4,182.68	11,955.06
Rural	854.47	358,426.56		12,338.00	3,580.77	11,955.06
Clinton	702.23	55,113.00		875.67	601.91	
Scotland	4,705.30	179,930.74		11,361.82	2,071.06	3,477.58
Rural	3,398.49	109,193.00		5,632.82	1,440.95	3,477.58
Laurinburg	1,306.81	70,737.74		5,729.00	630.11	
Stanly	2,021.23	298,923.91		16,718.43	2,507.50	13,082.49
Rural	1,822.52	224,062.85		13,750.43	1,911.12	8,590.41
Albemarle	198.71	74,861.06		2,968.00	596.38	4,492.08

† Including Federal.

• Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations†	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
62,766.55	x70,002.09	5,972.38			179,250.91		824,102.53
11,912.04	295.30	621.70	3,894.33	2,500.00	27,137.14		299,849.61
14,483.70	x7,666.26	113.71	3,750.40		17,280.71		252,963.82
9,389.37	2,417.99	862.34	4,250.16	1,536.39	10,939.77	9,099.54	276,202.02
4,389.37	1,612.24	485.61	3,366.90		5,139.50		189,790.94
5,000.00	805.75	376.73	883.26	1,536.39	5,800.27	9,099.54	86,411.08
1,625.53		805.13	2,780.21		7,999.32		117,371.39
28,100.87	2,927.42	1,543.06	4,837.98		24,460.81	15,103.64	274,139.29
17,807.87	735.23	1,543.06	1,518.36		14,553.24	2,449.49	124,183.30
10,293.00	2,192.19		3,319.62		9,907.72	12,654.15	149,955.99
10,901.47	2,043.20	199.90	3,453.13		17,145.54		226,438.08
4,216.20	107.22	144.61	1,938.97		7,908.94		106,986.94
11,021.79	4,079.24		5,167.54		500.00		276,561.50
32,742.81	2,640.78	9,639.01	527.55	3,060.14	40,581.58	42,301.99	737,845.86
28,890.39	1,759.81	9,277.24	361.30	3,060.14	35,606.80	22,440.54	578,459.87
3,852.42	860.97	361.77	166.25		4,974.78	19,861.45	159,385.99
1,793.87	669.41	146.46	1,615.41	2,063.42	4,826.36	8,612.35	139,526.01
793.87	669.41	146.46	892.44	1,784.17	1,022.76		79,026.76
1,000.00			722.97	279.25	3,803.60	8,612.35	60,499.25
18,822.98	8,446.12		5,649.09		22,383.87		439,466.41
14,019.15	7,525.51		4,151.09		17,383.87		355,118.97
4,803.83	920.61		1,498.00		5,000.00		84,347.44
18,062.16	5,648.14	308.63	12,629.06		9,000.00	16,720.28	417,546.43
5,056.55	2,523.22	308.63	4,406.62	#7,196.50			199,754.64
5,719.60	1,314.73		4,474.34		3,000.00	12,168.90	108,343.92
7,286.01	1,810.19		3,748.10	7,196.50	6,000.00	4,551.38	109,447.87
29,450.96	10,183.74		9,965.32	5,627.10	20,911.89	8,648.47	823,341.88
19,550.96	1,487.14		6,448.42	5,000.00	18,761.89		604,746.39
3,700.00	1,333.36		1,768.50	627.10			81,800.75
3,200.00	6,850.96		1,237.55		1,500.00	8,648.47	91,115.63
3,000.00	512.28		510.85		650.00		45,679.11
37,063.42	7,886.27		6,775.26	#14,891.57	42,107.72	11,960.13	687,655.88
14,199.33	4,585.53		2,270.07	#15,890.65	19,842.14		285,287.46
5,600.00	1,016.96		3,657.91	1,000.00	14,005.25		194,585.49
3,603.62	209.71		554.68	#.92	4,100.00		45,942.68
13,600.47	1,474.07		292.60		4,160.33	11,960.13	161,840.25
47,290.05	2,473.49		22,087.38	997.33	48,779.85	29,613.65	770,020.14
34,355.18	478.14		5,504.80	789.33	41,684.73	3,992.58	541,196.96
12,934.87	1,995.35		16,582.58	208.00	7,095.12	25,621.07	228,823.18
7,874.12	1,738.35	305.66	9,310.19		42,032.73		470,285.47
9,532.81	876.92	259.94	8,444.24		22,844.21		486,405.79
8,530.64	518.61	259.94	7,363.80		18,844.21		422,672.06
1,002.17	358.31		1,080.44		4,000.00		63,733.73
13,153.98	568.00	141.66	2,916.15		26,404.57		244,730.86
4,592.18	60.00		1,037.82		9,998.39		138,831.23
8,561.80	508.00	141.66	1,878.33		16,406.18		105,899.63
15,200.00	5,222.85		3,220.81	846.59	21,223.71	15,003.21	393,970.73
11,200.00	5,165.55		1,122.79		15,640.47		283,266.14
4,000.00	57.30		2,098.02	846.59	5,583.24	15,003.21	110,704.59

† Including Philanthropic.

z Largely from liquor stores.

x \$68,075.39 from Federal government.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 EightMonths School Fund	960-2 Adult Education	960-3 Vocational Education†	960-4 Textbook Fund	960-5 National Defense
Stokes.....	2,133.79	199,422.81	-----	3,499.00	1,906.99	4,569.71
Surry.....	60.21	433,772.20	-----	13,137.50	3,774.12	4,639.23
Rural.....	*22.95	345,697.81	-----	12,276.67	3,008.55	4,639.23
Mount Airy.....	83.16	88,074.39	-----	860.83	765.57	-----
Swain.....	*35,892.29	104,019.19	426.66	2,200.67	988.86	399.39
Transylvania.....	1,498.32	102,138.87	-----	3,878.17	1,001.34	202.87
Tyrrell.....	1,247.63	51,917.57	-----	2,912.41	445.63	1,042.11
Union.....	13,870.01	381,569.04	-----	19,449.02	3,516.68	19,392.68
Rural.....	8,469.16	332,533.99	-----	19,449.02	3,044.68	19,392.68
Monroe.....	5,400.85	49,035.05	-----	-----	472.00	-----
Vance.....	6,492.32	231,389.40	-----	7,675.67	2,451.54	4,323.91
Rural.....	6,133.02	121,877.79	-----	6,509.01	1,296.28	4,323.91
Henderson.....	359.30	109,511.61	-----	1,166.66	1,155.26	-----
Wake.....	68,976.86	838,750.72	-----	45,138.30	7,325.99	4,899.57
Rural.....	49,294.97	537,365.91	-----	32,744.15	4,683.52	4,899.57
Raleigh.....	19,681.89	301,384.81	-----	12,394.15	2,642.47	-----
Warren.....	*1,891.22	231,255.26	-----	10,580.66	2,398.85	1,088.58
Washington.....	186.65	129,795.27	-----	4,262.00	1,176.53	783.75
Watauga.....	459.77	162,612.50	-----	6,342.83	1,417.87	2,425.76
Wayne.....	35,016.14	467,599.10	-----	17,521.95	4,445.89	6,544.08
Rural.....	19,345.62	296,831.87	-----	9,957.54	2,762.68	1,907.60
Fremont.....	10,015.96	30,216.71	-----	-----	296.80	-----
Goldsboro.....	5,654.56	140,550.52	-----	7,564.41	1,386.41	4,636.28
Wilkes.....	3,702.25	357,821.25	-----	3,086.75	3,612.87	4,110.98
Rural.....	1,576.29	323,111.74	-----	908.00	3,303.13	509.68
North Wilkesboro.....	2,125.96	34,709.51	-----	2,178.75	309.74	3,601.30
Wilson.....	5,266.06	414,204.52	-----	17,944.73	3,998.85	11,360.05
Rural.....	889.73	218,414.53	-----	15,129.98	2,103.44	1,820.28
Elm City.....	883.77	46,723.51	-----	-----	491.88	-----
Wilson.....	3,492.56	149,066.48	-----	2,814.75	1,403.53	9,539.77
Yadkin.....	*597.75	197,848.31	-----	8,449.33	1,732.23	5,212.04
Yancey.....	7,190.53	148,432.58	-----	-----	1,495.08	-----
North Carolina.....	\$863,939.24	\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 22,030.54	\$1,182,454.85	\$287,542.47	\$1,319,908.59
100 Counties.....	522,292.96	22,573,473.98	13,136.72	934,572.99	215,432.85	484,437.43
70 Cities.....	341,646.28	7,868,885.19	8,893.82	247,881.86	72,109.62	835,471.16

† Including Federal; for amount received from U. S. Government, see Table VII of Section III.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961, 2, 3 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964, 5, 6 Interest Donations‡	967 Intangible Taxes (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
					County	District	
7,667.00	3,523.44		2,222.15		634.00		225,753.89
23,164.45	2,454.07	1,187.63	6,275.43	#262.41	8,420.90	18,640.79	515,264.12
18,120.31	17.00		6,246.93		5,920.90	5,140.79	401,045.24
5,044.14	2,437.07	1,187.63	28.50	#262.41	2,500.00	13,500.00	114,218.88
5,863.26	650.66	63.98	2,082.95		15,688.33		96,491.66
7,710.15	2,273.88	635.46	2,308.98		5,348.79		126,996.83
1,964.47	250.62	37.91	1,063.95		3,991.80		64,874.10
30,186.40	982.96	323.39	5,783.22		33,143.00	6,913.37	515,129.77
26,288.28	819.46	323.39	4,726.78		27,433.52		442,480.96
3,898.12	163.50		1,056.44		5,709.48	6,913.37	72,648.81
14,737.22	15,207.49		5,605.15		15,136.78		303,019.48
6,237.22	10,941.82		5,605.15		5,999.34		168,923.54
8,500.00	4,265.67				9,137.44		134,095.94
46,665.04	9,170.78	3,914.55	34,132.52	1,130.00	69,744.06	99,707.37	1,229,555.76
29,751.34	3,042.47	1,037.89	18,536.74		44,049.63	309.70	725,715.89
16,913.70	6,128.31	2,876.66	15,595.78	1,130.00	25,694.43	99,397.67	503,839.87
5,991.08	961.73	1,232.78	9,247.39		23,683.88		284,548.99
2,040.09			2,960.41	#1,000.00	11,047.25		151,251.95
3,386.25	2,111.08		1,946.44		12,185.96		192,888.46
7,850.31	4,473.03		9,230.79	#4,354.90	60,466.02	16,570.58	625,362.99
4,688.99	3,789.89		8,035.60		31,033.85		378,353.84
598.19	119.15		674.15		5,501.02		47,421.98
2,563.13	563.99		521.04	#4,354.90	23,931.15	16,570.58	199,587.17
14,695.08	8,550.41	1,101.28	5,231.02		1,134.47	7,377.56	410,423.92
12,411.46	7,050.41		5,012.61		1,134.47		355,017.79
2,283.62	1,500.00	1,101.28	218.41			7,377.56	55,406.13
27,156.81	3,929.35	2,066.11	85.20		43,321.45	40,224.82	570,557.95
9,790.81	2,951.67	1,251.19	85.20		15,206.23		267,643.06
6,983.30	351.90	288.34			9,416.56	4,449.33	69,588.59
11,382.70	625.78	526.58			18,698.66	35,775.49	233,326.30
8,412.40	873.96	918.47	2,971.48	1,601.01	286.37		227,707.85
4,130.00	173.40	243.40	1,740.50		2,601.62		166,007.11
\$1,622,400.27	\$455,420.60	\$112,634.97	\$625,621.21	\$34,951.62	\$2,510,357.66	\$1,977,641.25	\$41,387,359.20
1,125,947.49	x288,558.93	72,136.30	398,040.92	#39,171.62	1,735,554.82	71,927.68	28,387,341.45
496,452.78	z166,861.67	40,498.67	236,580.29	4,220.00	774,802.84	1,905,713.57	13,000,017.75

† Including Philanthropic.

x Includes \$80,604.67 from Federal government.

Transfer to other funds.

v From liquor stores.

z Includes \$29,998.89 from Federal government.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1942-1943

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Alamance	\$ 26,082.62	\$	\$	\$ 40.00	\$	\$ 1,282.72	\$	\$	\$ 96,541.31	\$	\$ 123,533.85
Rural	13,046.87			40.00		657.04		#412.80	47,678.31		62,009.42
Burlington	13,035.75					625.68			47,803.00		61,524.43
Alexander	3,219.03					24.43	76.35		5,010.48		8,330.29
Alleghany	350.73			571.50							922.23
Anson	13,429.23			1,700.00					25,340.00		40,469.23
Rural	11,519.74								17,000.00		28,519.74
Morven	1,092.23			1,700.00					3,340.00		6,062.23
Wadesboro	887.26								5,000.00		5,887.26
Ashe									400.00		400.00
Avery	22.73			1,450.00			96.60		5,977.06		7,546.39
Beaufort	11,942.99		10,000.00	753.40		7,096.11		#10,000.00	78.95		19,871.45
Rural	5,585.62			753.40		4,740.11			78.95		11,158.08
Washington	6,357.37		10,000.00			12,356.00		#10,000.00			8,713.37
Bertie	361.53			75.00							436.53
Bladen	9,988.01			27,383.58			138.15		10,424.23		47,933.97
Brunswick	5,491.37			25.00		300.00	80.89		6,311.03		12,208.29
Buncombe	46,475.94			525.00	648.78	6,967.50		#10,871.60	58,198.73		101,944.35
Rural	46,475.94			525.00	648.78	6,967.50		#15,408.37	29,807.59		69,076.44
Asheville								4,536.77	28,331.14		32,867.91
Burke	5,911.42						358.17	#1,700.00	31,736.83		36,306.42
Rural	348.12						358.17		25,781.83		26,488.12
Glen Alpine	42.36								2,255.00		2,297.36
Morganton	5,520.64							#1,700.00	3,700.00		7,520.94
Cabarrus	168.56			315.00			766.05	#168.56	13,769.66		14,850.71
Rural				315.00			766.05		8,717.91		9,798.96
Concord									2,878.65		2,878.65
Kannapolis	168.56							#168.56	2,173.10		2,173.10

Caldwell.....	78,072.59	2,910.97	395.00	23,052.53	104,431.09
Rural.....	70,923.75	1,325.60	395.00	16,003.63	95,247.98
Lenoir.....	1,148.84	1,585.37		6,448.90	9,183.11
Camden.....	10,000.80	1,190.00		5,070.28	15,071.08
Carteret.....	*3,423.01		340.00	5,625.76	2,542.75
Caswell.....	16,136.21	37,117.40	305.96	6,074.36	59,785.37
Catawba.....	8,333.12		1,598.00	11,000.00	20,931.12
Rural.....	3,686.34			5,000.00	8,860.34
Hickory.....	4,223.54		1,548.00	3,000.00	8,771.54
Newton.....	249.24		50.00	3,000.00	3,299.24
Chatham.....	497.28	1,057.64	615.99	181.39	2,352.30
Cherokee.....	5,254.44		38.50	11,204.96	14,187.49
Rural.....	2,678.14		38.50	7,399.51	7,805.74
Andrews.....	97.00			1,804.57	1,902.47
Murphy.....	2,476.40			2,000.88	4,479.28
Chowan.....	466.40		658.88	3,666.80	4,792.08
Rural.....	5.62			1,532.51	1,538.13
Edenton.....	400.78		658.88	2,134.29	3,253.05
Clay.....	*813.89	87.50		1,983.18	1,256.79
Cleveland.....	*4,172.26	204.50		12,005.67	8,037.91
Rural.....	*5,745.85	201.70		7,838.18	1,904.03
Kings Mountain.....	1,567.83			1,881.53	3,149.46
Shelby.....	5.06	2.80		2,885.96	2,894.42
Columbus.....	4,920.04	1,000.00		3,523.67	14,493.71
Craven.....	*4,200.63	1,562.57	898.50	18,983.03	17,243.47
Rural.....	*4,200.63	1,562.57	22.02	18,983.03	16,566.90
New Bern.....			876.48		876.48
Cumberland.....	32,196.35	20,653.14	5,653.44	73,049.96	158,956.92
Rural.....	35,518.36	20,653.14	5,653.44	62,240.21	144,369.18
Fayetteville.....	*3,322.01		1,235.12	10,809.75	13,987.74
Currituck.....	30,839.28	45,000.00	2,033.56	1,000.00	79,234.57
Dare.....	143.23			306.28	449.51

Transfer to other funds.

* Overdraft.

† From Alcoholic Board of Control.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30-1942	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Davidson.....	*12,246.92		11,000.00	1,421.74				9,000.00	23,385.81		32,560.83
Rural.....	*12,246.92		11,000.00					9,000.00	18,394.08		26,147.76
Lexington.....				1,421.74					2,493.78		2,493.78
Thomasville.....									2,497.35		3,919.09
Davie.....	5,406.47							#1,110.31	603.52		4,899.68
Duplin.....	15,150.50		19,000.00	202.60		191.90	101.07	#19,000.00	8,362.31		24,008.38
Durham.....	83,757.42		60,000.00	4,263.05		3,401.02		#52,691.35	130,800.00		229,530.14
Rural.....	3,572.41		60,000.00	3,828.05				#60,000.00	43,564.02		51,364.48
Durham.....	79,785.01			435.00		3,401.02		7,308.65	87,235.98		178,165.66
Edgecombe.....	5,239.06			3,500.00			96.34	7,450.00	4,986.45	4,365.49	25,637.34
Rural.....	*812.01						96.34	4,250.00	3,336.45		6,870.78
Tarboro.....	6,051.07			3,500.00				3,200.00	1,650.00	4,365.49	18,766.56
Forsyth.....	112,247.98			79,500.00		25.21	2,755.56	1,954.98	48,413.72		244,897.45
Rural.....	7,023.36			79,500.00		25.21	2,755.56	1,954.98	11,329.30		102,563.20
Winston-Salem.....	105,224.62								37,084.42		142,334.25
Franklin.....	8,987.71						182.12		4,647.53		13,839.36
Rural.....	7,596.56					22.00	182.12		3,955.86		11,756.54
Franklin.....	1,391.15					22.00			691.67		2,082.82
Gaston.....	4,203.98			93,100.00		650.79			37,512.48		135,467.25
Rural.....	6,133.56			93,100.00		53.27			27,346.59		126,633.42
Cherryville.....	2,866.45								1,975.73		4,842.18
Gastonia.....	*4,796.03					597.52			8,190.16		3,991.65
Gates.....											
Graham.....	7,810.25							#183.67	1,822.40		9,448.98
Granville.....	13,253.02			231.56		44.00	282.18	#12,000.00	10,495.50		12,306.26
Rural.....	1,253.02			231.56		44.00	282.18	#12,000.00	9,295.50		11,106.26
Oxford.....	12,000.00								1,200.00		1,200.00
Greene.....	*6,723.49		50,000.00			616.00	834.58	#50,000.00	5,272.91		

Guilford	64,148.15		500.00		2,901.25	14,027.24	29,720.15	111,296.79
Rural	57,561.89		500.00		2,636.86		10,076.75	68,775.89
Greensboro	6,475.72				2,264.39	5,149.92	11,899.40	25,789.43
High Point	110.54					8,877.32	7,744.00	16,731.86
Halifax	*3,696.37		1,851.00	329.73	1,729.72		62,482.52	63,770.10
Rural	1,754.00		51.00	198.73	1,729.72		62,482.52	67,279.47
Roanoke Rapids	*5,440.37		1,800.00	131.00				*3,509.37
Weldon								
Harnett	35,872.17		1,807.73	695.93	754.38		37,481.31	76,611.52
Haywood	*2,625.71		553.64			2,644.12	16,084.30	16,656.35
Rural	*2,625.71		553.64				16,084.30	14,012.23
Canton						2,644.12		2,644.12
Henderson	*2,283.23		318.39				21,443.93	19,479.09
Rural	*7,403.65		243.39				19,223.93	12,063.67
Hendersonville	5,120.42		75.00				2,220.00	7,415.42
Hertford	15,097.47		89.50				1,954.48	17,141.45
Hoke			75.00				8,261.81	8,336.81
Hyde	5,547.79			38.50	26.07		2,350.46	7,962.82
Iredell	217,866.15		50.00	481.00		4,898.86	20,115.00	243,411.01
Rural	71,203.36		50.00			#101.14	1,823.00	72,975.12
Mooreville	73,000.72						4,561.00	77,621.72
Statesville	73,662.17			481.00		5,000.00	13,731.00	92,814.17
Jackson	*4,731.11	6,235.00	268.71	18.93			2,856.13	4,647.66
Johnston			2,868.63	4,929.00		18,035.73	66,863.43	92,696.79
Jones	123.44		242.50		29.25	#120,000.00	2,270.04	2,865.23
Lee	7,453.47		431.00	429.15			10,251.55	18,565.17
Rural	6,092.94		431.00	429.15			4,896.01	11,912.70
Sanford	1,360.53						5,291.94	6,652.47
Lenoir	79,993.78			295.10	63.64		2,310.46	82,662.98
Rural	*11.14				63.64		2,310.46	2,362.96
Kinston	80,004.96			295.10				80,300.02

Transfer to other funds.

* Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Lincoln.....	11,441.36			16.90		68.00	97.87		5,677.61		17,301.74
Rural.....	10,388.73			16.90		68.00	71.77		4,530.80		15,076.20
Lincolnton.....	1,052.63						26.10		1,146.81		2,225.54
Macon.....	765.44			5,160.62							5,926.06
Madison.....	47.85					1.12		#21.95			27.02
Martin.....	*3,235.36			430.00		509.79			10,205.85		7,910.28
McDowell.....	4,292.63								19,191.42		23,484.05
Rural.....	3,673.91								286.35		3,960.26
Marion.....	618.72								18,905.07		19,523.79
Mecklenburg.....	50,039.15		156,000.00	1,456.58		2,764.50	453.67	1,234.16	16,530.73		228,478.79
Rural.....	37,280.37		156,000.00	725.00		2,764.50	453.67	1,234.16	12,369.59		53,593.13
Charlotte.....	12,758.78			731.58					4,161.14		174,885.66
Mitchell.....	9,207.77			401.20		86.65	95.86		6,421.36		16,212.84
Montgomery.....	3,136.45		2,000.00	25.00				#2,000.00	3,004.15		6,165.60
Moore.....	31,604.47		34,000.00	7,000.00		14,080.19			2,031.48		88,716.14
Rural.....	29,474.78			7,000.00		x14,024.19			2,031.48		52,530.45
Pinehurst.....	1,655.60										1,655.60
Southern Pines.....	474.09		34,000.00			56.00					34,530.09
Nash.....	*18,222.16			494.64			1,511.74		51,988.46		35,782.68
Rural.....	*23,857.82			215.00			1,511.74		46,974.33		24,843.25
Rocky Mount.....	5,635.66			279.64					95,024.13		10,939.43
New Hanover.....	283,280.40			945.52	350,555.05				12,384.42		647,175.39
Northampton.....	10,264.05	2,250.00		1,200.00			181.33	#2,250.00	8,165.70		19,811.08
Onslow.....	9,129.94			5,864.50			422.08		4,047.55		19,464.07
Orange.....	*4,283.59			99,286.38		3,275.00	849.82	#1,536.39	20,319.94	.67	117,921.83
Rural.....	*4,136.45			288.00			849.82	#3,332.33			*6,330.96
Chapel Hill.....	*147.14			99,008.38		3,275.00		1,795.94	20,319.94	.67	124,252.79

Pamlico.....	65.22											2,301.47
Pasquotank.....	4,342.77											12,109.70
Rural.....	2,183.09											5,404.02
Elizabeth City.....	2,159.68											6,645.68
Pender.....	100.55											4,092.98
Perquimans.....												71.00
Person.....	774.07											13,636.95
Pitt.....	21,888.52											22,764.13
Rural.....	14,459.92											14,979.92
Greenville.....	7,428.60											7,784.21
Polk.....	1,651.61											21,722.89
Rural.....												2,452.74
Tryon-Saluda.....	1,651.61											19,270.15
Randolph.....	21,301.86											40,793.68
Rural.....	21,301.86											37,443.68
Asheboro.....												3,350.00
Richmond.....	18,541.72											40,924.89
Rural.....	16,237.11											16,555.70
Hamlet.....	2,304.61											24,369.19
Rockingham.....												
Robeson.....	17,323.06											57,699.13
Rural.....	11,192.97											45,702.52
Farmont.....	7.49											1,080.39
Lumberton.....	6,122.60											10,856.22
Red Springs.....												
Rockingham.....	23,779.16											62,903.28
Rural.....	24,714.55											42,381.39
Locksville.....	2,620.11											12,671.95
Madison.....	148.64											4,266.14
Redsville.....	*4,704.14											3,583.80
Rowan.....	3,448.54											78,149.60
Rural.....	1,037.01											59,783.77
Salisbury.....	2,411.53											18,365.83
Rutherford.....	425.40											34,152.59

Transfer to other funds.

x Largely from A. B. C. Board.

y Part from Edgecombe County.

* Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	Balance 6-30-1942	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984.5 Interest, Donations	986 Intangible Taxes (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
									County	District	
Sampson.....	48 028.42	25 000.00		90.80	63.63		334.21		14 668.70		88 185.76
Rural.....	47 491.82	25 000.00		90.80	63.63		334.21		11 418.70		84 399.16
Clinton.....	536.60								3 250.00		3 786.60
Scotland.....	54 000.00			500.00	684.51	1 545.41			4 976.71		61 706.63
Rural.....				500.00	684.51	1 545.41			2 726.71		5 456.63
Laurensburg.....	54 000.00								2 250.00		56 250.00
Stanly.....	5 538.07								16 000.00		21 538.07
Rural.....	2 754.71								10 000.00		12 754.71
Albemarle.....	2 753.36								6 000.00		8 753.36
Stokes.....	278.32			685.00					6 935.35		7 878.67
Surry.....	38 183.70			62.50		349.50	267.77	262.41	14 988.10		54 113.98
Rural.....	38 183.70			25.00		349.50	267.77		14 988.10		53 814.07
Mount Airy.....				37.50				262.41			299.91
Swain.....	*5 865.51			54 998.50		1.85	136.67		9 075.46		58 346.97
Transylvania.....								10 192.17	13 782.00		23 974.17
Tyrrell.....	3 817.01						26.64		3 246.67		7 090.32
Union.....	3 481.36						554.16		14 638.55		18 674.07
Rural.....	3 481.36						554.16		14 638.55		18 674.07
Monroe.....											
Vance.....	219.49			255.00		1 000.00		9 005.20	3 541.26		14 020.95
Rural.....	214.29			255.00		1 000.00		9 005.20	3 541.26		14 015.75
Henderson.....	5.20										5.20
Wake.....	*38 237.06			5 709.57			1 619.18	3 957.10	69 574.66		42 623.45
Rural.....	*19 143.43			3 279.82			1 037.89	3 957.10	43 382.17		32 483.55
Raleigh.....	*19 093.63			2 429.75			581.29		26 222.49		10 139.90
Warren.....									3 170.24		3 170.24
Washington.....	81.84							1 000.00			1 081.84

Watauga.....							501.89			9,909.96		11,376.85
Wayne.....												46,761.90
Rural.....	27,972.28									14,087.72		42,187.65
Fremont.....	27,945.43									14,087.72		26.85
Goldshoro.....	26.85											4,547.40
Wilkes.....												11,908.42
Rural.....	4,215.60									5,766.18		11,848.88
North Wilkesboro.....	4,190.89	21,000.00								5,731.35		59.54
	24.71	21,000.00								34.83		
Wilson.....												52,882.78
Rural.....	14,951.92									37,077.39		20,564.67
Elm City.....	*718.50									21,026.67		3,672.92
Wilson.....	501.88									3,081.04		28,645.19
	15,168.54									12,969.68		
Yadkin.....	*1,049.33	4,500.00										10,695.13
Yancey.....	*1,952.56									4,732.19		9,555.43
North Carolina.....	\$1,602,330.52	\$	51,235.00	\$	629,254.58	\$489,012.17	\$373,182.85	\$22,417.07	\$226,289.94	\$1,508,844.10	\$71,229.59	\$4,568,304.60
100 Counties.....	1,035,446.27									1,039,209.07		3,145,882.50
70 Cities.....	566,884.25									469,635.03		1,442,422.10
												4,366.16

Transfer to other funds.

* Overdraft.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1942-1943

Units	Balance 6-30-1942	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Alamance	\$ 5,499.26	\$ 2,184.08		\$	\$	\$ 81,503.00	\$ 6,700.00	\$ 95,886.34
Rural.....	5,499.26	184.08				29,005.00	6,700.00	58,181.34
Burlington.....		2,000.00						37,705.00
Alexander	2,467.69		207.47			18,292.12		20,967.28
Alleghany						437.70		437.70
Anson	968.34						21,805.61	22,773.95
Rural.....	601.25				\$2,200.00		9,920.61	8,321.86
Morven.....	367.09				2,200.00		1,631.25	1,998.34
Wadesboro.....							10,253.75	12,453.75
Ashe	100.00							100.00
Avery	34,828.10		261.40			19,106.19		54,195.69
Beaufort	8,158.07		4,500.00	6.60	10,000.00	12,774.22	13,514.76	48,953.65
Rural.....	9,206.00		4,500.00	6.60	10,000.00	7,873.35		21,579.35
Washington.....	*1,047.93					4,900.87	13,514.76	27,374.30
Bertie	1,826.34					29,519.92		31,346.26
Bladen	8,125.07		810.47			67,874.60		76,810.14
Brunswick	879.26					18,130.02		19,009.28
Buncombe	31,258.78				76,309.84	19,494.68	210,296.34	337,359.64
Rural.....	22,068.16				41,599.15	18,690.03	143,147.28	225,504.62
Asheville.....	9,190.62				34,710.69	804.65	67,149.06	111,855.02
Burke	59.03	7,714.00	238.89	1,644.30	#1.73	57,417.53		67,072.02
Rural.....	57.30		238.89	1,644.30	#1.73	51,856.53		53,797.02
Glen Alpine.....						2,150.00		2,150.00
Morganton.....	1.73	7,714.00				3,411.00		11,125.00
Cabarrus			3,699.24	119.96		68,951.07	4,560.58	77,330.85
Rural.....			3,699.24	119.96		51,436.65		55,255.85
Concord.....						10,664.42	4,560.58	15,225.00
Kannapolis.....						6,850.00		6,850.00

Caldwell.....	31,542.18				38,327.38	9,552.68	79,422.24
Rural.....	26,182.61				28,635.70		55,118.31
Lenoir.....	5,359.57				9,691.68	9,552.68	24,303.93
Camden.....	637.76						10,693.08
Carteret.....					8,865.32		31,391.72
Caswell.....	*1,440.01				21,097.47		22,352.95
Catawba.....					23,307.92		122,731.25
Rural.....					122,731.25		75,581.25
Hickory.....					75,581.25		37,050.00
Newton.....					37,050.00		10,100.00
Chatham.....	.60				10,100.00		33,038.86
Cherokee.....	18,272.28				33,038.26		29,765.03
Rural.....	18,272.28				11,492.75		18,272.28
Andrews.....							6,492.75
Murphy.....					6,492.75		5,000.00
Chowan.....	80.52						13,391.22
Rural.....	*191.54				11,973.90	23.86	5,295.30
Edenton.....	272.06				4,173.90	23.86	8,095.92
Clay.....	9,288.73				7,800.00		12,383.23
Cleveland.....	20,078.91				3,067.74		115,759.97
Rural.....	20,078.91				30,009.57	65,671.49	63,079.06
Kings Mountain.....					8,892.05		34,108.10
Shelby.....					5,363.92		15,899.09
Columbus.....					13,753.60	21,028.22	36,781.82
Craven.....							49,005.61
Rural.....					46,785.61		58,321.04
New Bern.....					53,612.00	3,955.00	46,136.04
Cumberland.....	14,875.93				43,382.00		12,185.00
Rural.....	14,875.93				8,250.00	3,955.00	185,601.90
Fayetteville.....					163,047.82		144,430.34
Currituck.....	6,361.37				121,866.26		41,181.56
Dare.....	1,984.00				41,181.56		18,835.39
					12,042.95		5,894.21
					2,859.89		

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30-1942	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Davidson.....	4,163.61			77.02	46,756.70	45,605.03	39,364.55	127,639.69
Rural.....	4,173.61			77.02	2,933.29	2,933.29	17,153.48	62,751.88
Lexington.....	10.00				46,756.70	32,891.67	11,246.14	44,147.81
Thomasville.....						9,780.07	10,959.93	20,740.00
Davie.....					4,000.00	19,626.30		23,626.30
Duplin.....	34,478.86	60,500.00	1,212.82	1,330.97	22,000.00	75,378.36		194,901.01
Durham.....	13,217.02		20,800.16		53,534.85	41,526.25	127,556.42	256,734.70
Rural.....	3,689.71		16,384.58		60,000.00	12,896.25	13,669.28	106,639.82
Durham.....	9,527.31		4,415.58		#6,365.15	28,630.00	113,887.14	150,094.88
Edgecombe.....	16,478.33	4,495.83	1,121.88		#4,450.00	26,570.87		44,216.91
Rural.....	9,960.83	1,250.00	1,121.88		#1,250.00	15,693.37		26,776.08
Tarboro.....	6,517.50	3,245.83			#3,200.00	10,877.50		17,440.83
Forsyth.....	26,963.91		11,888.86	21.50		167,751.54	69,535.03	276,160.84
Rural.....	14,020.20		8,657.46			66,783.02		89,440.68
Winston-Salem.....	12,943.71		3,231.40	21.50		100,988.52	69,535.03	186,720.16
Franklin.....	8,097.30		421.01		#1,338.37	28,884.17	25.00	36,089.11
Rural.....	6,758.93		421.01			25,189.40		32,349.34
Franklin.....	1,338.37				#1,338.37	3,714.77	25.00	3,739.77
Gaston.....	767.64	20,000.00			170,387.01	170,387.01		191,154.65
Rural.....	767.64	20,000.00			87,697.01	87,697.01		108,374.65
Cherryville.....					11,080.00	11,080.00		11,080.00
Gastonia.....					71,700.00	71,700.00		71,700.00
Gates.....	42.26							
Graham.....	1,871.48			17.07	#367.35	8,793.89		10,315.09
Granville.....			1,798.78	471.97	12,000.00	96,272.17		110,542.92
Rural.....			1,798.78	471.97	2,400.00	74,106.87		78,777.62
Oxford.....					9,600.00	22,165.30		31,765.30

Greene.....	7,690.36				11,881.50	8,000.00	50,000.00	33,171.27		90,861.63
Gulfport.....	7,690.92				11,881.50	8,000.00		334,230.15	238,387.94	600,190.51
Rural.....	4,820.21				10,743.03	575.00		164,102.17		180,240.41
Greensboro.....	2,870.71				1,138.47	7,425.00		93,604.26	191,292.50	287,767.56
High Point.....								76,523.72	47,095.35	132,182.84
Halifax.....	22,782.84						9,643.79	285.88	68,077.68	100,790.19
Rural.....	18,326.82						1,450.15	33,686.77	13,623.82	33,686.77
Roanoke Rapids.....	4,152.03						8,193.64	285.88	43,252.55	51,720.08
Weldon.....									11,201.31	15,383.34
Harnett.....	*696.47				1,745.54			91,591.00		92,640.07
Haywood.....	*19,452.32	6,150.00			2,246.65	75.00		104,684.84		93,704.17
Rural.....	*19,452.32	6,150.00			2,246.65	75.00		72,184.84		61,204.17
Canton.....								32,500.00		32,500.00
Henderson.....	13,206.17							30,229.17	32,605.00	76,040.34
Rural.....	12,031.17							30,229.17	19,383.00	62,245.34
Hendersonville.....	1,175.00								12,620.00	13,795.00
Hertford.....	1,285.78							27,463.00		28,718.78
Hoke.....	3,431.35				289.43	25.00		26,459.34		30,185.12
Hyde.....	2,831.11				85.17			6,649.54		9,683.39
Iredell.....	13,177.26						137.57	41,776.30	48,243.29	102,882.71
Rural.....	327.55						#314.14	18,174.30		18,187.71
Mooreville.....	9,147.31						#314.14	9,157.00	14,243.29	32,947.00
Statesville.....	3,702.40							14,445.00	34,000.00	52,147.40
Jackson.....	32,409.41				249.69			13,233.72		45,892.82
Johnston.....	*10,406.95	19,163.62					*10,000.00	194,170.94		192,927.61
Jones.....	1,588.35				117.02		120,000.00	9,080.21		130,785.58
Lee.....	3,553.74	2,094.40				2,332.21	388.50	30,022.82		38,391.67
Rural.....	3,553.74	2,094.40				2,332.21	388.50	16,960.56		25,329.41
Sanford.....								13,062.26		13,062.26
Lenoir.....	34,508.16				1,127.29			61,557.62	27,896.18	125,089.25
Rural.....	4,223.05				1,127.29			36,499.33		41,849.67
Kinston.....	30,285.11							25,058.29		83,239.58

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30-1942	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Lincoln.....	674.41	-----	128.77	-----	6,932.98	11,679.59	4,800.00	24,215.35
Rural.....	674.41	-----	128.77	-----	6,932.98	1,011.69	-----	8,747.85
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,667.50	4,800.00	15,467.50
Macon.....	2,240.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,050.40	-----	12,290.76
Madison.....	3,229.09	-----	347.57	-----	338.75	22,052.51	-----	25,967.92
Martin.....	4,767.47	13,500.00	1,333.80	281.25	-----	55,081.50	-----	74,964.02
McDowell.....	*2,665.07	10,000.00	3,134.87	-----	-----	43,068.53	-----	53,538.33
Rural.....	*2,665.07	10,000.00	3,134.87	-----	-----	19,518.53	-----	29,688.33
Marion.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,550.00	-----	29,550.00
Mecklenburg.....	23,610.11	-----	6,338.42	5,658.39	-----	135,351.81	114,000.95	284,959.68
Rural.....	19,312.10	-----	6,338.42	4,172.59	-----	56,990.89	13,190.81	100,004.61
Charlotte.....	4,298.01	-----	-----	1,485.80	-----	78,560.92	100,810.34	184,955.07
Mitchell.....	5,223.96	-----	165.57	-----	-----	10,589.40	-----	15,978.93
Montgomery.....	5,438.43	-----	471.93	-----	35,816.44	52,319.51	-----	94,046.31
Moore.....	66,975.62	3,000.00	2,766.22	19,979.60	-----	48,447.60	3,725.49	144,894.53
Rural.....	57,082.92	3,000.00	2,766.22	19,979.60	-----	48,747.60	968.61	127,544.95
Pinchurst.....	9,357.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,114.14	12,471.40
Southern Pines.....	9,355.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,700.00	2,756.88	14,235.44
Nash.....	17,821.73	-----	2,235.22	-----	2,096.06	92,116.38	-----	114,269.39
Rural.....	15,822.86	-----	2,235.22	-----	2,096.06	50,374.02	70,228.16	120,920.06
Rocky Mount.....	2,298.87	-----	-----	-----	-----	441,742.36	-----	444,041.23
New Hanover.....	-----	11,143.38	-----	3,388.73	-----	163,575.29	-----	178,107.40
Northampton.....	*15,406.01	-----	867.77	-----	2,250.00	39,200.21	-----	26,911.97
Onslow.....	*705.16	-----	373.86	-----	-----	28,633.99	-----	28,302.69
Orange.....	*10,545.46	-----	959.08	1,623.75	-----	28,708.54	3,746.31	24,492.22
Rural.....	*9,449.75	-----	959.08	1,623.75	-----	19,800.54	-----	12,933.62
Chapel Hill.....	*1,095.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,905.00	3,746.31	11,558.60

Pamlico	531.27				7,979.11	8,510.38
Pasquotank	13,171.59				36,266.79	69,445.68
Rural	10,564.89			961.55	10,902.42	22,428.86
Elizabeth City	2,606.70			961.55	25,384.37	47,016.82
Pender	5,441.97			319.28	23,679.06	30,449.03
Perquimans					18,138.01	18,138.01
Person	1,996.44			831.46	36,775.20	41,623.10
Pitt	86,297.48			602.95		167,150.15
Rural	79,144.98			602.95		128,497.59
Greenville	7,152.50					38,652.56
Polk	8,267.29			756.75	19,410.00	35,132.84
Rural	792.67			756.75	15,176.32	21,113.79
Tryon-Saluda	7,504.62				4,233.68	14,019.05
Randolph	*17,203.54				42,842.05	31,638.51
Rural	*17,203.54				34,692.05	23,488.51
Asheboro					8,150.00	8,150.00
Richmond	3,298.10			1,728.34	58,500.00	64,049.79
Rural	3,298.10			1,728.34	23,200.00	28,749.79
Hamlet					18,200.00	18,200.00
Rockingham					17,100.00	17,100.00
Robeson	15,042.67				111,585.17	173,074.33
Rural	15,042.67				90,842.04	152,331.30
Fairmont					6,243.13	6,243.13
Lumberton					9,500.00	9,500.00
Red Springs					5,000.00	5,000.00
Rockingham	1,112.00				135,933.18	158,299.17
Rural					45,231.74	61,272.75
Leaksville	307.27				39,710.00	40,017.27
Madison	1.00				9,163.11	9,165.03
Reidsville	803.73				41,828.33	47,844.12
Rowan	34,117.36				70,658.95	163,717.22
Rural	31,932.88				60,752.63	112,463.24
Salisbury	2,184.48				9,906.32	51,253.98
Rutherford	26,152.59			1,403.22	127,112.33	197,668.14

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

x Largely from A. B. C. Board.

y Part from Edgecombe County.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1942-1943—Continued

Units	Balance 6-30-1942	990 From Sinking Fund	991 Intangible Taxes (State)	992, 3 Interest, Donations	994 Temporary Loans	995—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
						County	District	
Sampson.....	3,254.16		1,262.59	240.40	5,000.00	58,809.02		68,566.17
Rural.....	3,254.16		1,262.59	240.40	5,000.00	58,809.02		63,716.17
Clinton.....						4,850.00		4,850.00
Scotland.....	3,431.99			273.35		8,553.02	22,209.81	34,468.17
Rural.....						5,295.52	8,574.35	13,869.87
Laurinburg.....	3,431.99			273.35		3,257.50	13,635.46	20,598.30
Stanly.....	846.59				#846.59	55,353.93		55,353.93
Rural.....						32,383.93		32,383.93
Albemarle.....	846.59				#846.59	22,970.00		22,970.00
Stokes.....						19,699.45		19,699.45
Surry.....			856.87			49,197.00	19,885.00	69,938.87
Rural.....			856.87			44,197.00	3,750.00	48,803.87
Mount Airy.....						5,000.00	16,135.00	21,135.00
Swain.....	46,862.09		34.58			3,486.47		50,383.14
Sylvania.....						9,848.33		9,848.33
Tyrrell.....	280.94		6.66			4,983.46		5,271.06
Union.....	*1,221.41		923.48			48,912.31		48,614.38
Rural.....	*1,221.41		923.48			37,666.81		37,368.88
Murroe.....						11,245.50		11,245.50
Vance.....	3,139.08	1,174.32		1,985.18	#9,000.00	61,972.78		59,271.36
Rural.....	3,139.08			1,718.44	#9,000.00	23,250.96		19,108.48
Henderson.....		1,174.32		266.74		38,721.32		40,162.88
Wake.....	34,314.29	37,500.00	6,303.90			225,425.13	40,976.37	344,519.69
Rural.....	32,538.89	37,500.00	5,088.69			108,201.62		183,329.20
Raleigh.....	1,775.40		1,215.21			117,223.51	40,976.37	161,190.49
Warren.....	5,749.06					2,206.40	10,824.65	18,780.11
Washington.....						34,309.21		34,309.21

Watauga.....						11,284.72				11,284.72
Wayne.....	8,574.73					79,522.28			30,503.98	118,600.99
Rural.....	3,343.83					43,525.16			5,609.95	46,868.99
Fremont.....	5,230.90					5,000.00			24,894.03	15,840.85
Goldsboro.....						30,997.12				55,891.15
Wilkes.....	5,957.32					23,060.12			5,020.00	59,037.44
Rural.....	5,957.32					16,310.12				43,267.44
North Wilkesboro.....						6,750.00			5,020.00	15,770.00
Wilson.....	1,754.23					121,237.66				126,451.82
Rural.....	1,754.23					65,342.09				70,539.85
Elm City.....						9,330.00				9,330.00
Wilson.....						46,565.57				46,581.97
Yadkin.....	2,551.69					22,908.47				21,696.88
Yancey.....										
North Carolina.....	\$ 801,554.57	\$ 257,304.63	\$ 109,598.75	\$ 54,900.53	\$ 516,858.99	\$ 4,944,246.25	\$ 1,418,045.18	\$ 8,101,508.90		
100 Counties.....	658,199.04	242,710.48	97,978.74	45,421.54	406,672.26	3,519,659.70	360,616.47	5,391,258.23		
70 Cities.....	143,355.53	14,594.15	10,620.01	9,478.99	50,186.73	1,424,586.55	1,057,428.71	2,710,250.67		

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 17,214.26	\$ 329,541.50	\$ 168,960.84	\$ 46,656.54	\$ 13,729.61	\$ 12,054.82
Rural.....	9,179.90	195,832.07	106,624.54	26,860.52	9,629.81	9,637.49
Burlington.....	8,034.36	133,709.43	62,336.30	19,796.02	4,099.80	2,417.33
Alexander.....	5,655.68	81,226.51	49,735.67	5,839.72	2,758.27	1,835.74
Alleghany.....	3,652.70	43,251.73	17,937.90	2,264.71	837.09	529.38
Anson.....	14,620.42	177,690.90	105,731.68	16,654.21	2,872.64	4,796.30
Rural.....	7,009.69	108,936.05	68,724.64	9,708.56	2,141.88	3,283.77
Morven.....	3,358.93	23,681.26	11,356.66	2,535.70	730.76	387.37
Wadesboro.....	4,251.80	45,073.59	25,650.38	4,409.95		1,125.16
Ashe.....	5,437.64	119,272.70	49,802.69	6,105.94	7,451.46	110.93
Avery.....	7,489.07	90,992.47	44,750.50	8,810.58	425.36	2,171.19
Beaufort.....	10,729.28	185,990.80	95,979.76	14,008.11	5,972.59	7,259.78
Rural.....	5,395.12	116,524.60	59,636.00	8,061.04	2,787.24	4,963.52
Washington.....	5,334.16	69,466.20	36,343.76	5,947.07	3,185.35	2,296.26
Bertie.....	6,429.48	148,760.58	72,538.11	9,420.78	10,794.14	3,949.00
Bladen.....	6,332.15	150,955.12	75,417.05	10,812.01	9,680.88	5,017.12
Branswick.....	5,344.82	100,212.90	46,536.35	5,567.24	847.00	1,706.46
Buncombe.....	30,984.28	525,041.09	343,572.54	104,331.19	25,825.42	25,006.38
Rural.....	16,775.84	323,301.83	201,757.47	52,387.77	14,054.86	12,595.62
Asheville.....	14,208.44	201,739.26	141,815.07	51,943.42	11,770.56	12,410.76
Burke.....	17,514.23	222,012.36	81,256.73	22,986.90	21,090.84	5,784.58
Rural.....	8,982.41	143,535.74	28,741.08	12,018.87	9,458.02	3,669.03
Glen Alpine.....	3,522.35	27,217.25	8,119.00	2,420.82	1,635.54	712.73
Morganton.....	5,009.47	51,259.37	44,396.65	8,547.21	9,997.28	1,402.82
Cabarrus.....	16,107.98	342,231.50	162,307.59	25,256.14	20,008.51	9,372.21
Rural.....	6,423.93	142,251.56	69,686.66	8,827.39	7,723.98	6,766.15
Concord.....	4,043.08	81,915.64	41,805.80	6,098.53	2,339.54	2,142.26
Kannapolis.....	5,640.97	118,064.30	50,815.13	10,330.22	9,944.99	463.80
Caldwell.....	13,114.69	215,595.31	90,646.37	21,401.59	3,094.37	5,852.96
Rural.....	6,943.41	162,626.39	55,497.12	14,229.89	1,462.46	3,245.49
Lenoir.....	6,171.28	52,968.92	35,149.25	7,171.70	1,631.91	2,607.47
Camden.....	4,944.17	32,329.14	11,200.80	6,152.84	5,722.90	1,488.35
Carteret.....	7,051.39	96,132.19	53,645.43	11,060.11	11,917.34	4,855.81
Caswell.....	7,232.73	126,783.10	56,049.50	11,759.75	15,833.29	1,278.09
Catawba.....	18,481.25	293,637.07	168,151.22	34,354.75	15,081.95	10,815.43
Rural.....	7,630.62	144,784.16	79,656.50	15,816.30	6,873.53	4,559.37
Hickory.....	6,574.33	99,775.07	62,178.87	13,655.59	5,364.74	4,353.40
Newton.....	4,276.30	49,077.84	26,315.85	4,882.86	2,843.68	1,902.66
Chatham.....	6,620.10	121,156.32	75,490.00	12,284.84	10,544.49	2,890.75
Cherokee.....	11,858.26	100,642.83	36,270.88	9,546.71	8,000.20	1,468.90
Rural.....	3,959.81	51,510.85	7,915.18	4,101.75	3,800.68	578.50
Andrews.....	3,646.71	28,482.71	10,454.63	2,623.57	2,295.15	399.05
Murphy.....	4,251.74	20,649.27	17,901.07	2,821.39	1,904.37	491.35
Chowan.....	8,351.58	62,269.67	33,695.39	6,279.54	3,047.31	2,914.72
Rural.....	3,763.60	21,191.50	8,863.58	1,852.36	662.22	1,894.49
Edenton.....	4,587.98	41,078.17	24,831.81	4,427.18	2,385.09	1,020.23
Clay.....	3,657.61	26,357.37	13,411.75	3,001.97	3,172.86	746.01
Cleveland.....	18,151.90	349,826.72	189,925.21	31,881.47	27,643.64	7,940.95
Rural.....	7,455.19	222,933.27	126,679.44	19,241.66	16,014.82	4,370.84
Kings Mountain.....	5,018.15	40,651.82	21,756.44	4,994.21	4,426.77	1,047.16
Shelby.....	5,678.56	86,241.63	41,489.33	7,645.60	7,202.05	2,523.45

BY FUNDS, 1942-1943

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 96,978.68	\$ 685,136.25	\$ 545,930.86	\$ 139,205.39	\$ 685,136.25	\$ 92,844.51	\$ 89,831.71	\$ 867,812.47
38,150.41	395,914.74	308,598.34	87,316.40	395,914.74	41,954.67	52,126.71	489,996.12
58,828.27	289,221.51	237,332.52	51,888.99	289,221.51	50,889.84	37,705.00	377,816.35
21,074.37	168,125.96	149,646.06	18,479.90	168,125.96	4,638.38	17,306.63	190,070.97
9,854.11	78,327.62	74,853.60	3,474.02	78,327.62	128.50	437.70	78,893.82
48,122.49	370,488.64	220,382.78	150,105.86	370,488.64	16,920.81	13,696.86	401,106.31
39,788.21	239,592.80	143,117.11	96,475.69	239,592.80	9,743.79	1,086.88	250,423.47
4,121.83	46,172.51	21,530.16	24,642.35	46,172.51	2,565.97	131.25	48,869.73
4,212.45	84,723.33	55,735.51	28,987.82	84,723.33	4,611.05	12,478.73	101,813.11
19,130.18	207,311.54	203,750.02	3,561.52	207,311.54	400.00	100.00	207,811.54
24,831.41	179,470.58	176,669.68	2,800.90	179,470.58	7,488.09		186,958.67
45,408.48	365,348.80	250,152.74	114,374.38	364,527.12	8,827.64	40,200.69	413,555.45
35,193.91	232,561.43	161,963.90	69,775.85	231,739.75	6,907.53	11,748.29	250,395.57
10,214.57	132,787.37	88,188.84	44,598.53	132,787.37	1,920.11	28,452.40	163,159.88
27,548.74	279,440.83	150,382.92	128,963.91	279,346.83	67.37	25,452.98	304,867.18
46,133.62	304,347.95	194,802.19	109,545.76	304,347.95	14,256.10	47,731.00	366,335.05
30,120.74	190,335.51	132,592.03	57,743.48	190,335.51	7,306.14	16,631.00	214,272.65
138,192.71	1,192,953.61	1,044,810.80	148,142.81	1,192,953.61	94,348.05	305,946.98	1,593,248.64
71,229.79	692,103.18	669,037.09	23,066.09	692,103.18	61,480.14	204,849.02	958,432.34
66,962.92	500,850.43	375,773.71	125,076.72	500,850.43	32,867.91	101,097.96	634,816.30
66,043.00	436,688.64	400,596.41	36,092.23	436,688.64	31,474.51	63,980.05	532,143.20
25,661.56	232,066.71	223,406.72	8,659.99	232,066.71	26,450.18	50,705.05	309,221.94
4,563.60	48,191.29	40,566.60	7,624.69	48,191.29	2,293.16	2,150.00	52,634.45
35,817.84	156,430.64	136,623.09	19,807.55	156,430.64	2,731.17	11,125.00	170,286.81
55,025.42	630,309.35	543,807.98	82,592.23	626,400.21	14,850.71	77,330.85	718,581.77
40,355.82	282,035.49	249,328.82	28,797.53	278,126.35	9,798.96	55,255.85	343,181.16
5,748.10	144,092.95	112,306.69	31,786.26	144,092.95	2,878.65	15,225.00	162,196.60
8,921.50	204,180.91	182,172.47	22,008.44	204,180.91	2,173.10	6,850.00	213,204.01
33,458.86	383,164.15	355,042.55	26,996.12	382,038.67	94,793.46	65,562.76	542,394.89
29,526.79	273,531.55	262,899.52	10,632.03	273,531.55	88,032.55	49,613.43	411,177.53
3,932.07	109,632.60	92,143.03	16,364.09	108,507.12	6,760.91	15,949.33	131,217.36
12,741.57	74,579.77	45,574.41	28,797.36	74,371.77	6,516.82	4,436.98	85,325.57
19,771.52	204,433.79	175,858.04	28,575.75	204,433.79	5,081.36	31,391.72	240,906.87
33,303.65	252,240.11	161,996.28	90,221.25	252,217.53	6,399.14	19,013.01	277,629.68
61,643.81	602,165.48	537,703.75	64,381.73	602,085.48	10,137.47	122,731.25	734,954.20
34,123.21	293,443.69	267,223.89	26,139.80	293,363.69	3,272.52	75,581.25	372,217.46
23,963.67	215,865.67	190,027.07	25,838.60	215,865.67	4,030.09	37,050.00	256,945.76
3,556.93	92,856.12	80,452.79	12,403.33	92,856.12	2,834.86	10,100.00	105,790.98
36,651.36	265,637.86	186,914.20	78,723.66	265,637.86	1,023.61	33,038.86	239,700.33
16,702.67	184,490.45	161,821.51	2,668.94	184,490.45	4,706.42	29,765.04	218,961.91
13,809.44	85,676.21	85,676.21		85,676.21	2,799.30	18,272.29	106,747.80
779.67	48,681.49	47,743.04	938.45	48,681.49	1,472.88	6,492.75	56,647.12
2,113.56	50,132.75	48,402.26	1,730.49	50,132.75	434.24	5,000.00	55,566.99
10,606.40	127,164.61	74,320.79	52,843.82	127,164.61	3,720.52	12,682.00	143,567.13
5,405.98	43,633.73	30,193.77	13,439.96	43,633.73	1,202.03	4,882.00	49,717.76
5,200.42	83,530.88	44,127.02	39,403.86	83,530.88	2,518.49	7,800.00	93,849.37
6,984.53	57,332.10	56,466.97	865.13	57,332.10	874.24	1,591.25	59,797.59
70,237.79	695,607.68	548,301.85	147,305.83	695,607.68	14,146.77	97,818.00	807,572.45
64,868.53	461,563.25	352,588.01	108,975.24	461,563.25	9,672.33	45,137.09	516,372.67
1,183.73	79,078.28	68,808.08	10,270.20	79,078.28	1,651.73	15,899.09	96,629.10
4,185.53	154,966.15	126,905.76	28,060.39	154,966.15	2,822.71	36,781.82	194,570.68

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus.....	8,059.80	254,202.61	132,811.32	22,737.45	18,157.49	9,417.97
Craven.....	12,081.68	176,163.15	84,866.66	16,119.58	11,149.46	3,483.31
Rural.....	6,625.16	110,716.63	47,804.50	8,287.66	7,009.89	1,735.48
New Bern.....	5,456.52	65,446.52	37,062.16	7,831.92	4,139.57	1,747.83
Cumberland.....	17,252.98	314,675.42	136,588.15	36,019.83	21,524.73	8,314.89
Rural.....	10,225.88	212,656.28	83,486.33	20,252.28	14,778.95	5,358.58
Fayetteville.....	7,027.10	102,019.14	53,101.82	15,767.55	6,745.78	2,956.31
Currituck.....	4,324.85	36,247.68	20,053.94	4,147.35	2,849.79	1,589.83
Dare.....	4,248.27	29,553.29	21,396.76	3,356.40	3,325.26	1,074.71
Davidson.....	21,569.75	313,008.97	174,650.73	33,251.97	10,400.22	12,915.79
Rural.....	8,193.28	162,370.48	103,090.50	15,130.58	2,342.52	7,940.28
Lexington.....	6,693.44	77,198.90	38,766.00	9,514.59	1,173.26	2,877.50
Thomasville.....	6,683.03	73,439.59	32,794.23	8,606.80	6,884.44	2,098.01
Davie.....	5,821.35	78,324.28	41,873.73	8,631.03	3,613.85	2,280.12
Duplin.....	8,503.45	203,116.48	111,587.75	15,350.45	12,442.64	5,902.56
Durham.....	27,861.96	524,124.03	285,594.87	68,973.55	55,890.15	28,116.63
Rural.....	12,920.33	139,698.17	91,051.69	16,816.96	20,555.29	9,681.85
Durham.....	14,941.63	384,425.86	194,543.18	52,156.59	35,334.86	18,434.78
Edgecombe.....	12,703.05	209,148.21	80,023.45	17,770.30	20,247.46	6,541.39
Rural.....	6,944.42	152,760.18	57,268.73	14,217.68	12,751.22	5,757.53
Tarboro.....	5,758.63	56,388.03	22,754.72	3,552.62	7,496.24	783.86
Forsyth.....	23,277.61	682,136.05	358,725.72	87,863.03	62,314.85	15,158.19
Rural.....	9,507.26	258,870.28	139,340.26	17,640.26	33,010.20	8,070.42
Winston-Salem.....	13,770.35	423,265.77	219,385.46	70,222.77	29,304.65	7,087.77
Franklin.....	11,934.83	168,137.86	81,551.50	15,702.40	8,510.55	4,771.66
Rural.....	7,241.55	136,249.98	68,661.39	13,718.67	7,900.00	3,505.59
Franklinton.....	4,693.28	31,887.88	12,890.11	1,983.73	610.55	1,266.07
Gaston.....	20,385.86	567,899.44	206,518.83	48,336.75	45,245.55	19,913.85
Rural.....	9,533.90	403,245.68	120,083.09	26,686.89	27,965.72	14,400.98
Cherryville.....	3,324.26	30,937.91	15,324.00	3,087.94	2,877.43	980.65
Gastonia.....	7,527.70	133,715.85	71,111.74	18,561.92	14,402.40	4,532.22
Gates.....	4,861.68	52,606.70	31,939.25	6,342.81	5,381.48	2,005.32
Graham.....	5,768.03	46,375.08	25,563.26	4,772.03	4,238.14	325.96
Granville.....	10,228.01	171,196.86	106,373.39	12,427.94	7,105.69	9,014.69
Rural.....	5,394.63	98,002.88	56,296.75	7,955.87	4,950.14	7,672.03
Oxford.....	4,833.38	73,193.98	50,076.64	4,472.07	2,155.55	1,342.66
Greene.....	5,855.00	118,032.36	43,785.99	7,918.19	14,174.93	4,377.54
Guilford.....	34,166.39	853,707.35	469,416.24	120,600.84	57,384.01	35,371.11
Rural.....	8,932.10	328,125.38	180,737.18	41,853.55	20,038.22	10,880.66
Greensboro.....	12,479.40	281,878.15	181,394.71	44,924.31	14,439.86	13,143.58
High Point.....	12,754.89	243,703.82	107,284.35	33,822.98	22,905.93	11,346.87
Halifax.....	18,167.90	296,758.03	142,785.65	23,818.80	23,281.53	11,644.46
Rural.....	7,455.31	185,599.05	72,886.47	11,601.48	14,688.29	6,905.44
Roanoke Rapids.....	6,902.88	71,508.77	56,021.49	8,036.95	6,037.50	3,700.46
Weldon.....	3,809.71	39,650.21	13,877.69	4,180.37	2,555.74	1,038.56
Harnett.....	8,109.86	244,786.40	128,778.42	19,856.43	16,901.82	9,911.14
Haywood.....	12,020.33	193,998.66	97,140.11	21,062.94	18,274.05	4,210.13
Rural.....	7,184.55	129,582.04	63,169.51	13,170.62	12,159.05	3,454.37
Canton.....	4,835.78	64,416.62	33,970.60	7,892.32	6,115.00	755.76
Henderson.....	11,069.19	139,302.40	83,897.25	18,303.03	6,694.31	7,262.36
Rural.....	6,122.46	107,078.85	54,259.23	14,360.88	5,972.11	6,713.60
Hendersonville.....	4,946.73	32,223.55	29,638.02	3,942.15	722.20	548.76

FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
63,068.84	508,455.48	372,734.53	135,720.95	508,455.48	657.30	40,005.61	549,118.39
32,790.10	336,653.94	215,527.84	120,276.10	335,803.94	4,429.18	54,922.38	395,155.50
26,448.20	208,627.52	139,145.92	69,481.60	208,627.52	3,552.70	42,737.38	254,917.60
6,341.90	128,026.42	76,381.92	50,794.50	127,176.42	876.48	12,185.00	140,237.90
72,786.64	607,162.64	427,038.39	179,942.70	606,981.09	85,137.95	135,101.52	827,220.56
38,636.56	385,394.86	276,067.48	109,327.38	385,394.86	71,940.06	93,919.96	551,254.88
34,150.08	221,767.78	150,970.91	70,615.32	221,586.23	13,197.89	41,181.56	275,965.68
11,166.40	80,379.84	55,485.65	24,894.19	80,379.84	75,134.70	9,425.90	164,940.44
9,173.34	72,128.03	66,802.15	5,325.88	72,128.03	449.51	5,894.21	78,471.75
66,906.11	632,703.54	563,183.35	64,031.61	627,214.96	27,912.03	126,168.36	781,295.35
47,298.26	346,365.90	325,412.92	15,464.40	340,877.32	23,497.06	61,297.43	425,671.81
12,455.92	148,679.61	122,807.46	25,872.15	148,679.61	1,914.97	44,130.93	194,725.51
7,151.93	137,658.03	114,962.97	22,695.06	137,658.03	2,500.00	20,740.00	160,898.03
13,669.53	154,213.89	127,817.11	26,396.78	154,213.89	2,399.68	23,626.30	180,239.87
48,371.41	405,274.74	287,140.79	118,133.95	405,274.74	2,932.12	132,043.61	540,250.47
106,043.15	1,096,604.34	774,218.86	322,230.48	1,096,449.34	80,444.41	173,405.41	1,350,299.16
46,497.55	337,221.84	263,895.87	73,170.97	337,036.84	39,422.52	37,042.47	413,531.83
59,545.60	759,382.50	510,322.99	249,059.51	759,382.50	41,021.89	136,362.94	936,767.33
30,843.66	377,277.52	216,996.38	160,194.81	377,191.19	12,795.34	42,308.17	432,294.70
25,999.68	275,699.44	153,674.33	122,025.11	275,699.44	3,579.85	24,867.34	304,146.63
4,843.98	101,578.08	63,322.05	38,169.70	101,491.75	9,215.49	17,440.83	128,148.07
306,566.23	1,536,041.68	1,165,315.85	354,608.89	1,519,924.74	36,115.83	254,207.13	1,810,247.70
249,856.08	1,012,892.85	711,148.90	301,743.95	1,012,892.85	14,779.56	176,346.29	1,204,018.70
36,438.83	327,047.63	212,309.62	114,738.01	327,047.63	3,716.54	31,236.95	362,001.12
34,994.37	272,271.55	184,442.39	87,829.16	272,271.55	3,003.31	27,570.64	302,845.50
1,444.46	54,776.08	27,867.23	26,908.85	54,776.08	713.23	3,666.31	59,155.62
88,353.00	996,653.28	858,253.30	138,399.98	996,653.28	39,009.69	190,366.96	1,226,049.93
51,005.45	652,921.71	567,116.75	85,804.96	652,921.71	25,642.35	107,606.96	780,171.02
4,629.34	61,161.53	47,481.96	13,679.57	61,161.53	1,261.38	11,080.00	73,502.91
32,718.21	282,570.04	243,654.59	38,915.45	282,570.04	12,105.96	71,700.00	366,376.00
13,179.01	116,316.25	69,480.01	46,836.24	116,316.25	-----	12,543.95	128,860.20
14,011.83	101,054.33	100,424.18	630.15	101,054.33	1,072.68	6,728.15	108,855.16
41,309.76	357,656.34	219,924.04	137,732.30	357,656.34	11,693.93	82,016.98	451,367.25
37,575.52	217,847.82	144,591.73	73,256.09	217,847.82	10,493.93	59,551.68	288,193.43
3,734.24	139,808.52	75,332.31	64,476.21	139,808.52	1,200.00	22,165.30	163,173.82
22,193.37	216,337.38	139,337.70	76,999.68	216,337.38	-----	36,498.93	252,836.31
240,935.22	1,811,581.16	1,449,800.24	333,363.39	1,783,163.63	81,605.14	543,156.72	2,407,925.49
60,433.17	651,000.26	565,124.85	84,457.88	649,582.73	45,091.76	129,495.31	824,169.80
127,916.81	676,176.82	479,107.60	170,069.22	649,176.82	21,040.42	281,478.87	951,696.11
52,585.24	484,404.08	405,567.79	78,836.29	484,404.08	15,472.96	132,182.54	632,059.58
52,814.85	569,271.22	316,882.96	248,533.98	565,416.94	29,787.71	76,433.02	671,637.67
44,514.64	345,650.68	154,827.40	188,797.53	343,624.93	28,531.18	15,338.03	390,494.14
6,526.76	158,734.81	134,298.54	21,309.10	155,067.64	1,256.53	48,673.73	205,537.90
1,773.45	66,885.73	27,757.02	28,427.35	66,184.37	-----	9,421.26	75,605.63
77,024.51	505,368.58	380,304.28	113,672.79	493,977.07	21,306.19	83,435.53	598,718.79
57,586.58	404,292.80	398,436.04	5,856.76	404,292.80	19,149.47	111,395.44	534,837.71
31,512.83	260,232.97	256,876.23	3,356.74	260,232.97	16,505.35	78,895.44	355,633.76
26,073.75	144,059.83	141,559.81	2,500.02	144,059.83	2,644.12	32,500.00	179,203.95
42,556.60	309,085.14	288,969.76	20,115.38	308,085.14	10,781.10	62,834.17	382,700.41
28,873.12	223,380.25	217,283.36	6,096.89	223,380.25	8,938.19	50,214.17	282,532.61
13,683.48	85,704.89	71,686.40	14,018.49	85,704.89	1,842.91	12,620.00	100,167.80

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Hertford.....	5,934.00	110,318.69	50,097.35	7,281.43	8,702.94	2,035.03
Hoke.....	6,137.52	81,796.19	28,516.50	5,974.07	1,021.50	1,725.28
Hyde.....	4,300.30	42,069.64	29,253.60	4,123.83	1,667.93	1,275.60
Iredell.....	18,247.55	287,779.85	159,919.13	36,641.03	21,364.84	10,417.21
Rural.....	7,702.54	174,218.27	98,300.90	20,853.93	10,533.87	5,109.61
Mooresville.....	4,284.76	46,238.17	23,203.33	5,130.50	5,129.11	2,796.98
Statesville.....	6,260.25	67,323.41	38,414.90	10,656.60	5,701.86	2,510.62
Jackson.....	6,188.92	107,793.37	40,369.74	6,795.90	7,804.67	1,294.62
Johnston.....	8,665.98	342,178.04	141,867.92	38,734.28	15,935.37	7,179.82
Jones.....	5,643.35	65,131.73	33,233.99	5,788.41	3,146.51	1,338.48
Lee.....	6,916.17	103,391.24	68,220.79	10,597.45	8,082.60	3,011.65
Rural.....	4,455.87	69,924.53	44,680.25	6,480.30	6,880.90	2,044.49
Sanford.....	2,460.30	33,466.71	23,540.54	4,117.15	1,201.70	967.16
Lenoir.....	13,038.35	213,574.00	105,067.46	20,163.59	33,299.43	7,101.40
Rural.....	6,637.68	132,244.77	66,446.31	10,274.45	7,771.57	2,838.85
Kinston.....	6,400.67	81,329.23	38,621.15	9,889.14	25,527.86	4,262.55
Lincoln.....	10,377.81	142,037.33	55,346.45	12,315.24	6,581.64	3,212.08
Rural.....	6,362.86	113,508.20	30,875.44	7,847.23	1,749.49	2,417.03
Lincolnton.....	4,014.95	28,529.13	24,471.01	4,468.01	4,832.15	795.05
Macon.....	4,668.25	89,395.96	23,893.98	4,205.70	1,405.50	1,138.86
Madison.....	5,491.37	125,081.21	42,895.65	12,812.75	5,689.23	2,986.92
Martin.....	6,605.74	145,014.33	65,376.73	11,462.08	10,796.66	6,319.17
McDowell.....	9,644.51	133,345.53	56,272.74	10,274.92	2,595.35	4,372.46
Rural.....	5,204.17	75,000.70	35,392.00	4,129.87	1,568.34	2,762.85
Marion.....	4,440.34	58,344.83	20,880.74	6,145.05	1,027.01	1,609.61
Mecklenburg.....	31,412.32	851,232.53	458,116.37	107,099.69	69,405.45	31,904.05
Rural.....	12,984.86	283,574.40	171,660.17	29,169.77	23,313.84	12,224.25
Charlotte.....	18,427.46	567,658.13	286,456.20	77,929.92	46,091.61	19,679.80
Mitchell.....	5,733.68	78,181.68	30,512.30	5,650.59	2,490.71	1,433.68
Montgomery.....	6,845.76	94,986.74	60,651.55	13,119.50	9,169.86	2,606.55
Moore.....	15,715.47	185,807.87	124,662.10	21,344.86	17,322.86	8,007.06
Rural.....	6,746.35	140,635.01	93,404.93	14,124.20	13,251.58	5,880.45
Pinehurst.....	4,345.81	20,001.26	10,196.65	1,837.96	2,111.99	652.35
Southern Pines.....	4,623.31	25,171.60	21,060.52	5,382.70	1,959.29	1,474.26
Nash.....	14,537.23	355,596.91	198,143.90	36,603.88	19,631.75	23,485.35
Rural.....	7,640.70	227,386.57	111,379.13	17,349.02	10,165.59	20,048.90
Rocky Mount.....	6,896.53	128,210.34	86,764.77	19,254.86	9,466.16	3,436.45
New Hanover.....	13,062.56	343,570.13	185,980.77	67,213.31	34,863.69	15,186.42
Northampton.....	8,397.67	144,992.79	85,644.96	9,711.72	9,971.41	3,756.90
Onslow.....	6,732.14	121,254.72	50,515.99	10,108.89	18,012.98	2,421.55
Orange.....	11,405.53	131,764.29	71,335.40	17,483.39	5,315.27	6,012.51
Rural.....	6,253.77	99,345.61	42,715.78	11,596.48	3,458.81	3,416.14
Chapel Hill.....	5,151.76	32,418.68	28,619.62	5,886.91	1,856.46	2,596.37
Pamlico.....	5,128.22	55,275.89	28,893.00	5,717.17	5,429.46	875.69
Pasquotank.....	11,839.77	109,209.81	58,462.83	13,806.27	9,133.55	3,750.26
Rural.....	5,221.34	41,450.48	19,841.80	5,530.43	3,027.42	1,718.37
Elizabeth City.....	6,618.43	67,759.33	38,621.03	8,275.84	6,106.13	2,031.89
Pender.....	6,539.57	98,714.46	50,217.45	6,960.23	15,628.19	3,522.94

FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

		NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay	Net Debt Service	Net Expenditures
66		White	Negro	Total	Total	Total	Grand Total
Auxiliary Services	Total						
25,094.54	209,463.98	89,990.26	119,473.72	209,463.98	6,048.08	27,389.25	242,901.31
13,239.62	138,410.68	65,827.39	72,583.29	138,410.68	3,336.81	22,840.45	164,587.94
12,149.07	94,839.97	61,040.82	33,767.05	94,807.87	7,161.45	9,222.05	111,191.37
79,923.09	614,292.70	511,386.49	97,000.92	608,387.41	166,385.79	78,405.58	853,178.78
54,070.14	370,789.26	312,715.37	58,073.89	370,789.26	2,672.64	18,174.30	391,636.20
2,264.72	89,047.57	76,626.84	11,515.44	88,142.28	73,604.60	12,138.79	173,885.67
23,588.23	154,455.87	122,044.28	27,411.59	149,455.87	90,108.55	48,092.49	287,656.91
25,754.81	196,002.03	190,646.57	5,355.46	196,002.03	6,235.00	7,908.04	210,145.07
56,983.96	611,545.37	475,954.40	135,590.97	611,545.37	169.87	179,765.84	791,481.08
25,334.78	139,617.25	79,562.20	60,055.05	139,617.25	2,662.26	6,720.00	148,999.51
48,236.26	248,456.16	192,638.72	55,428.94	248,067.66	5,905.61	42,692.66	286,665.93
24,565.84	150,032.16	103,214.74	55,428.94	158,643.68	4,013.90	29,630.40	192,287.98
23,670.42	89,423.98	89,423.98		89,423.98	1,891.71	13,062.26	104,377.95
58,184.98	450,429.21	291,792.60	141,100.32	432,892.92	42,762.69	71,031.85	546,687.46
44,108.76	270,322.39	181,706.72	71,634.53	253,341.55	2,493.58	27,544.21	283,379.34
14,076.22	180,106.82	110,055.88	69,465.49	179,551.37	40,269.11	43,487.64	263,308.12
23,167.98	253,038.53	223,766.05	29,269.80	253,035.85	1,744.78	23,852.58	278,633.21
19,828.46	182,588.71	162,292.95	20,295.76	182,588.71	1,696.78	8,385.05	192,640.57
3,339.52	70,449.82	61,473.10	8,974.04	70,447.14	78.00	15,467.50	85,992.64
15,887.76	140,596.01	136,211.51	4,384.50	140,596.01	5,877.95	12,078.00	158,551.96
26,199.25	221,156.38	217,693.63	2,600.74	220,294.37		22,416.47	242,710.84
26,676.89	272,251.60	169,292.83	102,958.77	272,251.60	5,987.86	72,422.66	350,662.12
23,548.71	240,054.22	224,549.53	15,463.66	240,013.19	21,534.03	53,542.83	315,090.05
18,949.25	143,007.18	137,167.81	5,798.34	142,966.15	851.10	29,992.83	173,810.08
4,599.46	97,047.04	87,381.72	9,665.32	97,047.04	20,682.93	23,550.00	141,279.97
146,598.58	1,695,768.99	1,302,064.09	390,166.70	1,692,230.79	182,505.23	241,271.09	2,116,007.11
74,965.19	607,892.48	473,474.66	130,379.62	604,354.28	18,198.06	62,099.83	684,652.17
71,633.39	1,087,876.51	828,089.43	259,787.08	1,087,876.51	164,307.17	179,171.26	1,431,354.94
18,309.09	142,311.56	141,503.86	807.70	132,311.56	2,955.88	12,669.58	157,937.02
38,755.74	226,135.70	174,192.56	51,943.14	226,135.70	6,165.60	82,505.16	314,806.46
47,315.56	420,175.78	309,787.95	110,387.83	420,175.78	706.26	86,437.17	507,319.21
40,838.86	314,881.38	247,041.10	67,840.28	314,881.38	234.71	73,969.57	389,085.66
2,637.57	41,783.59	26,491.46	15,292.13	41,783.59	471.55	2,756.88	45,012.02
3,839.13	63,510.81	36,255.39	27,255.42	63,510.81		9,710.72	73,221.53
70,145.01	718,144.03	496,559.08	221,584.95	718,144.03	6,035.99	97,765.51	821,945.53
38,164.84	432,134.75	306,139.84	125,994.91	432,134.75	2,328.08	53,730.70	488,193.53
31,980.17	286,009.28	190,419.24	95,590.04	286,009.28	3,707.91	44,034.81	333,752.00
148,910.48	808,787.36	619,879.96	171,500.15	791,380.11	545,701.74	106,495.72	1,443,577.57
25,941.22	288,416.67	147,645.45	139,955.62	287,601.07	16,579.32	35,348.29	339,528.68
34,701.71	243,747.98	204,930.54	38,817.44	243,747.98	1,277.58	25,330.49	270,356.05
32,407.53	275,723.92	198,319.45	77,260.47	275,579.92	38,611.49	31,765.59	345,957.00
24,301.32	191,087.91	141,070.78	49,873.13	190,943.91	7,425.19	18,089.87	216,458.97
8,106.21	84,636.01	57,248.67	27,387.34	84,636.01	31,186.30	13,675.72	129,498.03
13,691.11	115,010.54	79,471.21	35,539.33	115,010.54	2,301.47	8,510.38	125,822.39
24,308.86	230,511.35	148,938.15	81,151.97	230,090.12	6,770.26	46,372.18	283,232.56
13,131.29	89,921.13	62,764.81	26,735.09	89,499.90	1,635.98	8,164.25	99,300.13
11,177.57	140,590.22	86,173.34	54,416.88	140,590.22	5,134.28	38,207.93	183,932.43
30,690.02	212,272.86	133,343.96	78,928.90	212,272.86	1,384.73	21,276.73	234,934.32

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Perquimans.....	5,355.35	53,546.54	20,515.05	4,593.37	6,721.66	1,234.08
Person.....	6,896.96	145,143.62	65,207.99	10,531.28	4,625.92	3,141.69
Pitt.....	13,150.80	317,497.13	166,493.93	31,132.43	36,556.76	10,886.82
Rural.....	7,899.81	247,431.50	127,915.32	22,933.77	30,096.85	7,496.22
Greenville.....	5,250.99	70,065.63	38,578.61	8,198.66	6,459.91	3,390.60
Polk.....	8,526.79	70,063.72	31,943.83	8,134.85	4,737.22	3,038.34
Rural.....	4,222.58	40,863.04	16,136.93	4,248.09	2,181.85	2,014.50
Tryon-Saluda.....	4,304.21	29,200.68	15,806.90	3,886.76	2,555.37	1,023.84
Randolph.....	12,766.74	225,662.01	106,105.79	19,039.98	11,692.89	5,116.56
Rural.....	7,882.28	185,849.21	79,384.89	14,345.49	9,575.34	4,478.41
Asheboro.....	4,884.46	39,812.80	26,720.90	4,694.49	2,117.55	638.15
Richmond.....	13,341.25	223,226.66	103,332.90	20,663.87	10,340.25	4,353.15
Rural.....	4,785.00	125,881.37	31,245.89	9,453.83	4,703.51	2,735.23
Hamlet.....	5,557.50	55,074.20	26,330.03	5,800.36	3,752.76	1,449.92
Rockingham.....	2,998.75	42,271.09	45,756.98	5,409.68	1,883.98	168.00
Robeson.....	22,691.17	468,570.94	188,722.02	28,567.29	17,975.57	11,118.29
Rural.....	11,838.38	343,008.46	134,902.44	18,338.92	11,255.39	8,132.22
Fairmont.....	3,739.73	49,086.64	18,629.08	3,308.46	1,765.84	1,191.30
Lumberton.....	3,950.74	50,826.32	24,111.50	4,407.45	3,291.92	1,139.25
Red Springs.....	3,162.32	25,649.52	11,079.00	2,512.46	1,662.42	655.52
Rockingham.....	24,138.01	343,289.18	160,459.00	39,940.41	14,869.38	17,902.73
Rural.....	9,240.02	148,787.09	60,669.52	10,708.83	8,254.62	7,121.07
Leaksville.....	5,364.58	102,063.97	44,011.06	16,505.90	3,158.68	8,372.74
Madison.....	3,905.24	23,885.03	11,694.15	3,274.13	341.43	808.01
Reidsville.....	5,628.17	68,533.09	44,084.27	9,451.55	3,114.65	1,600.91
Rowan.....	17,398.22	347,979.94	196,543.71	34,283.92	40,108.78	12,003.67
Rural.....	11,078.47	248,018.45	134,208.91	17,202.52	29,259.41	8,424.13
Salisbury.....	6,319.75	99,961.49	62,334.80	17,081.40	10,849.37	3,579.54
Rutherford.....	6,945.60	254,477.39	136,360.77	17,490.42	22,385.37	6,729.31
Sampson.....	9,638.41	251,867.65	124,752.09	19,392.00	6,152.26	7,930.06
Rural.....	6,428.31	217,778.40	106,729.90	15,722.84	5,437.80	6,798.16
Clinton.....	3,210.10	34,089.25	18,022.19	3,669.16	714.46	1,131.90
Scotland.....	9,801.63	127,066.07	58,393.06	11,656.07	4,786.89	2,007.93
Rural.....	4,955.14	81,133.96	23,524.79	6,722.33	1,436.89	1,886.24
Laurinburg.....	4,846.49	45,932.11	34,868.27	4,933.74	3,350.00	121.69
Stanly.....	13,657.94	178,576.70	118,716.16	20,119.28	13,447.15	7,023.84
Rural.....	7,514.26	125,073.38	90,010.95	10,025.79	9,909.40	5,211.96
Albemarle.....	6,143.68	53,503.32	28,705.21	10,093.49	3,537.75	1,811.88
Stokes.....	6,086.65	119,717.24	53,618.67	8,867.23	4,012.25	2,401.60
Surry.....	11,244.50	267,583.24	137,809.56	28,615.43	11,071.55	7,241.58
Rural.....	6,582.01	205,931.40	105,785.40	21,736.00	9,278.40	7,209.90
Mount Airy.....	4,662.49	61,651.84	32,024.16	6,879.43	1,793.15	31.68
Swain.....	6,017.15	63,034.13	25,250.90	8,039.67	6,404.51	1,156.72
Transylvania.....	5,204.30	64,249.93	28,369.92	6,029.89	4,327.89	1,497.62
Tyrrell.....	3,767.57	27,861.22	17,898.41	2,577.13	1,599.80	301.54
Union.....	11,395.60	227,685.82	136,240.31	16,228.86	19,234.10	7,855.29
Rural.....	7,445.64	103,632.70	117,055.39	13,528.90	18,739.93	6,159.54
Monroe.....	3,949.96	34,053.12	19,184.92	2,699.96	494.17	1,695.75
Vance.....	7,845.91	153,220.84	64,830.23	12,887.97	13,504.27	4,901.04
Rural.....	5,188.21	79,126.78	26,376.63	4,327.08	7,643.13	2,352.63
Henderson.....	2,657.70	74,094.06	38,453.60	8,560.89	5,861.14	2,548.41

FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
12,841.58	104,807.73	55,935.47	48,872.26	104,807.73		18,138.01	122,945.74
33,755.41	269,302.87	185,796.20	83,506.57	269,302.87	8,418.07	31,044.92	308,765.86
75,364.12	651,081.99	432,362.66	214,483.64	646,846.30	5,967.04	76,700.12	729,513.46
49,197.24	492,970.71	321,037.09	167,697.93	488,735.02	720.88	43,406.87	532,862.77
26,166.88	158,111.28	111,325.57	46,785.71	158,111.28	5,246.16	33,293.25	196,650.69
12,431.90	138,876.65	121,921.54	16,955.11	138,876.65	19,191.77	29,366.53	187,434.95
9,074.42	78,741.41	72,026.28	6,715.13	78,741.41	2,452.74	20,508.79	101,702.94
3,357.48	60,135.24	49,895.26	10,239.98	60,135.24	16,739.03	8,857.74	85,732.01
46,466.06	426,850.03	387,887.14	38,343.33	426,230.47	15,078.76	53,932.38	495,241.61
43,094.10	344,609.72	319,662.35	24,327.81	343,990.16	12,678.76	45,782.38	402,451.30
3,371.96	82,240.31	68,224.79	14,015.52	83,240.31	2,400.00	8,150.00	92,790.31
30,076.54	405,334.62	287,508.12	117,826.50	405,334.62	27,698.02	61,631.40	494,664.04
15,783.99	194,588.82	137,764.55	56,824.27	194,588.82	3,442.87	26,331.40	224,363.09
5,522.29	103,487.06	70,232.73	33,254.33	103,487.06	24,255.15	18,200.00	145,942.21
8,770.26	107,258.74	79,510.84	27,747.90	107,258.74		17,100.00	124,358.74
79,361.59	817,006.87	570,791.87	245,935.00	816,726.87	15,410.30	121,503.36	953,640.53
72,174.34	599,650.15	441,696.60	157,953.55	599,650.15	3,528.13	100,760.23	703,938.51
3,020.15	80,741.20	46,469.28	34,171.92	80,641.20	1,025.95	6,243.13	87,910.28
3,281.75	91,008.93	62,155.15	28,853.78	91,008.93	10,556.22	9,500.00	111,365.15
885.35	45,606.59	20,470.54	24,955.75	45,426.59		5,000.00	50,426.59
61,113.90	661,712.61	524,113.51	137,599.10	661,712.61	28,282.23	154,405.26	844,400.10
38,672.92	283,454.07	236,855.39	46,598.68	283,454.07	18,228.36	61,272.75	362,955.18
16,633.42	196,110.35	168,667.52	27,442.83	196,110.35	6,660.23	39,234.17	242,004.75
860.49	44,768.48	29,361.50	15,406.98	44,768.48	2,185.24	9,165.03	56,118.75
4,947.07	137,379.71	89,229.10	48,150.61	137,379.71	1,208.40	44,733.31	183,321.42
101,429.08	749,747.32	592,289.72	139,957.60	732,247.32	49,175.50	124,978.97	906,401.79
74,208.59	522,400.48	416,907.15	87,993.33	504,900.48	32,507.43	75,701.47	613,109.38
27,220.49	227,346.84	175,382.57	51,964.27	227,346.84	16,668.07	49,277.50	293,292.41
47,160.66	491,549.52	433,819.38	57,636.73	491,456.11	39,576.85	139,242.19	670,275.15
58,849.10	478,581.57	343,479.05	133,790.47	477,269.52	47,746.25	52,289.91	577,305.68
57,472.54	416,367.95	306,787.91	108,267.99	415,055.90	47,085.96	47,439.91	509,581.77
1,376.56	62,213.62	36,691.14	25,522.48	62,213.62	660.29	4,850.00	67,723.91
19,853.81	233,565.46	148,424.73	85,140.73	233,565.46	7,694.04	24,196.87	265,456.37
13,595.48	133,254.83	84,496.46	48,758.37	133,254.83	5,444.04	7,169.87	145,868.74
6,258.33	100,310.63	63,928.27	36,382.36	100,310.63	2,250.00	17,027.00	119,587.63
41,061.13	392,602.20	353,371.39	39,230.81	392,602.20	18,776.98	55,353.93	466,733.11
35,220.11	282,965.85	243,735.04	39,230.81	282,965.85	10,060.40	32,383.93	325,410.18
5,841.02	109,636.35	109,636.35		109,636.35	8,716.58	22,970.00	141,322.93
27,966.09	222,669.73	205,462.97	17,206.76	222,669.73	3,746.70	19,699.45	246,115.88
49,495.22	513,061.08	482,004.80	30,266.11	512,270.91	41,187.41	52,895.26	606,353.58
44,566.18	401,089.29	384,445.89	15,853.23	400,299.12	40,887.50	42,946.88	472,946.88
4,929.04	111,971.79	97,558.91	14,412.88	111,971.79	299.91	21,135.00	133,406.70
20,969.30	130,872.38	129,857.84	1,014.54	130,872.38	5,920.13		136,792.51
13,805.22	123,484.77	117,283.75	6,201.02	123,484.77	23,812.66	9,848.33	157,145.76
9,786.21	63,791.88	40,465.73	23,326.15	63,791.88	1,300.90	4,344.00	69,436.78
62,413.04	481,053.02	394,495.45	85,868.57	480,364.02	3,021.53	40,183.10	523,568.65
60,666.78	417,228.88	352,635.42	63,904.46	416,539.88	3,021.53	28,937.60	448,499.01
1,746.26	63,824.14	41,860.03	21,964.11	63,824.14		11,245.50	75,069.64
34,392.17	291,582.43	184,054.24	100,680.29	284,734.53	3,855.18	56,566.28	345,155.99
33,338.53	158,352.99	98,299.50	53,205.59	151,505.09	3,855.18	16,403.40	171,763.67
1,053.64	133,229.44	85,754.74	47,474.70	133,229.44		40,162.88	173,392.32

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Wake.....	30,265.67	558,266.19	346,493.01	67,213.50	56,768.83	21,846.97
Rural.....	16,281.03	316,097.63	190,848.62	35,372.54	20,161.08	12,302.84
Raleigh.....	13,984.64	242,168.56	155,644.39	31,840.96	26,607.75	9,544.13
Warren.....	7,250.73	145,579.00	72,805.66	7,928.65	10,667.50	3,941.17
Washington.....	5,955.48	76,507.86	38,776.78	9,826.16	1,332.85	2,066.49
Watauga.....	5,345.93	104,994.95	43,079.65	8,298.29	1,860.08	4,110.57
Wayne.....	17,761.01	300,600.17	160,604.79	33,283.19	17,900.80	9,337.86
Rural.....	8,927.15	178,309.32	92,431.11	16,372.39	11,163.02	6,324.85
Fremont.....	2,851.68	19,555.24	7,231.25	2,059.35	955.59	672.93
Goldsboro.....	5,982.18	102,735.61	60,942.43	14,851.45	5,782.19	2,340.08
Wilkes.....	11,054.57	236,928.91	74,270.28	15,280.58	12,892.71	3,534.40
Rural.....	6,766.08	212,867.62	59,152.18	12,452.63	11,868.58	3,534.40
North Wilkesboro.....	4,288.49	24,061.29	15,118.10	2,827.95	1,024.13	-----
Wilson.....	18,071.06	282,239.42	145,370.71	31,118.97	19,625.18	15,035.52
Rural.....	7,392.09	136,694.31	67,504.35	13,016.94	6,015.53	7,788.59
Elm City.....	4,273.20	30,287.97	19,951.00	2,863.53	2,431.29	1,840.68
Wilson.....	6,405.77	115,257.14	57,915.36	15,238.50	11,178.36	5,406.25
Yadkin.....	5,690.49	120,028.66	58,381.69	12,216.60	3,072.19	2,344.89
Yancey.....	6,095.58	94,864.13	33,948.50	5,972.31	4,251.30	1,120.96
North Carolina.....	\$1,107,818.31	\$ 20,025,235.48	\$ 10,127,700.95	\$ 2,081,720.52	\$1,382,855.21	\$ 661,001.70
100 Counties.....	695,523.60	14,018,592.41	6,796,939.41	1,272,887.55	931,501.48	454,680.54
70 Cities.....	412,294.71	6,006,643.07	3,330,761.54	808,832.97	451,353.73	206,321.16

FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
96,978.27	1,177,832.44	790,771.99	382,904.35	1,173,676.34	53,072.62	291,890.46	1,518,639.42
75,812.71	676,876.45	441,017.52	231,702.83	672,720.35	42,480.29	133,659.16	848,859.80
21,165.56	500,955.99	349,754.47	151,201.52	500,955.99	10,592.33	158,231.30	669,779.62
33,576.32	281,749.03	131,609.89	150,139.14	281,749.03	3,170.24	13,718.80	298,638.07
16,401.98	150,867.60	92,701.03	57,202.56	149,903.59	1,000.00	34,309.21	185,212.80
19,847.28	187,536.75	185,026.33	2,510.42	187,536.75	11,376.85	11,284.72	210,198.32
50,531.58	590,019.40	385,318.98	204,700.42	590,019.40	18,907.30	97,833.86	706,760.56
43,601.47	357,129.31	254,738.72	102,390.59	357,129.31	14,359.90	36,036.54	407,525.75
913.79	34,239.83	16,346.87	17,892.96	34,239.83		5,906.17	40,146.00
6,016.32	198,650.26	114,233.39	84,416.87	198,650.26	4,547.40	55,891.15	259,088.81
51,839.27	405,800.72	376,836.40	28,964.32	405,800.72	7,963.96	56,916.69	470,681.37
47,081.83	353,723.32	330,872.66	22,850.66	353,723.32	7,963.96	41,146.69	402,833.97
4,757.44	52,077.40	45,963.74	6,113.66	52,077.40		15,770.00	67,847.40
47,858.07	559,318.93	396,046.86	163,272.07	559,318.93	44,724.02	120,047.62	724,090.57
25,820.55	264,232.36	201,845.44	62,386.92	264,232.36	15,441.98	64,135.65	343,809.99
5,741.33	67,389.00	42,594.18	24,794.82	67,389.00	3,081.04	9,330.00	79,800.04
16,296.19	227,697.57	151,607.24	76,090.33	227,697.57	26,201.00	46,581.97	300,480.54
26,523.12	228,257.64	215,727.01	12,530.63	228,257.64	9,732.05	20,220.07	258,209.76
13,848.92	160,101.70	159,382.10	719.60	160,101.70	11,990.31		172,092.01
\$4,666,508.63	\$40,052,840.80	\$30,730,496.96	\$9,164,959.17	\$39,895,456.13	\$2,602,086.52	\$6,549,030.57	\$49,046,573.22
3,395,725.06	27,565,850.05	21,478,860.06	5,969,420.63	27,448,280.69	1,760,550.75	4,023,655.58	33,232,487.02
1,270,783.57	12,486,990.75	9,251,636.90	3,195,538.54	12,447,175.44	841,535.77	2,525,374.99	15,814,086.20

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative expense (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1942-1943. The amounts paid superintendents and clerical assistants are reduced to average annual basis.

Average salaries were determined by a division of the amounts paid (codes 611 and 644 for superintendents, codes 613 and 627-1 for clerical assistants) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XIX of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between white and colored schools, also shown, was made by pro-rating average daily membership in each unit.

Expenditures for State administration—not shown here—are set forth in Table XIV of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 341,183.43	\$ 239,255.88	\$ 580,439.31
Travel of superintendents.....	612	47,490.16	18,994.16	66,484.32
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	613	194,011.13	93,995.17	288,006.30
Office expense.....	614	45,344.41	28,880.21	74,224.62
TOTAL—Superintendents' Offices.....		\$ 628,029.13	\$ 381,125.42	\$ 1,009,154.55
Boards of Education—per diem, travel.....	615	\$ 30,978.89	\$ 52.00	\$ 31,030.89
Treasurers—salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	6,398.60	6,016.42	12,415.02
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	10,814.00	10,085.16	20,899.16
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	2,429.54	567.40	2,996.94
Audits.....	618-1	13,794.29	9,963.74	23,758.03
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	3,079.15	4,484.57	7,563.72
TOTAL—General Control.....	61	\$ 695,523.60	\$ 412,294.71	\$ 1,107,818.31
White.....	61W	493,322.78	280,151.37	773,474.15
Negro.....	61N	202,200.82	132,143.34	334,344.16
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES				
Superintendents†.....		\$ 3,381.52	\$ 3,197.71	\$ 3,303.28
Clerical Assistants.....		1,238.70	920.40	1,082.34
In Superintendents' offices.....		1,286.55	1,084.14	1,212.66
In Principals' offices*.....		637.46	719.04	707.17

† The amount of \$10,847.46 from Table XI is considered in figuring these averages.

* Salaries paid these are coded 627-1; see Tables VIII and IX.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables (pages 162-181) give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1942-1943: the amount of salaries paid teachers in elementary and secondary schools, the amount paid principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils) in elementary schools, of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to instruction in elementary schools (grades 1-7); Table IX gives data for instructional costs in secondary schools (grades 8-12).

The summary of the two tables shows by race the average salaries paid teachers and principals during 1942-1943. Procedure was division of salary costs, as set forth in these tables, by the number of people employed, as shown in Table XIX of Section I. Since the cost of vocational education is coded separately (626), all vocational teachers were deducted from the total of Table XIX before computing the averages. Expenditures for vocational education (626) are reduced to a per-teacher basis; this item includes travel and other expense in this field as well as salaries.

SUMMARY OF TABLES VIII AND IX

ITEMS	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES			
Teachers in elementary schools (grades 1-7).....	\$ 990.86	\$ 1,218.66	\$ 1,046.84
White.....	1,029.74	1,274.38	1,088.02
Negro.....	906.85	1,112.35	960.59
Teachers in high schools—excluding vocational.....	984.63	1,227.09	1,070.34
White.....	1,003.34	1,280.72	1,095.49
Negro.....	898.52	1,068.40	972.63
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	989.47	1,221.41	1,052.75
White.....	1,022.95	1,274.40	1,090.13
Negro.....	905.69	1,100.84	962.70
Principals in elementary schools.....	1,495.52	1,853.64	1,692.80
White.....	1,548.04	1,888.76	1,730.47
Negro.....	1,274.65	1,743.00	1,558.50
Principals in high schools.....	1,760.36	2,114.12	1,811.78
White.....	1,831.38	2,395.11	1,892.37
Negro.....	1,431.84	1,715.62	1,512.29
All principals and supervisors.....	1,705.78	1,944.33	1,772.44
White.....	1,773.80	2,036.68	1,839.15
Negro.....	1,397.40	1,729.91	1,527.91
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—COST PER TEACHER			
All schools.....	1,885.45	1,559.39	1,811.37
White.....	1,934.71	1,701.97	1,890.52
Negro.....	1,578.10	1,245.70	1,445.49
AVERAGE SALARIES—including vocational costs*			
All teachers.....	1,029.66	1,248.18	1,084.85
White.....	1,071.84	1,291.97	1,129.27
Negro.....	920.64	1,105.95	975.30
AVERAGE SALARIES—including vocational costs*			
All teachers and principals.....	1,064.36	1,271.39	1,120.53
White.....	1,112.48	1,332.28	1,169.73
Negro.....	936.78	1,137.98	996.90

* This figure is slightly excessive due to inclusion of other-than-salary costs of vocational education.

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 227,661.85	\$ 72,826.50	\$ 15,878.82	\$ 1,593.00	\$ 4,414.94	\$ 1,271.89
Rural.....	135,927.08	50,546.00	1,853.67		3,431.51	1,062.80
Burlington.....	91,734.77	22,280.50	14,025.15	1,593.00	983.43	209.09
Alexander.....	69,748.05	7,039.25	2,820.00		332.59	33.80
Alleghany.....	39,105.00	3,206.00			244.12	30.00
Anson.....	78,187.45	92,910.20	1,810.80		1,477.90	646.43
Rural.....	44,771.35	61,164.80			964.23	388.05
Morven.....	6,733.00	16,325.50			71.07	100.09
Wadesboro.....	26,683.10	15,419.90	1,810.80		442.60	158.29
Ashe.....	113,871.90	2,656.50			784.67	30.00
Avery.....	79,330.20	1,990.00	7,682.00		554.83	9.76
Beaufort.....	104,344.40	71,199.06	3,525.00	2,684.00	1,064.16	299.01
Rural.....	63,553.90	46,435.96	1,410.00	2,684.00	551.55	129.24
Washington.....	40,790.50	24,763.10	2,115.00		512.61	169.77
Bertie.....	58,032.75	85,959.00		1,226.00	728.82	220.05
Bladen.....	83,493.12	61,697.00		2,432.00	480.19	364.25
Brunswick.....	56,197.85	40,660.25		1,102.88	440.42	150.00
Buncombe.....	419,862.13	71,126.00	15,093.20	6,769.00	4,677.19	417.65
Rural.....	294,077.63	16,996.00	3,386.00	1,426.00	2,745.13	73.02
Asheville.....	125,784.50	54,130.00	11,707.20	5,343.00	1,932.06	344.63
Burke.....	180,360.51	22,001.79	14,410.63		1,824.76	198.56
Rural.....	122,702.72	7,237.25	10,478.00		936.88	33.60
Glen Alpine.....	20,532.50	5,984.00			274.69	34.96
Morganton.....	37,125.29	8,780.54	3,932.63		613.19	130.00
Cabarrus.....	266,690.45	52,098.33	15,905.95		2,076.82	223.19
Rural.....	112,732.15	25,240.50	1,186.00		605.00	127.20
Concord.....	60,070.97	14,792.58	5,665.95		314.32	45.25
Kannapolis.....	93,887.33	12,065.25	9,054.00		1,157.50	50.74
Caldwell.....	183,668.48	16,010.35	9,962.00		2,584.73	130.28
Rural.....	145,035.48	7,786.00	6,082.00		1,158.10	83.66
Lenoir.....	38,633.00	8,224.35	3,880.00		1,426.63	46.62
Camden.....	15,451.00	16,127.00			225.45	50.00
Carteret.....	76,112.95	17,516.00			645.11	250.53
Caswell.....	60,290.00	62,226.25	1,354.00	350.00	423.58	150.00
Catawba.....	236,828.11	32,810.46	17,598.49		2,067.64	254.05
Rural.....	125,815.25	14,554.00	1,570.00		620.05	66.00
Hickory.....	73,819.46	11,620.46	11,864.49		1,093.85	68.05
Newton.....	37,193.40	6,636.00	4,164.00		353.74	120.00
Chatham.....	71,277.50	45,936.00	1,410.00		486.19	143.81
Cherokee.....	92,336.70	2,204.00	3,410.00		1,014.80	25.00
Rural.....	48,981.70		1,298.00		410.57	
Andrews.....	24,835.00	804.00	2,112.00		284.00	15.00
Murphy.....	18,520.00	1,400.00			320.23	10.00
Chowan.....	27,902.20	32,912.90			360.17	177.68
Rural.....	10,023.20	10,653.50			120.44	80.01
Edenton.....	17,879.00	22,259.40			239.73	97.67
Clay.....	24,958.63	780.00			150.52	5.00
Cleveland.....	238,796.25	89,193.26	10,425.00	2,476.00	2,388.20	650.59
Rural.....	147,433.25	68,039.76		2,476.00	757.87	327.13
Kings Mountain.....	33,077.35	5,051.00	1,638.00		211.30	73.46
Shelby.....	58,285.65	16,102.50	8,787.00		1,419.03	250.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 3,215.76	\$ 1,118.74	\$ 1,050.00	\$ -----	\$ 470.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 329,541.50	\$ 76,850.13
1,999.91	771.10	-----	-----	200.00	40.00	195,832.07	52,419.90
1,215.85	347.64	1,050.00	-----	270.00	-----	133,709.43	24,430.23
1,093.79	159.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	81,226.51	7,232.08
631.95	34.66	-----	-----	-----	-----	43,251.73	3,270.66
1,062.82	1,565.30	-----	-----	30.00	-----	177,690.90	95,121.93
637.05	1,010.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	108,936.05	62,563.42
94.77	326.83	-----	-----	30.00	-----	23,681.26	16,752.42
331.00	227.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,073.59	15,806.09
1,683.86	45.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	119,272.70	2,732.27
1,402.61	23.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	90,992.47	2,022.83
1,535.28	1,233.39	-----	-----	70.00	36.50	185,990.80	75,451.96
963.42	796.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	116,524.60	50,045.73
571.86	436.86	-----	-----	70.00	36.50	69,466.20	25,406.23
835.84	1,758.12	-----	-----	-----	-----	148,760.58	89,163.17
1,361.02	1,127.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	150,955.12	65,620.79
968.98	692.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	109,212.90	42,605.65
5,865.23	990.69	-----	-----	200.00	40.00	525,041.09	79,343.34
4,333.16	264.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	323,301.83	18,759.91
1,532.07	725.80	-----	-----	200.00	40.00	201,739.26	60,583.43
2,825.11	331.00	-----	-----	60.00	-----	222,012.36	22,531.35
1,978.19	109.10	-----	-----	60.00	-----	143,535.74	7,379.95
294.02	97.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,217.25	6,116.04
552.90	124.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,259.37	9,035.36
4,013.69	815.02	-----	-----	408.05	-----	342,231.50	53,136.54
1,802.05	408.66	-----	-----	150.00	-----	142,251.56	25,776.36
766.03	202.49	-----	-----	58.05	-----	81,915.64	15,040.32
1,445.61	203.87	-----	-----	200.00	-----	118,064.30	12,319.86
2,906.49	232.98	-----	-----	100.00	-----	215,595.31	16,373.61
2,361.89	119.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	162,626.39	7,988.92
544.60	113.72	-----	-----	100.00	-----	52,968.92	8,384.69
225.13	250.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,329.14	16,427.56
1,147.43	298.64	-----	-----	141.53	20.00	96,132.19	18,085.17
910.73	1,078.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	126,783.10	63,804.79
3,472.79	605.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	293,637.07	33,670.04
1,863.99	294.87	-----	-----	-----	-----	144,784.16	14,914.87
1,102.58	206.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	99,775.07	11,894.69
506.22	104.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,077.84	6,860.48
1,088.25	814.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	121,156.32	46,894.38
1,558.41	43.92	-----	-----	50.00	-----	100,642.83	2,272.92
820.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	51,510.85	-----
420.69	12.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,482.71	831.02
317.14	31.90	-----	-----	50.00	-----	20,649.27	1,441.90
414.21	502.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	62,269.67	33,593.09
162.72	151.63	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,191.50	10,885.14
251.49	350.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,078.17	22,707.95
462.30	.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,357.37	785.92
3,595.76	1,757.66	-----	-----	394.00	150.00	349,826.72	94,227.51
2,320.29	1,428.97	-----	-----	-----	150.00	222,933.27	72,421.86
453.97	76.74	-----	-----	70.00	-----	40,651.82	5,201.20
821.50	251.95	-----	-----	324.00	-----	86,241.63	16,604.45

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Columbus.....	164,748.50	78,429.55	2,812.00	2,340.99	1,033.20	457.92
Craven.....	90,328.21	76,239.98	1,626.00	2,804.00	1,395.64	772.41
Rural.....	58,109.00	47,697.00	1,626.00	900.00	287.66	234.61
New Bern.....	32,219.21	28,542.98		1,904.00	1,107.98	537.80
Cumberland.....	180,824.10	107,370.55	12,025.74	7,320.20	1,787.15	516.57
Rural.....	129,698.36	69,415.00	6,083.04	2,460.00	1,290.62	250.00
Payetteville.....	51,125.74	37,955.55	5,942.70	4,860.20	496.53	266.57
Currituck.....	21,690.78	13,860.00			115.70	56.09
Dare.....	25,773.50	3,086.00			313.03	10.00
Davidson.....	253,949.60	37,759.50	13,339.92	1,782.00	1,663.34	150.67
Rural.....	145,069.10	12,030.00	2,035.92		827.30	68.00
Lexington.....	55,774.50	12,651.00	7,434.00		300.97	31.34
Thomasville.....	53,106.00	13,078.50	3,870.00	1,782.00	535.07	51.33
Davie.....	59,774.00	16,859.50			506.73	75.00
Duplin.....	121,973.80	75,268.50		1,150.00	552.42	384.27
Durham.....	297,454.61	168,406.78	28,307.50	10,474.00	4,471.66	1,968.24
Rural.....	89,837.50	32,072.00	10,678.50	1,443.00	1,471.66	341.51
Durham.....	207,617.11	136,334.78	17,629.00	9,031.00	3,000.00	1,626.73
Edgecombe.....	88,700.43	111,631.00	3,650.00		1,388.19	520.35
Rural.....	59,240.00	88,717.00	1,466.00		575.64	322.48
Tarboro.....	29,460.43	22,914.00	2,184.00		812.55	197.87
Forsyth.....	424,457.68	186,888.70	35,578.09	10,194.00	6,035.45	2,875.00
Rural.....	205,916.65	35,070.00	11,128.00		2,709.05	375.00
Winston-Salem.....	218,541.03	151,818.70	24,450.09	10,194.00	3,326.40	2,500.00
Franklin.....	86,784.00	74,299.30	2,764.00		930.40	511.83
Rural.....	73,412.00	56,622.80	2,764.00		713.94	361.83
Franklinton.....	13,372.00	17,676.50			216.46	150.00
Gaston.....	434,023.86	80,206.90	36,333.00	3,374.00	5,473.62	564.42
Rural.....	315,509.66	52,920.00	23,408.00	1,376.00	4,243.74	354.42
Cherryville.....	22,606.00	6,210.00	1,298.00		200.15	70.00
Gastonia.....	95,908.20	21,076.90	11,627.00	1,998.00	1,029.73	140.00
Gates.....	22,155.67	29,300.00			115.00	160.00
Graham.....	43,911.14	570.00			1,152.30	20.00
Granville.....	78,183.50	86,444.00		2,796.00	652.51	370.00
Rural.....	46,694.00	49,126.00			364.84	200.00
Oxford.....	31,489.50	37,318.00		2,796.00	287.67	170.00
Greene.....	57,844.00	55,489.00	1,298.00		1,086.77	439.05
Guilford.....	597,429.55	172,233.38	42,415.28	11,607.93	10,020.56	5,011.75
Rural.....	265,222.50	50,641.50	6,264.00		858.90	160.00
Greensboro.....	163,293.54	79,679.39	15,430.64	7,615.35	5,528.33	2,964.67
High Point.....	168,913.51	41,912.49	20,720.64	3,992.58	3,633.33	1,887.08
Halifax.....	111,021.53	165,204.30	10,770.69	1,611.00	1,871.77	1,099.30
Rural.....	48,837.50	129,891.80		1,611.00	920.48	836.04
Roanoke Rapids.....	50,187.53	10,192.50	9,256.69		857.16	100.00
Weldon.....	11,996.50	25,120.00	1,514.00		94.13	163.26
Harnett.....	164,821.10	72,744.74	1,466.00		1,411.65	345.42
Haywood.....	172,119.18	3,776.50	13,852.40		1,486.83	20.00
Rural.....	118,916.28	1,934.00	5,884.00		966.83	10.00
Canton.....	53,202.90	1,842.50	7,968.40		520.00	10.00
Henderson.....	119,055.87	11,182.00	5,901.00		1,160.45	44.00
Rural.....	94,835.93	3,852.00	5,901.00		920.02	24.00
Hendersonville.....	24,219.94	7,330.00			240.43	20.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
2,688.73	1,511.72				180.00	254,202.61	82,920.18
1,374.43	1,299.96			172.52	150.00	176,163.15	81,266.35
876.06	836.30				150.00	110,716.63	49,817.91
498.37	463.66			172.52		65,446.52	31,448.44
2,643.89	1,787.22			150.00	250.00	314,675.42	117,244.54
1,986.04	1,223.22				250.00	212,656.28	73,598.22
657.85	564.00			150.00		102,019.14	43,646.32
291.25	203.86			30.00		36,247.68	14,119.95
332.40	38.36					29,553.29	3,134.36
3,644.32	536.72			182.90		313,008.97	40,228.89
2,168.65	171.51					162,370.48	12,269.51
789.15	165.04			52.90		77,198.90	12,847.38
686.52	200.17			130.00		73,439.59	15,112.00
873.75	235.30					78,324.28	17,169.80
2,052.60	1,423.39			261.50	50.00	203,116.48	76,276.16
3,077.07	2,088.17	4,200.00	1,100.00	1,880.00	896.00	524,124.03	184,733.19
1,215.39	562.61			1,550.00	496.00	139,698.17	34,915.12
1,601.68	1,525.56	4,200.00	1,100.00	300.00	200.00	384,425.86	149,818.07
1,272.24	1,986.00					209,148.21	115,137.35
853.86	1,585.20					152,760.18	90,624.68
418.38	400.80					56,388.03	23,512.67
5,445.89	2,612.89	6,285.38	1,412.37	350.60		682,136.05	203,982.96
3,188.48	483.10					258,870.28	35,928.10
2,257.41	2,129.79	6,285.38	1,412.37	350.60		423,265.77	168,054.86
1,273.17	1,475.16			100.00		168,137.86	76,286.29
1,081.78	1,193.63			100.00		136,249.98	58,178.26
191.39	281.53					31,837.88	18,108.03
6,378.35	1,320.29			225.00		567,899.44	85,465.61
4,578.16	855.70					403,245.68	55,506.12
350.42	118.34			85.00		30,937.91	6,398.34
1,449.77	346.25			140.00		133,715.85	23,561.15
329.15	546.88					52,606.70	30,006.88
716.10	5.54					46,375.08	595.54
1,065.13	1,615.72			70.00		171,196.86	91,225.72
658.78	959.26					98,002.88	50,285.26
406.35	656.46			70.00		73,193.98	40,940.46
947.25	928.29					118,032.36	56,856.34
7,659.84	2,340.58	4,500.00		488.48		853,707.35	191,193.64
3,883.33	795.15			300.00		328,125.38	51,596.65
1,871.38	994.85	4,500.00				281,878.15	91,254.26
1,905.13	550.58			188.48		243,703.82	48,342.73
1,563.94	3,365.50			160.00	90.00	296,758.03	171,370.10
712.40	2,619.83			80.00	90.00	185,599.05	135,048.67
632.41	602.48			80.00		71,508.77	10,494.98
219.13	543.19					39,650.21	25,826.45
2,744.22	1,253.27					244,786.40	74,343.43
2,679.95	63.80					193,998.66	3,860.30
1,840.88	30.05					129,582.04	1,974.05
839.07	33.75					64,416.62	1,886.25
1,732.70	166.38			60.00		139,302.40	11,392.38
1,479.36	66.54					107,078.85	3,942.54
253.34	99.84			60.00		32,223.55	7,449.84

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Hertford.....	31,152.00	75,487.90	-----	1,266.00	497.81	164.27
Hoke.....	29,887.55	50,243.30	-----	-----	229.73	90.80
Hyde.....	19,598.15	21,554.24	-----	-----	144.75	111.89
Iredell.....	210,564.22	59,925.25	10,473.75	-----	2,447.29	380.57
Rural.....	128,631.77	39,524.00	2,184.00	-----	1,091.41	230.57
Mooreville.....	36,456.45	5,935.25	2,619.75	-----	567.35	100.00
Statesville.....	45,476.00	14,466.00	5,670.00	-----	788.53	50.00
Jackson.....	101,167.00	3,426.00	1,186.00	-----	512.63	21.00
Johnston.....	250,067.00	78,383.00	1,800.00	5,296.00	975.08	248.39
Jones.....	32,646.00	31,047.80	-----	-----	229.34	131.92
Lee.....	65,531.80	32,480.00	2,274.00	-----	1,160.87	220.00
Rural.....	35,824.00	32,480.00	-----	-----	305.36	220.00
Sanford.....	29,707.80	-----	2,274.00	-----	855.51	-----
Lenoir.....	110,224.95	92,348.70	4,221.00	2,011.50	606.05	507.88
Rural.....	69,514.45	59,864.70	-----	-----	321.23	327.70
Kinston.....	40,710.50	32,484.00	4,221.00	2,011.50	284.82	180.18
Lincoln.....	110,937.35	20,978.77	7,307.00	-----	592.61	169.51
Rural.....	88,951.40	16,856.77	5,552.00	-----	392.61	129.51
Lincolnton.....	21,985.95	4,122.00	1,755.00	-----	200.00	40.00
Macon.....	84,360.20	2,337.00	1,242.00	-----	131.53	4.00
Madison.....	120,510.38	2,084.00	-----	-----	623.65	20.00
Martin.....	70,271.00	69,890.00	1,354.00	-----	868.27	189.69
McDowell.....	114,570.50	9,881.00	4,598.00	1,266.00	1,052.15	70.00
Rural.....	68,152.50	5,274.00	-----	-----	451.05	40.00
Marion.....	46,418.00	4,607.00	4,598.00	1,266.00	601.10	30.00
Mecklenburg.....	553,552.74	232,220.20	30,888.39	12,195.54	6,316.78	941.19
Rural.....	188,576.55	83,135.95	4,813.79	981.54	1,259.76	392.34
Charlotte.....	364,976.19	149,084.25	26,074.60	11,214.00	5,057.02	548.85
Mitchell.....	72,914.05	768.00	2,764.00	-----	498.24	10.00
Montgomery.....	66,400.88	26,324.00	-----	-----	519.27	292.84
Moore.....	115,641.71	63,282.00	1,992.00	-----	1,645.23	525.96
Rural.....	92,809.86	42,582.00	1,992.00	-----	980.00	250.00
Pinchurst.....	10,401.35	8,752.00	-----	-----	464.18	100.86
Southern Pines.....	12,430.50	11,948.00	-----	-----	201.05	175.10
Nash.....	192,610.04	135,147.63	13,240.00	5,340.00	2,625.93	909.46
Rural.....	131,124.24	85,899.88	4,342.00	-----	1,759.71	472.16
Rocky Mount.....	61,485.80	49,247.75	8,898.00	5,340.00	866.22	437.30
New Hanover.....	202,144.95	94,143.61	27,482.74	4,654.10	4,084.34	500.00
Northampton.....	46,896.00	91,945.50	1,789.95	-----	1,245.77	400.49
Onslow.....	89,687.05	27,281.00	1,642.00	-----	695.52	75.00
Orange.....	77,540.97	45,006.00	4,307.00	2,016.00	777.15	325.41
Rural.....	61,240.00	34,596.00	1,466.00	-----	402.56	250.00
Chapel Hill.....	16,300.97	10,410.00	2,841.00	2,016.00	374.59	75.41
Pamlico.....	30,991.50	23,049.00	-----	-----	271.22	88.59
Pasquotank.....	54,175.80	47,473.00	2,161.50	2,799.00	742.50	163.60
Rural.....	19,454.00	20,863.00	-----	-----	354.54	91.51
Elizabeth City.....	34,721.80	26,610.00	2,161.50	2,799.00	387.96	72.09

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
453.51	1,297.20					110,318.69	78,215.37
428.55	916.26					81,796.19	51,250.36
249.18	411.43					42,069.64	22,077.56
3,029.93	908.84			50.00		287,779.85	61,214.66
1,939.36	617.16					174,218.27	40,371.73
474.32	85.05			46,238.17		46,238.17	6,120.30
616.25	206.63			50.00		67,323.41	14,722.63
1,431.28	49.46					107,793.37	3,496.48
3,958.21	1,450.36					342,178.04	85,377.75
492.81	573.86					65,131.73	31,763.58
958.81	514.06			251.70		103,391.24	33,214.06
581.11	514.06					69,924.53	33,214.06
377.70				251.70		33,466.71	
1,723.92	1,630.00			300.00		213,574.00	96,498.08
1,120.62	1,096.07					132,244.77	61,288.47
603.30	533.93			300.00		81,329.23	35,209.61
1,677.69	344.40			30.00		142,037.33	21,492.68
1,351.31	274.60			113,508.20		113,508.20	17,260.88
326.38	69.80			30.00		28,529.13	4,231.80
1,272.71	48.52					89,395.96	2,389.52
1,810.37	32.81					125,081.21	2,136.81
1,086.40	1,354.97					145,014.33	71,434.66
1,737.78	170.10					133,345.53	11,387.10
1,004.58	78.57					75,000.70	5,392.57
733.20	91.53					58,344.83	5,994.53
6,240.12	3,270.70	5,200.00		346.87	60.00	851,232.53	248,687.63
2,828.81	1,338.79			246.87		283,574.40	85,848.62
3,411.31	1,931.91	5,200.00		100.00	60.00	567,658.13	162,839.01
1,224.17	3.22					78,181.68	781.22
976.37	473.38					94,986.74	27,090.22
1,596.32	984.65			110.00	30.00	185,807.87	64,822.61
1,350.84	670.31					140,635.01	43,502.31
108.18	144.69			30.00		20,001.26	8,997.55
137.30	169.65			80.00	30.00	25,171.60	12,322.75
2,722.01	2,551.84			450.00		355,596.91	143,948.93
1,982.80	1,755.78			50.00		227,356.57	88,127.82
739.21	796.06			400.00		128,210.34	55,821.11
2,845.46	1,324.93	6,200.00		150.00	40.00	343,570.13	100,662.64
692.06	2,023.02					144,992.79	94,369.01
1,357.31	516.84					121,254.72	27,872.84
1,003.65	728.11			60.00		131,764.29	48,075.52
532.14	558.91					99,345.61	35,404.91
171.51	169.20			60.00		32,418.68	12,670.61
453.51	422.07					55,275.89	23,559.66
763.25	801.16			130.00		109,209.81	51,236.76
306.96	380.47					41,450.48	21,334.98
456.29	420.69			130.00		67,759.33	29,901.78

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Pender.....	50,822.80	45,381.15			390.53	238.24
Perquimans.....	18,376.00	31,186.00	3,036.00		94.26	50.00
Person.....	90,780.60	49,909.40		1,278.00	639.61	308.20
Pitt.....	158,905.65	144,338.73	4,853.30	1,667.60	1,803.61	639.25
Rural.....	123,225.50	117,228.00	1,288.00		1,002.80	441.22
Greenville.....	35,680.15	27,110.73	3,565.30	1,667.60	800.81	198.03
Polk.....	57,674.53	10,982.50			321.94	88.97
Rural.....	34,577.00	5,464.00			150.00	35.00
Tryon-Saluda.....	23,097.53	5,518.50			171.94	53.97
Randolph.....	190,935.33	26,078.00	2,596.00		2,306.91	294.75
Rural.....	158,806.78	19,480.00	2,596.00		1,907.18	230.00
Asheboro.....	32,128.55	6,598.00			399.73	64.75
Richmond.....	132,956.70	76,298.15	8,630.00		1,467.74	456.30
Rural.....	76,009.75	42,569.00	4,868.00		414.70	100.00
Hamlet.....	31,761.95	20,219.25	1,714.50		471.19	200.00
Rockingham.....	25,185.00	13,509.90	2,047.50		581.85	156.30
Robeson.....	280,857.37	162,035.75	12,436.00	2,730.00	1,992.67	824.23
Rural.....	219,219.27	105,146.20	9,731.00	1,335.00	1,286.58	523.70
Fairmont.....	24,062.00	22,692.00	1,130.00		253.33	150.00
Lumberton.....	28,868.10	17,900.00	1,575.00	1,395.00	360.65	56.32
Red Springs.....	8,708.00	16,297.55			92.11	94.21
Rockingham.....	224,994.10	87,149.45	21,587.04	1,482.00	2,430.63	748.12
Rural.....	99,597.65	40,364.45	5,192.00		1,004.60	438.50
Leaksville.....	76,361.46	13,917.10	8,246.00		993.65	86.43
Madison.....	14,896.30	6,847.90	1,626.00		94.19	46.19
Reidsville.....	34,138.69	25,020.00	6,523.04	1,482.00	338.19	177.00
Rowan.....	239,709.50	73,674.55	16,011.98	6,384.32	4,513.50	847.17
Rural.....	180,095.08	52,560.30	7,098.00	2,777.00	1,600.00	235.00
Salisbury.....	59,614.42	21,114.25	8,913.98	3,607.32	2,913.50	612.17
Rutherford.....	197,432.63	36,800.20	13,496.00	1,350.00	1,389.27	230.00
Sampson.....	147,885.41	96,257.50	2,032.00		992.45	517.61
Rural.....	130,086.13	82,991.50			682.46	437.54
Clinton.....	17,799.28	13,266.00	2,032.00		309.99	80.07
Scotland.....	62,379.50	55,080.00	4,086.00	2,016.00	1,145.41	288.10
Rural.....	34,461.50	42,495.00	2,043.00		508.51	185.00
Laurinburg.....	27,918.00	12,585.00	2,043.00	2,016.00	636.90	103.10
Stanly.....	143,596.44	22,430.48	8,282.00		1,524.28	100.00
Rural.....	98,568.54	22,430.48	1,514.00		594.24	100.00
Albemarle.....	45,027.90		6,768.00		975.04	
Stokes.....	103,437.85	13,743.05			575.35	54.00
Surry.....	234,046.60	20,955.85	7,245.05		1,313.79	247.83
Rural.....	186,505.50	13,902.50	1,660.50		813.79	40.56
Mount Airy.....	47,541.10	7,053.35	5,584.55		500.00	207.27
Swain.....	58,008.30	876.00	2,484.00		656.97	20.00
Transylvania.....	55,746.80	4,194.00	1,818.00		1,464.79	25.00
Tyrrell.....	14,904.00	12,201.00			230.59	80.00
Union.....	165,659.30	55,702.61	1,298.00		996.00	513.23
Rural.....	144,966.52	43,383.50	1,298.00		705.00	235.00
Monroe.....	20,692.78	12,319.11			291.00	278.23
Vance.....	71,341.85	72,241.00	4,286.00	1,778.00	780.33	276.62
Rural.....	33,315.25	43,897.00			366.76	185.99
Henderson.....	38,026.60	28,344.00	4,286.00	1,778.00	413.57	90.63

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
819.66	865.88	-----	-----	168.61	27.59	98,714.46	46,512.86
309.74	494.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	53,546.64	31,730.64
1,295.36	932.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	145,143.62	52,428.05
2,398.42	2,690.57	-----	-----	200.00	-----	317,497.13	149,336.15
1,924.56	2,171.42	-----	-----	150.00	-----	247,431.50	119,840.64
473.86	519.15	-----	-----	50.00	-----	70,065.63	29,495.51
828.90	166.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,063.72	11,238.35
547.36	89.68	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,583.04	5,588.68
281.54	77.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,200.68	5,649.67
3,046.54	404.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	225,662.01	26,777.23
2,532.47	296.78	-----	-----	-----	-----	185,849.21	20,006.78
514.07	107.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,812.80	6,770.45
1,880.63	1,362.84	-----	-----	174.30	-----	223,226.66	78,117.29
1,138.18	781.74	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,881.37	43,450.74
392.95	314.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,074.20	20,733.61
349.50	266.74	-----	-----	174.30	-----	42,271.09	13,932.94
4,797.32	2,897.60	-----	-----	-----	-----	468,570.94	168,487.58
3,855.60	1,911.11	-----	-----	-----	-----	343,008.46	108,916.01
384.18	415.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,086.64	23,257.13
406.37	264.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,826.32	19,616.20
151.17	306.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,649.52	16,698.24
3,500.09	1,356.75	-----	-----	41.00	-----	343,289.18	90,736.32
1,574.14	615.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	148,787.09	41,418.70
1,190.43	227.90	-----	-----	41.00	-----	102,063.97	15,231.43
242.25	132.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,885.03	7,026.29
493.27	380.90	-----	-----	-----	-----	68,553.09	27,059.90
3,495.01	1,221.80	2,000.00	-----	122.11	-----	347,979.94	82,127.84
2,765.96	887.11	-----	-----	-----	-----	248,018.45	56,459.41
729.05	334.69	2,000.00	-----	122.11	-----	99,961.49	25,668.43
3,157.53	621.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	254,477.39	39,001.96
2,476.10	1,706.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	251,867.65	98,481.69
2,188.54	1,392.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	217,778.40	84,821.27
287.56	314.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,089.25	13,660.42
904.27	1,166.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	127,066.07	58,550.89
511.77	929.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	81,133.96	43,609.18
392.50	237.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,932.11	14,941.71
2,150.64	356.86	-----	-----	136.00	-----	178,576.70	22,887.34
1,554.26	356.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,073.38	22,887.34
596.38	-----	-----	-----	136.00	-----	53,503.32	-----
1,667.99	239.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	119,717.24	14,036.05
3,506.48	267.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	267,583.24	21,471.32
2,849.08	159.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	205,931.40	14,102.53
657.40	108.17	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,651.84	7,368.79
975.92	12.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,034.13	908.94
931.08	70.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,249.93	4,289.26
201.57	244.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,861.22	12,525.06
2,507.05	1,009.63	-----	-----	-----	-----	227,685.82	57,225.47
2,227.36	817.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	193,632.70	44,435.82
279.69	192.31	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,053.12	12,789.65
1,080.86	1,370.68	-----	-----	65.50	-----	153,220.84	75,666.30
459.99	836.29	-----	-----	65.50	-----	79,126.78	44,919.28
620.87	534.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,094.06	30,747.02

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Wake.....	301,750.08	214,311.24	19,991.04	10,837.40	2,764.78	867.53
Rural.....	165,386.70	136,188.75	2,764.00	5,284.85	1,342.97	446.84
Raleigh.....	136,363.38	78,122.49	17,227.04	5,552.55	1,421.81	420.69
Warren.....	49,675.69	92,597.19	-----	-----	481.11	426.16
Washington.....	35,670.80	39,206.30	-----	-----	290.53	63.70
Watauga.....	94,760.13	1,830.00	5,768.00	-----	1,066.00	10.00
Wayne.....	157,518.70	116,304.80	7,036.00	8,757.00	4,001.89	2,445.89
Rural.....	106,197.70	61,406.80	-1,186.00	2,511.00	2,552.54	1,602.60
Fremont.....	7,642.00	9,831.50	-----	1,530.00	230.31	24.63
Goldsboro.....	43,679.00	45,066.50	5,850.00	4,716.00	1,219.04	818.66
Wilkes.....	213,611.55	16,387.22	1,730.00	-----	1,474.14	113.13
Rural.....	195,334.55	11,390.27	1,730.00	-----	1,022.54	87.13
North Wilkesboro.....	18,277.00	4,996.95	-----	-----	451.60	26.00
Wilson.....	158,089.29	104,847.56	6,650.12	5,080.16	2,528.04	902.20
Rural.....	86,115.59	47,150.85	-----	-----	1,017.64	306.79
Elm City.....	15,910.70	12,234.00	-----	1,466.00	110.72	74.67
Wilson.....	56,063.00	45,462.71	6,650.12	3,614.16	1,399.68	520.74
Yadkin.....	106,802.43	9,300.00	1,354.00	-----	795.00	45.00
Yancey.....	92,307.05	612.00	-----	-----	440.00	10.00
North Carolina.....	\$13,188,212.86	\$5,557,954.86	\$610,855.37	\$154,291.62	\$144,438.00	\$ 40,397.51
100 Counties.....	9,507,080.20	3,874,968.95	253,879.11	49,711.36	84,522.00	21,237.39
70 Cities.....	3,679,132.66	1,682,985.91	356,976.26	104,580.26	59,916.00	19,160.12

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
3,983.62	3,342.37			318.13	100.00	558,266.19	229,458.54
2,402.56	2,280.96					316,097.63	144,201.40
1,581.06	1,061.41			318.13	100.00	242,168.56	85,257.14
745.69	1,653.16					145,579.00	94,676.51
531.64	644.89			100.00		76,507.86	39,914.89
1,387.36	30.51			142.95		104,994.95	1,870.51
2,419.22	2,026.67			90.00		300,600.17	129,534.36
1,651.80	1,110.88			90.00		178,309.32	66,631.28
101.71	195.09					19,555.24	11,581.22
665.71	720.70					102,735.61	51,321.86
3,365.55	247.32					236,928.91	16,747.67
3,120.53	182.60					212,867.62	11,660.00
245.02	64.72					24,061.29	5,087.67
2,159.86	1,838.99			143.20		282,239.42	112,668.91
1,248.67	854.77					136,694.31	48,312.41
219.59	272.29					30,287.97	14,046.96
691.60	711.93			143.20		115,257.14	50,309.54
1,614.81	117.42					120,028.66	9,462.42
1,478.44	16.64					94,864.13	638.64
\$193,066.54	\$ 94,475.93	\$ 29,435.38	\$ 2,512.37	\$ 9,634.95	\$ 1,960.09	\$20,025,235.48	\$ 5,851,592.38
146,453.81	68,979.04	6,200.00		4,066.96	1,493.59	14,018,592.41	4,016,390.33
46,612.73	25,496.89	23,235.38	2,512.37	5,567.99	466.50	6,006,643.07	1,835,202.05

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Alamance.....	91,927.11	\$ 14,977.00	\$ 21,483.50	\$ 4,776.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 390.00
Rural.....	48,675.80	9,910.00	18,587.50	2,948.00	1,800.00	300.00
Burlington.....	43,251.31	5,067.00	2,896.00	1,828.00	600.00	90.00
Alexander.....	23,313.97	2,701.20	8,070.00	1,466.00	170.00	20.00
Alleghany.....	10,255.90		3,738.00		140.00	
Anson.....	35,739.24	20,898.17	10,466.95	6,959.16	650.00	262.33
Rural.....	19,828.40	11,958.12	8,697.70	3,766.01	400.00	150.00
Morven.....	3,990.00	1,988.00		1,266.00	50.00	25.00
Wadesboro.....	11,920.84	6,952.05	1,769.25	1,927.15	200.00	87.33
Ashe.....	34,160.70		14,991.99		350.00	
Avery.....	25,067.00		6,782.00		200.00	
Beaufort.....	48,001.40	12,936.20	13,721.50	3,207.00	650.00	100.00
Rural.....	28,396.50	5,781.20	9,566.50	1,218.00	350.00	50.00
Washington.....	19,604.90	7,155.00	4,155.00	1,989.00	300.00	70.00
Bertie.....	24,110.64	16,027.70	12,152.00	2,900.00	321.57	100.00
Bladen.....	27,244.86	13,874.10	10,241.12	4,470.00	250.00	100.00
Brunswick.....	18,736.00	4,682.50	9,306.00	1,610.00	250.00	25.00
Buncombe.....	195,091.30	26,555.00	45,228.75	1,958.00	2,400.00	150.00
Rural.....	110,336.85		38,560.75		1,200.00	
Asheville.....	84,754.45	26,555.00	6,668.00	1,958.00	1,200.00	150.00
Burke.....	58,869.94	5,217.12	9,917.98	1,681.94	750.00	\$ 82.50
Rural.....	20,959.95		7,498.00		250.00	
Glen Alpine.....	6,504.00				100.00	
Morganton.....	31,405.99	5,217.12	2,419.98	1,681.94	400.00	82.50
Cabarrus.....	98,127.48	11,239.88	18,037.32	3,486.22	998.63	56.00
Rural.....	36,099.40		12,834.00		348.63	
Concord.....	23,915.24	7,625.88	2,432.82	1,892.22	150.00	30.00
Kannapolis.....	38,112.84	3,614.00	2,770.50	1,594.00	500.00	26.00
Caldwell.....	57,579.60	4,210.50	15,845.00	1,508.00	1,200.00	30.00
Rural.....	34,402.85		14,072.00		400.00	
Lenoir.....	23,176.75	4,210.50	1,773.00	1,508.00	800.00	30.00
Camden.....	4,744.00		3,122.00	2,260.00	100.00	14.80
Carteret.....	28,928.00	3,479.00	10,366.00	2,420.00	250.00	61.68
Caswell.....	16,781.25	11,241.00	8,376.00	1,706.00	200.00	50.00
Catawba.....	112,090.70	12,213.61	24,144.66	4,664.49	957.00	105.00
Rural.....	49,949.50	2,508.00	19,980.00	1,386.00	300.00	25.00
Hickory.....	40,829.20	7,962.61	4,164.66	1,865.49	500.00	30.00
Newton.....	21,312.00	1,743.00		1,413.00	175.00	50.00
Chatham.....	32,212.00	13,862.50	13,166.00	4,318.00	250.00	60.00
Cherokee.....	28,014.16		3,734.00		464.41	
Rural.....	4,561.16		1,868.00		114.41	
Andrews.....	9,098.00				150.00	
Murphy.....	14,355.00		1,866.00		200.00	
Chowan.....	15,204.00	5,004.00	1,592.00	1,854.00	170.00	30.00
Rural.....	4,942.00		1,592.00		70.00	
Edenton.....	10,262.00	5,004.00		1,854.00	100.00	30.00
Clay.....	9,332.45		2,078.20		75.00	
Cleveland.....	88,720.35	19,810.65	26,852.26	7,018.82	1,270.00	225.00
Rural.....	48,104.40	13,645.65	20,628.26	3,841.82	350.00	100.00
Kings Mountain.....	14,470.45	1,986.00	2,115.00	1,413.00	120.00	35.00
Shelby.....	26,145.50	4,179.00	4,109.00	1,764.00	800.00	90.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 25,925.65	\$ 6,222.00	\$ 692.50	\$ -----	\$ 144.33	\$ 22.75	\$ 168,960.84	\$ 26,387.75
21,272.15	2,993.00			115.34	22.75	106,624.54	16,173.75
4,653.50	3,229.00	692.50		28.99		62,336.30	10,214.00
11,192.50	2,802.00					49,735.67	6,989.20
3,804.00						17,937.90	
27,098.83	3,618.00			39.00		105,731.68	31,737.66
20,306.41	3,618.00					68,724.64	19,492.13
4,023.66				14.00		11,356.66	3,279.00
2,768.76				25.00		25,650.38	8,906.53
300.00						49,802.69	
12,641.50				60.00		44,750.50	
14,653.80	2,663.95			45.91		95,979.76	18,907.15
14,293.80						59,686.00	7,029.20
360.00	2,663.95			45.91		36,343.76	11,877.95
11,421.49	5,363.12			141.59		72,538.11	24,390.82
13,808.97	5,353.00			48.00	27.00	75,417.05	23,824.10
10,169.45	1,757.40					46,536.35	8,074.90
66,152.07	4,188.00	1,710.00		119.26	20.16	343,572.54	32,871.16
51,659.87						201,757.47	
14,492.20	4,188.00	1,710.00		119.26	20.16	141,815.07	32,871.16
4,704.12				33.13		81,256.73	6,981.56
				33.13		28,741.08	
1,515.00						8,119.00	
3,189.12						44,396.65	6,981.56
26,434.19	3,698.46			203.81	25.60	162,307.59	18,506.16
20,351.06				53.57		69,686.66	
3,226.18	2,483.46			50.00		41,805.80	12,031.56
2,856.95	1,215.00			100.24	25.60	50,815.13	6,474.60
10,263.27					10.00	90,646.37	5,758.50
6,622.27						55,497.12	
3,641.00					10.00	35,149.25	5,758.50
960.00						11,200.80	2,274.80
8,011.00				112.50	17.25	53,645.43	5,977.93
15,645.90	2,049.35					56,049.50	15,046.35
11,299.86	2,615.90			42.00		168,151.22	19,599.00
3,873.00	1,635.00					79,656.50	5,554.00
5,837.01	980.90			9.00		62,178.87	10,839.00
1,589.85				33.00		26,315.85	3,206.00
11,621.50						75,490.00	18,240.50
4,008.43				49.88		36,270.88	
1,371.61						7,915.18	
1,186.94				19.69		10,454.63	
1,449.88				30.19		17,901.07	
7,652.38	2,179.01			10.00		33,695.39	9,067.01
2,259.58						8,863.58	
5,392.80	2,179.01			10.00		24,831.81	9,067.01
1,926.00						13,411.75	
36,876.91	8,867.09			275.15	8.98	189,925.21	35,930.54
32,316.72	7,692.59					126,679.44	25,280.06
1,575.57				41.42		21,756.44	3,434.00
2,984.62	1,174.50			233.73	8.98	41,489.33	7,216.48

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Columbus.....	50,577.82	17,763.25	18,240.00	6,834.00	500.00	150.00
Craven.....	39,043.88	15,268.47	9,832.93	1,290.00	910.00	232.26
Rural.....	17,897.50	6,002.00	7,458.00	1,290.00	120.00	50.00
New Bern.....	21,146.38	9,266.47	2,374.93		790.00	182.26
Cumberland.....	69,395.07	22,204.23	16,581.20	4,420.50	700.00	163.14
Rural.....	37,928.15	10,230.00	13,491.00	2,796.00	400.00	43.14
Fayetteville.....	31,466.92	11,974.23	3,090.20	1,624.50	300.00	120.00
Currituck.....	5,613.72	2,446.20	2,599.51	1,226.00	60.00	20.00
Dare.....	14,737.45	1,170.00	5,311.00		172.89	5.42
Davidson.....	98,678.13	9,616.20	31,374.05	1,782.00	823.85	50.00
Rural.....	53,277.63		25,104.05		400.00	
Lexington.....	24,431.50	5,403.00	1,953.00	1,782.00	175.00	20.00
Thomasville.....	20,969.00	4,213.20	4,317.00		248.85	30.00
Davie.....	21,980.65	2,626.00	7,552.00	1,226.00	250.00	25.00
Duplin.....	42,806.45	15,021.15	18,465.00	7,686.10	300.00	150.00
Durham.....	164,779.24	41,113.28	23,321.00	5,124.00	2,301.22	575.00
Rural.....	42,862.00	5,594.00	11,875.00	2,828.00	750.00	75.00
Durham.....	121,917.24	35,519.28	11,446.00	2,296.00	1,551.22	500.00
Edgecombe.....	31,953.92	16,306.50	8,338.00	4,689.00	600.00	120.00
Rural.....	19,104.50	9,907.50	8,338.00	2,670.00	300.00	50.00
Tarboro.....	12,489.42	6,399.00		2,019.00	300.00	70.00
Forsyth.....	213,693.32	59,498.43	36,342.50	4,062.00	3,174.26	966.84
Rural.....	85,650.60	4,608.00	25,186.50	1,546.00	1,400.00	75.00
Winston-Salem.....	128,042.72	54,890.43	11,156.00	2,516.00	1,774.26	891.84
Franklin.....	36,814.80	14,496.65	10,484.00	5,312.00	475.00	200.00
Rural.....	30,412.00	10,722.65	10,484.00	4,080.00	350.00	150.00
Franklinton.....	6,402.80	3,774.00		1,225.00	125.00	50.00
Gaston.....	117,644.16	21,276.00	22,810.30	4,244.00	1,800.00	200.00
Rural.....	58,799.72	8,847.00	17,869.50	2,858.00	1,200.00	100.00
Cherryville.....	10,020.00	2,730.00		1,386.00	100.00	40.00
Gastonia.....	48,824.44	9,699.00	4,940.80		500.00	60.00
Gates.....	10,982.97	5,401.00	5,445.00	1,474.00	75.00	40.00
Graham.....	13,208.26		7,962.50		500.00	
Granville.....	37,348.66	21,257.00	14,497.96	2,964.00	400.00	138.25
Rural.....	19,468.00	9,138.00	9,836.00	1,434.00	200.00	68.25
Oxford.....	17,880.66	12,119.00	4,661.96	1,530.00	200.00	70.00
Greene.....	20,288.50	8,967.00	7,860.00	1,754.00	600.00	100.00
Guilford.....	273,657.47	54,679.30	44,907.35	8,390.86	4,743.36	1,624.36
Rural.....	93,827.75	12,528.75	30,998.00	3,766.00	400.00	60.00
Greensboro.....	106,960.53	30,718.49	10,491.84	2,708.22	2,687.79	1,004.36
High Point.....	72,869.19	11,432.06	3,417.51	1,916.64	1,655.57	560.00
Halifax.....	65,672.03	2,1817.95	11,837.50	7,522.00	1,150.00	250.00
Rural.....	21,128.00	13,451.75	8,016.00	4,478.00	600.00	150.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	38,344.03	3,572.10	3,821.50	1,594.00	500.00	50.00
Weldon.....	6,200.00	4,794.10		1,450.00	50.00	50.00
Harnett.....	56,856.86	11,561.25	19,876.00	4,622.00	680.80	139.25
Haywood.....	59,053.97	884.00	14,528.00		680.00	5.00
Rural.....	36,225.37	884.00	12,396.00		400.00	5.00
Canton.....	22,828.60		2,132.00		280.00	
Henderson.....	43,391.75	1,917.90	12,840.00	1,202.00	475.00	9.57
Rural.....	27,518.75		10,768.00		350.00	
Hendersonville.....	15,873.00	1,917.90	2,072.00	1,202.00	125.00	9.57

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—*Continued*

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
30,090.35	8,655.90					132,811.32	33,403.15
15,191.10	3,014.02			84.00		84,866.66	19,804.75
13,667.00	1,320.00					47,804.50	8,662.00
1,524.10	1,694.02			84.00		37,062.16	11,142.75
19,171.51	3,952.50					136,588.15	30,740.37
15,638.84	2,959.20					83,486.33	16,028.34
3,532.67	993.30					53,101.82	14,712.03
6,112.81	1,945.30			20.20	10.20	20,053.94	5,647.70
						21,396.76	1,175.42
30,306.57	1,608.75	320.00		74.18	17.00	174,650.73	13,073.95
24,308.82						103,090.50	
3,072.75	1,608.75	320.00				38,766.00	8,813.75
2,925.00				74.18	17.00	32,794.23	4,290.20
6,597.08	1,617.00					41,873.73	5,494.00
27,032.05				100.00	27.00	111,587.75	22,884.25
31,317.61	14,068.00	1,406.70	1,220.00	240.82	128.00	285,594.87	62,228.28
19,914.69	7,003.00			125.00	25.00	91,051.60	15,525.00
11,402.92	7,065.00	1,406.70	1,220.00	115.82	103.00	194,543.18	46,703.28
13,485.30	4,849.00			41.73		80,023.45	25,964.50
12,003.00	4,849.00			41.73		57,268.73	17,476.50
1,477.30						22,754.72	8,488.00
29,575.61	8,478.76	2,284.00	450.00	200.00		358,725.72	73,456.03
19,674.16	1,200.00					139,340.26	7,429.00
9,901.45	7,278.76	2,284.00	450.00	200.00		219,355.46	66,027.03
13,718.19				50.86		81,551.50	20,008.65
12,405.88				50.86		68,661.39	14,958.65
1,312.31						12,890.11	5,050.00
31,724.06	6,714.90			105.41		206,518.83	32,434.90
25,439.87	4,969.00					120,083.09	16,774.00
1,011.00				37.00		15,324.00	4,156.00
5,273.19	1,745.90			68.41		71,111.74	11,504.90
7,015.28	1,506.00					31,939.25	8,421.00
3,892.50						25,563.26	
26,722.54	2,996.00			48.98		108,373.39	27,355.25
16,152.50						56,296.75	10,640.25
10,570.04	2,996.00			48.98		50,076.64	16,715.00
4,216.49						43,785.99	10,821.00
61,240.90	12,551.07	4,645.65	1,262.50	1,513.39	200.03	469,416.24	78,708.12
34,822.57	2,846.92			1,327.19	160.00	180,737.18	19,361.67
15,964.52	7,084.45	2,391.90	1,262.50	80.08	40.03	181,394.71	42,818.05
10,453.81	2,619.70	2,253.75		106.12		107,284.35	16,528.40
24,065.82	10,330.37			104.98	35.00	142,785.65	39,955.32
17,320.38	7,661.76			45.58	35.00	72,886.47	25,776.51
5,426.85	2,668.61			44.40		56,021.49	7,884.71
1,318.59				15.00		13,877.69	6,294.10
31,100.94	3,609.90			331.42		128,778.42	19,932.40
21,089.14		900.00				97,140.11	889.00
13,259.14						63,169.51	889.00
7,830.00		900.00				33,970.60	
22,599.57	1,440.00			21.46		83,897.25	4,569.47
15,622.48						54,259.23	
6,977.09	1,440.00			21.46		29,638.02	4,569.47

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Hertford.....	14,938.00	13,631.00	5,348.00	3,706.00	200.00	50.00
Hoke.....	10,429.00	8,248.00	2,096.00	1,540.00	100.00	40.00
Hyde.....	12,339.60	2,444.00	4,462.00	1,314.00	100.00	30.00
Iredell.....	82,488.40	12,047.25	22,807.30	4,244.25	1,150.00	120.00
Rural.....	44,107.65	5,053.25	17,054.00	1,290.00	500.00	50.00
Mooreville.....	14,747.25	1,798.00	1,700.30	1,316.25	250.00	40.00
Statesville.....	23,633.50	5,195.00	4,053.00	1,638.00	400.00	30.00
Jackson.....	25,703.50	800.00	7,766.00		150.00	5.00
Johnston.....	87,633.25	14,325.75	31,242.00	5,190.00	450.00	70.00
Jones.....	12,129.00	9,390.00	6,305.00	3,236.00	150.00	70.00
Lee.....	26,898.45	7,485.00	9,234.00	1,818.00	564.57	60.00
Rural.....	11,799.45	7,485.00	6,870.00	1,818.00	150.00	60.00
Sanford.....	15,099.00		2,364.00		414.57	
Lenoir.....	45,140.48	12,255.30	14,494.03	3,302.50	327.59	86.20
Rural.....	25,268.48	2,614.80	12,106.03	1,498.00	200.00	30.00
Kinston.....	19,872.00	9,640.50	2,388.00	1,804.50	127.59	56.20
Lincoln.....	35,080.80	2,920.00	7,306.00	1,368.00	290.46	35.00
Rural.....	16,008.00	1,018.00	5,362.00		150.00	15.00
Lincolnton.....	19,072.80	1,902.00	1,944.00	1,368.00	140.46	20.00
Macon.....	16,547.35	1,042.00	4,074.00		40.00	1.53
Madison.....	30,399.65		12,146.00		200.00	
Martin.....	28,635.49	8,650.00	10,584.00	3,140.00	500.00	50.00
McDowell.....	33,264.00	2,634.00	11,176.00		450.00	10.24
Rural.....	19,526.00		9,048.00		200.00	
Marion.....	13,738.00	2,634.00	2,128.00		250.00	10.24
Mecklenburg.....	273,340.33	60,973.56	42,434.86	11,011.00	3,393.91	356.18
Rural.....	81,563.78	15,310.00	25,439.86	6,520.00	693.99	125.00
Charlotte.....	191,776.55	45,663.56	16,995.00	4,491.00	2,699.92	231.18
Mitchell.....	21,410.30		6,447.00		150.00	
Montgomery.....	26,327.40	6,008.55	9,298.00	1,200.00	250.00	90.00
Moore.....	54,331.88	13,050.00	15,487.30	5,520.00	810.81	190.00
Rural.....	36,261.21	7,535.00	15,487.30	2,644.00	412.26	50.00
Pinchurst.....	5,668.15	1,649.00		1,202.00	240.00	40.00
Southern Pines.....	12,402.52	3,866.00		1,674.00	158.55	100.00
Nash.....	101,160.12	33,400.40	20,361.50	5,300.00	1,350.00	337.94
Rural.....	47,132.62	10,558.60	16,653.50	3,284.00	850.00	100.00
Rocky Mount.....	54,027.50	22,841.80	3,708.00	2,016.00	500.00	237.94
New Hanover.....	108,936.64	29,687.32	6,926.24	2,710.50	2,000.00	184.07
Northampton.....	21,859.75	15,073.00	11,122.00	7,572.00	700.00	98.00
Onslow.....	27,463.24	4,484.25	10,048.00	1,522.00	300.00	14.50
Orange.....	36,156.84	10,312.75	6,654.00	1,226.00	400.00	90.00
Rural.....	19,872.00	5,220.00	6,654.00	1,226.00	200.00	50.00
Chapel Hill.....	16,284.84	5,092.75			200.00	40.00
Pamlico.....	15,322.00	4,488.00	7,355.00	1,578.00	125.00	25.00
Pasquotank.....	28,009.24	10,338.00	5,680.00	1,746.00	400.00	40.00
Rural.....	10,016.80		3,484.00		200.00	
Elizabeth City.....	17,992.44	10,338.00	2,196.00	1,746.00	200.00	40.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
6,322.47	5,878.53			23.35		50,097.35	23,265.53
4,155.50	1,703.00			200.00	5.00	28,516.50	11,536.00
6,914.00	1,650.00					29,253.60	5,438.00
33,042.78	3,947.50			71.65		159,919.13	20,359.00
27,534.00	2,712.00					98,300.90	9,105.25
3,314.53				37.00		23,203.33	3,154.25
2,194.25	1,235.50			34.65		38,414.90	8,099.50
5,945.24						40,369.74	805.00
1,939.92	195.00			690.00	132.00	141,867.92	19,912.75
	1,628.99				325.00	33,233.99	14,649.99
18,958.77	3,202.00					68,220.79	12,565.00
13,295.80	3,202.00					44,680.25	12,565.00
5,662.97						23,540.54	
26,956.36	2,385.00			120.00		105,067.46	18,029.00
24,729.00						66,446.31	4,142.80
2,227.36	2,385.00			120.00		38,621.15	13,886.20
8,287.44				58.75		55,346.45	4,323.00
8,287.44				35.00		30,875.44	1,033.00
				23.75		24,471.01	3,290.00
2,189.10						23,893.98	1,043.53
				150.00		42,895.65	
9,596.69	4,220.55					65,376.73	16,060.55
8,738.50						56,272.74	2,644.24
6,618.00						35,392.00	
2,120.50						20,880.74	2,644.24
59,242.13	2,732.87	3,519.87	735.00	352.88	23.78	458,116.37	75,832.39
41,058.92	733.56			215.06		171,660.17	22,688.56
18,183.21	1,999.31	3,519.87	735.00	137.82	23.78	286,456.20	53,143.83
2,505.00						30,512.30	
15,233.60	2,244.00					60,651.55	9,542.55
29,159.51	6,029.45			66.85	16.30	124,662.10	24,805.75
27,775.76	3,239.40					93,404.93	13,468.40
1,383.75				13.75		10,196.65	2,891.00
	2,790.05			53.10	16.30	21,060.52	8,446.35
27,308.17	7,548.00	1,053.99		323.78		198,143.90	46,586.34
25,636.73	6,829.50			34.18		111,379.13	21,072.10
1,671.44	718.50	1,053.99		289.60		86,764.77	25,514.24
25,087.03	8,894.31	1,449.57		85.77	19.32	185,980.77	41,495.52
24,417.01	4,083.20			560.00	160.00	85,644.96	26,986.20
6,684.00						50,515.99	6,020.75
11,995.77	4,415.07			84.97		71,335.40	16,043.82
8,186.64	1,263.12			44.02		42,715.78	7,759.12
3,809.13	3,151.95			40.95		28,619.62	8,284.70
						28,893.00	6,091.00
9,292.75	2,046.00	860.00		50.84		58,462.83	14,170.00
6,141.00						19,841.80	
3,151.75	2,046.00	860.00		50.84		38,621.03	14,170.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Pender.....	17,837.55	10,653.70	8,722.75	2,920.70	251.84	80.00
Perquimans.....	7,743.05	6,068.00	-----	2,428.00	50.00	20.00
Person.....	30,626.95	11,278.00	12,264.00	1,874.00	238.91	90.39
Pitt.....	67,198.09	23,792.26	23,005.35	9,066.95	950.00	150.00
Rural.....	44,898.00	16,944.95	20,763.50	7,462.00	500.00	100.00
Greenville.....	22,300.09	6,847.31	2,241.85	1,604.95	450.00	50.00
Polk.....	20,348.93	2,131.50	8,130.20	-----	209.70	30.00
Rural.....	9,791.53	-----	6,225.70	-----	119.70	-----
Tryon-Saluda.....	10,557.40	2,131.50	1,904.50	-----	90.00	30.00
Randolph.....	66,508.40	4,681.00	22,046.00	1,426.00	1,100.00	60.00
Rural.....	49,090.00	1,050.00	19,798.00	-----	900.00	20.00
Asheboro.....	17,418.50	3,631.00	2,248.00	1,426.00	200.00	40.00
Richmond.....	58,736.60	15,550.30	8,714.00	4,786.25	835.92	191.80
Rural.....	15,120.00	3,742.00	3,866.00	1,346.00	199.49	35.30
Hamlet.....	14,736.85	4,806.00	2,370.00	1,496.25	250.00	56.50
Rockingham.....	28,879.75	7,002.30	2,478.00	1,944.00	386.43	100.00
Robeson.....	87,639.47	26,250.33	23,347.00	12,004.00	750.00	202.00
Rural.....	56,914.97	13,631.75	21,466.00	7,426.00	400.00	100.00
Fairmont.....	9,100.50	5,609.58	-----	1,514.00	100.00	57.00
Lumberton.....	16,090.00	4,215.00	1,881.00	1,638.00	200.00	20.00
Red Springs.....	5,534.00	2,794.00	-----	1,426.00	60.00	25.00
Rockingham.....	77,448.73	19,152.10	15,964.34	4,770.00	990.00	155.00
Rural.....	26,788.50	-----	10,064.00	-----	450.00	-----
Leaksville.....	23,462.55	4,476.85	3,402.00	1,578.00	300.00	45.00
Madison.....	2,874.00	3,534.00	-----	1,106.00	40.00	20.00
Reidsville.....	24,323.68	11,141.25	2,498.34	2,086.00	200.00	90.00
Rowan.....	103,452.43	19,919.00	22,988.00	4,168.00	2,015.56	341.96
Rural.....	63,992.30	9,165.50	20,552.00	2,620.00	800.00	75.00
Salisbury.....	39,460.13	10,753.50	2,436.00	1,548.00	1,215.56	266.96
Rutherford.....	68,469.20	6,982.50	22,282.00	2,876.00	407.62	70.00
Sampson.....	56,121.95	13,710.90	26,040.00	5,584.00	425.00	115.00
Rural.....	48,203.00	7,776.90	26,040.00	3,830.00	300.00	75.00
Clinton.....	7,918.95	5,934.00	-----	1,754.00	125.00	40.00
Scotland.....	21,955.75	12,753.00	5,068.50	-----	500.00	60.00
Rural.....	10,070.75	-----	3,537.00	-----	200.00	-----
Laurinburg.....	11,885.00	12,753.00	1,531.50	-----	300.00	60.00
Stanly.....	60,920.74	7,279.63	19,206.19	4,214.20	727.37	50.00
Rural.....	39,182.24	7,279.63	16,977.19	4,214.20	256.60	50.00
Albemarle.....	21,738.50	-----	2,229.00	-----	470.77	-----
Stokes.....	30,667.00	1,114.00	15,733.00	-----	219.92	10.00
Surry.....	85,191.26	3,099.10	26,104.30	1,345.40	655.00	90.00
Rural.....	61,420.90	-----	23,840.00	-----	400.00	-----
Mount Airy.....	23,770.36	3,099.10	2,264.30	1,345.40	255.00	90.00
Swain.....	15,504.60	-----	5,366.00	-----	200.00	-----
Transylvania.....	15,911.70	1,040.00	4,500.00	-----	700.00	10.00
Tyrrell.....	6,686.00	2,685.00	2,139.00	1,362.00	100.00	24.91
Union.....	67,024.51	10,956.19	24,331.49	3,816.90	450.00	145.00
Rural.....	55,333.17	6,938.00	22,466.00	2,388.00	350.00	70.00
Monroe.....	11,691.34	4,018.19	1,865.49	1,428.90	100.00	75.00
Vance.....	31,486.60	10,479.40	9,041.70	1,330.00	370.00	35.00
Rural.....	12,574.90	-----	7,129.70	-----	170.00	-----
Henderson.....	18,911.70	10,479.40	1,912.00	1,330.00	200.00	35.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
7,533.82	2,094.00	-----	-----	100.00	23.09	50,217.45	15,771.49
4,182.00	1,024.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,515.05	8,540.00
6,907.74	1,872.00	-----	-----	56.00	-----	65,207.99	15,114.39
38,452.71	3,742.58	-----	-----	117.26	18.73	166,493.93	36,770.52
33,423.99	3,742.58	-----	-----	80.30	-----	127,915.32	28,249.53
5,028.72	-----	-----	-----	26.96	18.73	38,578.61	8,520.99
1,069.50	-----	-----	-----	24.00	-----	31,943.83	2,161.50
1,069.50	-----	-----	-----	24.00	-----	16,136.93	2,161.50
10,284.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,105.79	6,167.00
8,526.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	79,284.89	1,070.00
1,757.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,720.90	5,097.00
10,591.78	3,831.25	-----	-----	95.00	-----	103,332.90	24,359.60
5,291.10	1,646.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,245.89	6,769.30
1,506.68	1,082.75	-----	-----	25.00	-----	26,330.03	7,441.50
3,794.00	1,102.50	-----	-----	70.00	-----	45,756.98	10,148.80
30,693.43	7,825.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	188,722.02	46,282.12
27,137.93	7,825.79	-----	-----	-----	-----	134,902.44	28,983.54
2,248.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,629.08	7,180.58
67.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,111.50	5,873.00
1,240.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,079.00	4,245.00
38,516.14	3,420.00	-----	-----	42.69	-----	160,459.00	27,497.10
23,367.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	60,669.52	-----
9,304.12	1,420.00	-----	-----	22.54	-----	44,011.06	7,519.85
3,200.00	900.00	-----	-----	20.15	-----	11,694.15	5,560.00
2,645.00	1,100.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	44,084.27	14,417.25
34,591.99	7,959.04	1,004.06	-----	61.70	41.97	196,543.71	32,429.97
30,905.82	6,098.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	134,208.91	17,958.79
3,686.17	1,860.75	1,004.06	-----	61.70	41.97	62,334.80	14,471.18
35,273.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	136,360.77	9,928.50
21,901.60	853.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	124,752.09	20,263.54
20,505.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,729.90	11,681.90
1,396.60	853.64	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,022.19	8,581.64
15,364.83	2,690.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	58,393.06	15,503.98
9,717.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,524.79	-----
5,647.79	2,690.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,868.27	15,503.98
26,226.09	-----	-----	-----	91.94	-----	118,716.16	11,543.83
22,051.09	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	90,010.95	11,543.83
4,175.00	-----	-----	-----	91.94	-----	28,705.21	-----
5,874.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	53,618.67	1,124.00
21,324.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	137,809.56	4,534.50
20,124.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	105,785.40	-----
1,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,024.16	4,534.50
4,180.30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,250.90	-----
6,208.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,369.92	1,050.00
3,047.50	1,854.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,898.41	5,925.91
28,080.00	1,400.00	-----	-----	36.22	-----	136,240.31	16,318.09
28,080.00	1,400.00	-----	-----	30.22	-----	117,055.39	10,796.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	6.00	-----	19,184.92	5,522.09
9,665.50	2,362.00	-----	-----	60.03	-----	64,830.23	14,206.40
6,467.00	-----	-----	-----	35.03	-----	26,376.63	-----
3,198.50	2,362.00	-----	-----	25.00	-----	38,453.60	14,206.40

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Wake.....	176,322.55	55,885.86	33,217.06	10,827.43	1,550.00	325.00
Rural.....	80,207.64	25,499.87	23,534.00	8,178.00	750.00	125.00
Raleigh.....	96,114.91	30,385.99	9,683.06	2,649.43	800.00	200.00
Warren.....	23,022.00	21,932.00	6,993.60	3,586.00	250.00	140.00
Washington.....	13,267.50	8,272.00	5,578.00	2,778.70	145.00	25.00
Watauga.....	26,387.00		6,966.00		350.00	
Wayne.....	72,495.45	30,996.60	18,712.00	6,375.00	1,691.53	638.47
Rural.....	39,513.70	12,822.50	16,148.00	4,350.00	871.53	323.47
Fremont.....	3,541.25	3,555.00			120.00	15.00
Goldsboro.....	29,440.50	14,619.10	2,564.00	2,025.00	700.00	300.00
Wilkes.....	49,147.57	3,504.00	15,120.00	1,514.00	600.00	24.74
Rural.....	37,756.22	3,504.00	15,120.00	1,514.00	300.00	24.74
North Wilkesboro.....	11,391.35				300.00	
Wilson.....	78,539.72	18,501.38	15,871.48	1,999.14	1,275.00	215.00
Rural.....	28,704.43	4,560.00	13,052.16		500.00	50.00
Elm City.....	11,202.00	4,386.00			75.00	40.00
Wilson.....	38,633.29	9,555.38	2,819.32	1,999.14	700.00	125.00
Yadkin.....	30,819.83	1,728.00	12,152.00		286.86	25.00
Yancey.....	24,229.00		9,519.50		200.00	
North Carolina.....	\$5,239,726.07	\$1,197,305.77	\$1,384,396.72	\$293,385.01	\$ 68,913.56	\$ 12,404.33
100 Counties.....	3,204,660.12	623,575.29	1,177,578.11	199,026.03	37,987.02	5,244.45
70 Cities.....	2,035,065.95	573,730.48	196,818.61	94,358.98	30,926.54	7,159.88

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
51,119.27	16,241.14	-----	-----	961.67	43.03	346,493.01	83,322.46
41,381.16	10,378.65	-----	-----	794.30	-----	190,848.62	44,181.52
9,738.11	5,862.49	-----	-----	167.37	43.03	155,644.39	39,140.94
11,690.90	5,191.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	72,805.66	30,849.16
8,654.49	-----	-----	-----	56.09	-----	38,776.78	11,075.70
9,246.40	-----	-----	-----	130.25	-----	43,079.65	-----
23,168.10	4,373.00	1,200.00	900.00	54.64	-----	150,604.79	43,283.07
17,246.27	1,101.00	-----	-----	54.64	-----	92,431.11	18,596.97
5,921.83	3,272.00	1,200.00	900.00	-----	-----	7,231.25	3,570.00
3,426.75	933.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	60,942.43	21,116.10
3,426.75	933.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,270.28	5,975.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,152.18	5,975.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,118.10	-----
25,409.56	2,566.73	780.00	-----	175.20	37.50	145,370.71	23,319.75
19,271.56	1,281.00	-----	-----	85.20	-----	67,504.35	5,891.00
4,248.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,951.00	4,426.00
1,890.00	1,285.73	780.00	-----	90.00	37.50	57,915.36	13,002.75
13,370.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	58,381.69	1,753.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,948.50	-----
\$1,642,864.69	\$271,752.75	\$ 21,826.34	\$ 4,567.50	\$ 9,163.52	\$ 1,394.69	\$10,127,700.95	\$ 1,780,810.05
1,362,039.40	178,325.29	1,449.57	-----	6,065.52	988.61	6,796,939.41	1,007,159.67
280,825.29	93,427.46	20,376.77	4,567.50	3,098.00	406.08	3,330,761.54	773,650.38

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for all administrative units of the State during 1942-1943 the expenditures for various items of cost in the operation of school plants, the number of janitors employed and their average pay. Figures are divided to give separate data for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and helpers.....	631	\$ 501,965.11	\$ 365,311.52	\$ 867,276.63
White.....	631	459,986.43	284,434.95	744,421.38
Negro.....	631	41,978.68	80,876.57	122,855.25
Fuel.....	632	552,396.68	245,516.71	797,913.39
White.....	632	459,351.60	179,612.71	638,964.31
Negro.....	632	93,045.08	65,904.00	158,949.08
Water, light, power.....	633	140,172.38	129,661.26	269,833.64
White.....	633	126,972.95	100,719.04	227,691.99
Negro.....	633	13,199.43	28,942.22	42,141.65
Janitor's supplies.....	634	64,435.50	51,765.20	116,200.70
White.....	634	54,344.64	38,276.90	92,621.54
Negro.....	634	10,090.86	13,488.30	23,579.16
School telephones, other.....	635	13,917.88	16,578.28	30,496.16
White.....	635	13,208.20	13,873.66	27,081.86
Negro.....	635	709.68	2,704.62	3,414.30
TOTAL—OPERATION OF PLANT.....	63	\$1,272,887.55	\$ 808,832.97	\$ 2,081,720.52
White.....	63-W	1,113,863.82	616,917.26	1,730,781.08
Negro.....	63-N	159,023.73	191,915.71	350,939.44
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....				
White Schools.....		1,379	742	2,121
Negro Schools.....		1,202	561	1,763
		177	181	358
AVERAGE PAY OF JANITORS.....				
White Schools.....		\$ 364.01	\$ 492.33	\$ 408.90
Negro Schools.....		382.68	507.01	422.25
		237.17	446.83	343.17

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This summary gives by race for 1942-1943 the cost of maintaining school plants in all units of the State. There is separation of the figures to provide data for county and city school systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	641	\$ 624,251.38	\$ 307,801.62	\$ 932,053.00
White.....	641	543,319.24	247,955.66	791,274.90
Negro.....	641	80,932.14	59,845.96	140,778.10
Repairs for furniture, apparatus.....	642	112,863.41	56,167.13	169,030.54
White.....	642	98,993.73	47,973.98	146,967.71
Negro.....	642	13,869.68	8,193.15	22,062.83
Repairs, heating, lighting, plumbing.....	643	183,907.92	82,401.01	266,308.93
White.....	643	162,132.28	63,988.38	226,120.66
Negro.....	643	21,775.64	18,412.63	40,188.27
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644	6,437.46	4,410.00	10,847.46
White.....	644	6,437.46	3,450.00	9,887.46
Negro.....	644	-----	960.00	960.00
Operation of Teacherages.....	645	4,041.31	573.97	4,615.28
White.....	645	4,016.81	573.97	4,590.78
Negro.....	645	24.50	-----	24.50
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE OF PLANT.....	64	\$ 931,501.48	\$ 451,353.73	\$ 1,382,855.21
White.....	64-W	814,899.52	363,941.99	1,178,841.51
Negro.....	64-N	116,601.96	87,411.74	204,013.70

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives expenditures for fixed charges by all schools of the State during 1942-1943. Division appears for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 20,860.50	\$ 6,988.01	\$ 27,848.51
White.....	651	17,691.22	6,283.51	23,974.73
Negro.....	651	3,169.28	704.50	3,873.78
Insurance.....	652	373,634.30	102,699.91	476,374.21
White.....	652	336,853.14	85,007.73	421,860.87
Negro.....	652	36,821.16	17,692.18	54,513.34
Retirement.....	653	44,732.02	93,156.66	137,888.68
White.....	653	41,840.98	74,192.27	116,033.25
Negro.....	653	2,891.04	18,964.39	21,855.43
Compensation.....	654	15,413.72	3,476.58	18,890.30
White.....	654	12,996.93	3,099.58	16,096.51
Negro.....	654	2,416.79	377.00	2,793.79
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 454,680.54	\$ 206,321.16	\$ 661,001.70
White.....	65-W	409,382.27	168,583.09	577,965.36
Negro.....	65-N	45,298.27	37,738.07	83,036.34

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER AUXILIARY SERVICES

This summary shows by race for 1942-1943 the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance, of rented textbooks, of health, adult education, national defense and all other auxiliary services. The data are separated for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of Pupils*.....	661	\$2,254,783.53	\$ 111,625.58	\$ 2,366,409.11
White.....	661	1,940,888.70	89,457.16	2,030,345.86
Negro.....	661	313,894.83	22,168.42	336,063.25
Library Maintenance.....	662	77,590.81	52,818.63	130,409.44
White.....	662	66,011.35	42,107.27	108,118.62
Negro.....	662	11,579.46	10,711.36	22,290.82
Replacement of Textbooks (rented).....	663	381,669.12	150,128.40	531,797.52
White.....	663	315,629.10	115,895.36	431,524.46
Negro.....	663	66,040.02	34,233.04	100,273.06
Health, other.....	664-6	19,063.01	24,944.54	44,007.55
Adult education, night schools.....	667	26,443.97	39,958.36	66,402.33
National Defense.....	668	518,475.78	850,907.69	1,369,383.47
Loans repaid, refunds.....	669	117,569.36	39,815.31	157,384.67
Interest on loans.....	670	129.48	585.06	* 714.54
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....	66	\$3,395,725.06	\$1,270,783.57	\$ 4,666,508.63
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	669	117,569.36	39,815.31	157,384.67
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....	66-net	\$3,278,155.70	\$1,230,968.26	\$ 4,509,123.96
White.....	66-W	2,855,409.85	1,093,491.01	3,948,900.86
Negro.....	66-N	422,745.85	137,477.25	560,223.10

* For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXIX of Section I.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all administrative units of the State during 1942-1943: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new library books; expenditures for new (additional) busses, garages and their equipment; all other items of capital outlay. Separate figures are given for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	70 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$1,181,497.82	\$ 538,831.68	\$ 1,720,329.50
White.....	68	1,039,924.99	451,450.87	1,491,375.86
Negro.....	681	141,572.83	87,380.81	228,953.64
Alterations, additions.....	682	495,829.11	255,180.03	751,009.14
White.....	682	415,742.07	213,020.36	628,762.43
Negro.....	682	80,087.04	42,159.67	122,246.71
New library books.....	683	61,077.13	46,378.12	107,455.25
White.....	683	56,684.88	38,333.56	95,018.44
Negro.....	683	4,392.25	8,044.56	12,436.81
New busses, garages, equipment.....	684	19,597.83	212.50	19,810.33
White.....	684	18,630.71	212.50	18,843.21
Negro.....	684	967.12		967.12
Office equipment, other.....	685,6	2,350.31	931.91	3,282.22
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	22,827.51	5,263.35	28,090.86
Interest on loans.....	688	198.55	1.53	200.08
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68	\$1,763,378.26	\$ 846,799.12	\$ 2,630,177.38
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	687	22,827.51	5,263.35	28,090.86
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68-net	\$1,760,550.75	\$ 841,535.77	\$ 2,602,086.52
White.....	68-W	1,533,531.51	703,950.73	2,237,482.24
Negro.....	68-N	227,019.24	137,585.04	364,604.28

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Alamance	\$ 20,850.00	\$ 3,475.63	\$ 576.01	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 23,850.07	\$ -----
Rural	19,600.00	2,775.63	576.01	15,000.00	11,795.07	-----
Burlington	1,250.00	700.00		15,000.00	12,055.00	-----
Alexander	8,650.00	3,544.13		4,000.00	1,112.50	-----
Alleghany	435.00	2.70				-----
Anson	4,760.00	137.25				-----
Rural	310.00	33.52				-----
Morven						-----
Wadesboro	4,450.00	103.73				-----
Ashe	100.00					-----
Avery						-----
Beaufort	5,450.00	734.54		3,000.00	2,563.75	-----
Rural	5,450.00	734.54		3,000.00	2,563.75	-----
Washington						-----
Bertie	17,865.00	2,788.98		2,000.00	215.00	-----
Bladen	16,325.00	2,981.41		14,645.15	13,779.44	-----
Brunswick	2,200.00	1,081.00		6,000.00	7,350.00	-----
Buncombe	15,000.00	586.41				2,593.62
Rural	15,000.00	586.41				2,593.62
Asheville						-----
Burke	13,700.00	2,096.63		32,000.00	15,840.00	-----
Rural	12,875.00	1,661.63		25,000.00	10,825.00	-----
Glen Alpine				1,000.00	1,150.00	-----
Morganton	825.00	435.00		6,000.00	3,865.00	-----
Cabarrus	22,075.00	2,760.94		25,000.00	13,869.91	-----
Rural	20,575.00	2,060.94		21,000.00	11,619.91	-----
Concord				1,000.00	600.00	-----
Kannapolis	1,500.00	700.00		3,000.00	1,650.00	-----
Caldwell	37,755.40	2,984.28		5,000.00	3,873.75	216.83
Rural	37,755.40	2,984.28		5,000.00	3,873.75	-----
Lenoir						216.83
Camden				3,000.00	1,436.98	-----
Carteret		1,836.97		25,000.00	4,554.75	-----
Caswell	16,598.57	2,414.44				-----
Catawba	16,500.00	330.00		67,000.00	39,901.25	-----
Rural	16,500.00	330.00		33,000.00	25,751.25	-----
Hickory				28,000.00	9,050.00	-----
Newton				6,000.00	4,100.00	-----
Chatham	12,795.00	2,137.21		9,000.00	7,532.54	-----
Cherokee	23,408.96	5,934.78			421.30	-----
Rural	14,658.96	3,192.03			421.30	-----
Andrews	5,000.00	1,492.75				-----
Murphy	3,750.00	1,250.00				-----
Chowan	400.00	144.00		6,000.00	5,370.00	-----
Rural	400.00	144.00		2,000.00	1,570.00	-----
Edenton				4,000.00	3,800.00	-----
Clay	48.49	1,412.76			130.00	-----

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1942-1943

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 5,000.00	\$ 3,700.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 630.00	\$ 184.08	\$ -----	\$ 90,015.79	\$ 89,831.71
5,000.00	3,700.00	1,750.00	630.00	184.08	-----	52,310.79	52,126.71
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,705.00	37,705.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,306.63	17,306.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	437.70	437.70
4,000.00	3,625.00	-----	-----	7,850.00	1,174.61	21,546.86	13,696.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,350.00	743.36	7,436.88	1,086.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00	131.25	1,631.25	131.25
4,000.00	3,625.00	-----	-----	-----	300.00	12,478.73	12,478.73
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100.00	100.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
22,000.00	6,452.40	-----	-----	643.03	-----	40,843.72	40,200.69
-----	-----	-----	-----	643.03	-----	12,391.32	11,748.29
22,000.00	6,452.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,452.40	28,452.40
-----	-----	1,900.00	684.00	560.00	-----	26,012.98	25,452.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,731.00	47,731.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,631.00	16,631.00
194,500.00	93,266.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	305,946.98	305,946.98
129,500.00	57,168.99	-----	-----	-----	-----	204,849.02	204,849.02
65,000.00	36,097.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	101,097.96	101,097.96
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,770.62	343.42	65,750.67	63,980.05
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,770.62	343.42	52,475.67	50,705.05
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,150.00	2,150.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,125.00	11,125.00
11,000.00	2,625.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	77,330.85	77,330.85
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	55,255.85	55,255.85
11,000.00	2,625.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,225.00	15,225.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,850.00	6,850.00
9,000.00	6,732.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	65,562.76	65,562.76
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,613.43	49,613.43
9,000.00	6,732.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,949.33	15,949.33
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,190.00	-----	5,626.98	4,436.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,391.72	31,391.72
-----	-----	-----	-----	175.31	-----	19,188.32	19,013.01
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	122,731.25	122,731.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75,581.25	75,581.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	37,050.00	37,050.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,100.00	10,100.00
-----	-----	1,050.00	524.11	-----	-----	33,038.86	33,038.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,765.04	29,765.04
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,272.29	18,272.29
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,492.75	6,492.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
-----	-----	600.00	168.00	413.30	-----	13,095.30	12,682.00
-----	-----	600.00	168.00	413.30	-----	5,295.30	4,882.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,800.00	7,800.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,591.25	1,591.25

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Cleveland.....	24,600.00	4,550.16		20,000.00	10,769.62	
Rural.....	18,800.00	3,170.82		13,452.25	4,845.80	
Kings Mountain.....	3,570.00	869.09		1,000.00	800.00	
Shelby.....	2,230.00	510.25		5,547.75	5,123.82	
Columbus.....	13,500.00	3,111.49		10,000.00	12,119.75	
Craven.....		4,447.42		17,394.87	21,255.09	
Rural.....		4,087.42		17,394.87	21,255.09	
New Bern.....		360.00				
Cumberland.....	38,416.00	5,718.50	29,888.20	15,000.00	45,903.46	
Rural.....	38,416.00	5,718.50	24,361.64	6,000.00	19,248.46	
Fayetteville.....			5,526.56	9,000.00	26,655.00	
Currituck.....	2,200.00	76.50		3,000.00	4,149.40	
Dare.....	4,321.99	521.90			1,050.32	
Davidson.....	12,790.00	1,714.01		14,800.00	19,796.95	7,585.93
Rural.....	12,790.00	1,714.01		13,800.00	19,346.95	
Lexington.....						7,585.93
Thomasville.....				1,000.00	450.00	
Davie.....	11,250.00	1,898.80		2,500.00	3,742.50	
Duplin.....	22,089.09	3,165.73		88,000.00	18,582.49	
Durham.....	18,485.00	2,259.20		11,000.00	7,626.27	
Rural.....	18,485.00	2,259.20		8,000.00	4,896.27	
Durham.....				3,000.00	2,730.00	
Edgecombe.....	13,800.00	1,283.25		7,000.00	9,784.09	
Rural.....	13,200.00	1,113.25		4,000.00	6,554.09	
Tarboro.....	600.00	170.00		3,000.00	3,230.00	
Forsyth.....	10,000.00	315.00		42,000.00	25,545.84	13,140.00
Rural.....	10,000.00	315.00		42,000.00	25,545.84	
Winston-Salem.....						13,140.00
Franklin.....	13,250.00	2,038.01		7,000.00	5,582.63	
Rural.....	12,950.00	2,038.01		7,000.00	5,582.63	
Franklinton.....	300.00					
Gaston.....	22,275.00	2,604.46	5,700.00	106,500.00	53,307.50	
Rural.....	19,275.00	2,124.46	5,700.00	53,500.00	27,007.50	
Cherryville.....				8,000.00	3,080.00	
Gastonia.....	3,000.00	480.00		45,000.00	23,220.00	
Gates.....	7,350.00	723.95		3,000.00	1,470.00	
Graham.....	4,475.00	973.94			1,279.21	
Granville.....	1,056.00	563.20	14,181.10	44,000.00	13,160.65	
Rural.....				44,000.00	6,795.65	
Oxford.....	1,056.00	563.20	14,181.10		6,365.00	
Greene.....	14,433.00	4,160.93		10,000.00	3,600.00	
Guilford.....	29,000.00	3,250.63		63,000.00	68,644.68	
Rural.....	28,000.00	3,250.63		47,000.00	51,244.68	
Greensboro.....				9,000.00	8,600.00	
High Point.....				7,000.00	8,800.00	
Halifax.....	16,356.52	1,122.13				8,000.00
Rural.....	15,106.52	962.75				
Roanoke Rapids.....						8,000.00
Weldon.....	1,250.00	159.38				
Harnett.....	31,336.43	3,551.96		27,500.00	20,420.47	

DEBT SERVICE, 1942-1943—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
20,000.00	13,030.00	3,450.00	1,418.22			97,818.00	87,818.00
		3,450.00	1,418.22			45,137.09	45,137.09
6,000.00	3,660.00					15,899.09	15,899.09
14,000.00	9,370.00					36,781.82	36,781.82
		600.00	216.00	8,000.00	458.37	48,005.61	40,005.61
4,000.00	7,825.00			3,398.66		58,321.04	54,922.38
				3,398.66		46,136.04	42,737.38
4,000.00	7,825.00					12,185.00	12,185.00
				351.57	175.36	135,453.09	135,101.52
				351.57	175.36	94,271.53	93,919.96
						41,181.56	41,181.56
						9,425.90	9,425.90
						5,894.21	5,894.21
42,600.00	26,881.47					126,168.36	126,168.36
9,100.00	4,546.47					61,297.43	61,297.43
22,000.00	14,545.00					44,130.93	44,130.93
11,500.00	7,790.00					20,740.00	20,740.00
		4,150.00	85.00			23,626.30	23,626.30
				14,000.00	206.30	146,043.61	132,043.61
78,695.68	55,339.26			60,000.00		233,405.41	173,405.41
2,000.00	1,402.00			60,000.00		97,042.47	37,042.47
76,695.68	53,937.26					136,362.94	136,362.94
7,000.00	3,440.83			1,906.91		44,215.08	42,308.17
				1,906.91		26,774.25	24,867.34
7,000.00	3,440.83					17,440.83	17,440.83
18,976.09	144,230.20					254,207.13	254,207.13
						77,860.84	77,860.84
18,976.09	144,230.20					176,346.29	176,346.29
3,003.82	362.49					31,236.95	31,236.95
						27,570.64	27,570.64
3,003.82	362.49					3,666.31	3,666.31
						190,386.96	190,386.96
						107,606.96	107,606.96
						11,080.00	11,080.00
						71,700.00	71,700.00
						12,543.95	12,543.95
						6,728.15	6,728.15
		6,944.00	1,283.53	12,925.00	828.50	94,941.98	82,016.98
		6,944.00	1,283.53	3,325.00	828.50	63,176.68	59,851.68
				9,600.00		31,765.30	22,165.30
		2,700.00	1,605.00	50,000.00		86,498.93	36,498.93
196,926.14	183,335.27					543,156.72	543,156.72
						129,495.31	129,495.31
160,926.14	102,952.73					281,478.87	281,478.87
36,000.00	80,382.54					132,182.54	132,182.54
29,500.00	21,454.37			1,459.13		77,892.15	76,433.02
1,500.00	768.76			1,459.13		19,797.16	18,338.03
23,000.00	17,673.73					48,673.73	48,673.73
5,000.00	3,011.88					9,421.26	9,421.26
		400.00	226.67	3,702.97		87,138.50	83,435.53

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Haywood	41,030.90	4,507.97		37,500.00	19,189.57	
Rural	35,029.28	3,009.59		24,000.00	7,689.57	
Canton	6,001.62	1,498.38		13,500.00	11,500.00	
Henderson				18,000.00	11,662.50	10,700.00
Rural				18,000.00	11,662.50	
Hendersonville						10,700.00
Hertford	12,450.00	2,968.00	1,500.00	4,500.00	3,891.25	
Hoke	4,625.00	802.28	11,100.00	2,500.00	3,813.17	
Hyde	7,700.00	1,522.05				
Iredell	13,900.00	1,589.25		8,000.00	6,344.38	10,666.66
Rural	10,650.00	1,306.12		3,000.00	2,769.38	
Mooreville	3,250.00	283.13		2,000.00	1,275.00	1,666.66
Statesville				3,000.00	2,300.00	9,000.00
Jackson	5,180.00	1,774.64		500.00	453.40	
Johnston	15,000.00	562.50		94,375.00	69,828.34	
Jones					6,720.00	
Lee	1,200.00	336.00	5,000.00	25,500.00	10,656.66	
Rural	1,200.00	336.00		22,000.00	6,094.40	
Sanford			5,000.00	3,500.00	4,562.26	
Lenoir	18,187.30	1,967.74		6,750.36	2,330.06	
Rural	16,687.30	1,776.49		6,750.36	2,330.06	
Kinston	1,500.00	191.25				
Lincoln				4,000.00	5,052.58	
Rural				4,000.00	4,385.08	
Lincolnton					667.50	
Macon	3,725.00	953.00		5,000.00	2,400.00	
Madison	15,175.00	2,116.47		5,000.00	125.00	
Martin	12,600.00	2,064.77		49,000.00	8,757.89	
McDowell	8,200.00	886.01	3,344.93	28,000.00	13,111.89	
Rural	7,200.00	841.01	3,344.93	10,500.00	8,106.89	
Marion	1,000.00	45.00		17,500.00	5,005.00	
Mecklenburg	30,100.00	2,856.14		55,000.00	36,759.09	
Rural	23,600.00	1,927.38		22,000.00	12,759.09	
Charlotte	6,500.00	928.76		33,000.00	24,000.00	
Mitchell	8,320.00	1,363.38		1,000.00	1,986.20	
Montgomery	17,300.00	6,434.46		44,000.00	14,770.70	
Moore	9,550.00	1,026.88	30,000.00	14,000.00	3,503.26	5,000.72
Rural	5,500.00	390.00	30,000.00	14,000.00	3,503.26	
Pinehurst	2,300.00	456.88				
Southern Pines	1,750.00	180.00				5,000.72
Nash	18,850.00	2,202.25		35,000.00	10,378.45	625.00
Rural	18,850.00	2,202.25		28,000.00	4,678.45	
Rocky Mount				x7,000.00	x5,700.00	625.00
New Hanover			9,995.00	57,000.00	39,500.72	
Northampton	7,700.00	1,018.26		16,671.64	9,958.39	
Onslow	14,955.00	3,500.49		5,000.00	1,875.00	

x Part paid by Edgecombe County.

DEBT SERVICE, 1942-1943—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	695	696		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
		8,800.00	352.00	2,400.00	15.00	113,795.44	111,395.44
		8,800.00	352.00	2,400.00	15.00	81,295.44	78,895.44
						32,500.00	32,500.00
14,000.00	7,905.00		566.67			62,834.17	62,834.17
13,000.00	6,985.00		566.67			50,214.19	50,214.17
1,000.00	920.00					12,620.00	12,620.00
		1,600.00	480.00			27,389.25	27,389.25
						22,840.45	22,840.45
						9,222.05	9,222.05
22,000.09	15,456.49	340.00	108.80	1,653.91		80,059.49	78,405.58
		340.00	108.80			18,174.30	18,174.30
	3,664.00			1,653.91		13,792.70	12,138.79
22,000.00	11,792.49					45,092.49	48,092.49
						7,908.04	7,908.04
						179,765.84	179,765.84
				122,500.00		129,220.00	6,720.00
						42,692.66	42,692.66
						29,630.40	29,630.40
						13,062.26	13,062.26
28,150.00	13,646.39			14,358.36		85,390.21	71,031.85
				13,913.21		41,458.02	27,544.21
28,150.00	13,646.39			444.55		43,932.19	43,487.64
10,000.00	4,800.00					23,852.58	23,852.58
						8,385.08	8,385.08
10,000.00	4,800.00					15,467.50	15,467.50
						12,078.00	12,078.00
						22,416.47	22,416.47
						72,422.66	72,422.66
						53,542.83	53,542.83
						29,992.83	29,992.83
						23,550.00	23,550.00
65,612.66	50,943.20			8,152.50		249,423.59	241,271.09
1,612.66	200.70			8,152.50		70,252.33	62,099.83
64,000.00	50,742.50					179,171.26	179,171.26
						12,669.58	12,669.58
				6,000.00		88,505.16	82,505.16
14,000.00	9,207.53				148.78	86,437.17	86,437.17
12,000.00	8,427.53				148.78	73,969.57	73,969.57
						2,756.88	2,756.88
2,000.00	780.00					9,710.72	9,710.72
16,000.00	14,709.81					97,765.51	97,765.51
						53,730.70	53,730.70
16,000.00	14,709.81					44,034.81	44,034.81
						106,495.72	106,495.72
						35,348.29	35,348.29
						25,330.49	25,330.49

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Orange.....	6,400.00	340.88		12,000.00	5,804.45	
Rural.....	5,650.00	285.42		8,000.00	4,154.45	
Chapel Hill.....	750.00	55.46		4,000.00	1,650.00	
Pamlico.....	2,500.00	1,462.54	1,000.00		3,547.84	
Pasquotank.....	9,050.00	996.75		7,000.00	5,446.18	
Rural.....	7,550.00	614.25				
Elizabeth City.....	1,500.00	382.50		7,000.00	5,446.18	
Pender.....	8,570.00	1,196.00		7,000.00	4,510.73	
Perquimans.....	12,240.00	1,968.53		2,000.00	1,929.48	
Person.....	6,825.00	599.01		15,000.00	6,443.41	
Pitt.....	25,025.00	4,990.54				
Rural.....	17,550.00	3,382.29				
Greenville.....	7,475.00	1,608.25				
Polk.....	9,850.00	5,137.29		1,000.00	8,849.24	
Rural.....	7,400.00	3,259.55		1,000.00	8,849.24	
Tryon-Saluda.....	2,450.00	1,877.74				
Randolph.....	18,412.50	2,326.14		18,000.00	15,193.74	
Rural.....	18,412.50	2,326.14		14,000.00	11,043.74	
Asheboro.....				4,000.00	4,150.00	
Richmond.....	7,850.00	584.63	7,464.29	30,500.00	13,056.48	
Rural.....	350.00	34.63	7,464.29	13,000.00	3,306.48	
Hamlet.....	4,700.00	370.00		8,000.00	5,130.00	
Rockingham.....	2,800.00	180.00		9,500.00	4,620.00	
Robeson.....	15,325.00	1,345.26		75,500.00	29,330.10	
Rural.....	13,475.00	1,272.13		70,500.00	15,513.10	
Fairmont.....	1,850.00	73.13		3,000.00	1,320.00	
Lumberton.....					9,500.00	
Red Springs.....				2,000.00	3,000.00	
Rockingham.....	14,600.00	1,364.63		37,000.00	40,657.50	
Rural.....	950.00	102.63		28,000.00	32,220.12	
Leaksville.....	13,500.00	1,250.00		3,000.00	2,737.38	
Madison.....	150.00	12.00				
Reidsville.....				6,000.00	5,700.00	
Rowan.....	17,250.00	1,491.13		26,000.00	19,135.50	
Rural.....	13,250.00	851.13		24,000.00	18,435.50	
Salisbury.....	4,000.00	640.00		2,000.00	700.00	
Rutherford.....	18,025.00	4,509.77		63,000.00	53,707.42	
Sampson.....	12,445.00	3,434.24		18,000.00	19,410.67	
Rural.....	11,445.00	1,984.24		16,000.00	18,010.67	
Clinton.....	1,000.00	450.00		2,000.00	1,400.00	
Scotland.....	4,250.00	178.50		2,000.00	1,367.02	5,500.00
Rural.....	4,250.00	178.50		500.00	367.02	
Laurinburg.....				1,500.00	1,000.00	5,500.00
Stanly.....	12,650.00	1,314.75		27,000.00	14,389.18	
Rural.....	12,650.00	1,314.75		10,000.00	8,419.18	
Albemarle.....				17,000.00	5,970.00	
Stokes.....	12,150.00	3,209.45		3,000.00	1,340.00	
Surry.....	16,525.00	1,685.26		6,000.00	3,800.00	5,000.00
Rural.....	16,525.00	1,685.00		6,000.00	3,800.00	
Mount Airy.....						5,000.00
Swain.....						

DEBT SERVICE, 1942-1943—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
4,000.00	3,220.26					31,765.59	31,765.59
4,000.00	3,220.26					18,089.87	18,089.87
						13,675.72	13,675.72
						8,510.38	8,510.38
12,000.00	11,879.25			6,079.94		52,452.12	46,372.18
12,000.00	11,879.25			6,079.94		14,244.19	8,164.25
						38,207.93	38,207.93
						21,276.23	21,276.73
						18,138.01	18,138.01
1,500.00	520.00			6,000.00	157.50	37,044.92	31,044.92
25,000.00	21,684.58					76,700.12	76,700.12
11,000.00	11,474.58					43,406.87	43,406.87
14,000.00	10,210.00					33,293.25	33,293.25
3,000.00	1,530.00			750.54		30,117.07	29,366.53
3,000.00	1,530.00			605.00		21,113.79	20,508.79
				145.54		9,003.28	8,857.74
				6,259.89		60,192.27	52,932.38
				6,259.89		52,042.27	45,782.38
						8,150.00	8,150.00
		1,600.00	576.00			61,631.40	61,631.40
		1,600.00	576.00			26,331.40	26,331.40
						18,200.00	18,200.00
						17,100.00	17,100.00
				3,225.00		124,728.36	121,503.36
				3,225.00		103,985.23	100,760.23
						6,243.13	6,243.13
						9,500.00	9,500.00
						5,000.00	5,000.00
36,000.00	24,783.13					154,405.26	154,405.26
10,000.00	8,746.79					61,272.75	61,272.75
6,000.00	3,003.03					39,234.17	39,234.17
20,000.00	13,033.31					9,165.03	9,165.03
						44,733.31	44,733.31
24,000.00	37,102.34					124,978.97	124,978.97
11,000.00	8,164.84					75,701.47	75,701.47
13,000.00	28,937.50					49,277.50	49,277.50
				27,964.09		167,206.28	139,242.19
				3,100.94		55,390.85	52,289.91
				3,100.94		50,540.85	47,439.91
						4,850.00	4,850.00
1,000.00	9,684.60			6,700.00	216.75	30,896.87	24,196.87
1,000.00	657.60			6,700.00	216.75	13,869.87	7,169.87
	9,027.00					17,027.00	17,027.00
						55,353.93	55,353.93
						32,383.93	32,383.93
						22,970.00	22,970.00
						19,699.45	19,699.45
11,000.00	8,885.00			11,839.60		64,734.86	52,895.26
3,000.00	750.00			11,839.60		43,599.86	31,760.26
8,000.00	8,135.00					21,135.00	21,135.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Transylvania	1,500.00	448.33		5,000.00	2,900.00	
Tyrrell	1,500.00	544.00		2,000.00	300.00	
Union	15,210.00	1,936.59		13,000.00	10,036.51	
Rural	14,760.00	1,828.59		7,000.00	5,349.01	
Monroe	450.00	108.00		6,000.00	4,687.50	
Vance	1,850.00	517.88		39,500.00	14,698.40	
Rural	500.00	180.00		11,500.00	4,223.40	
Henderson	1,350.00	337.88		28,000.00	10,475.00	
Wake	29,613.50	4,823.12		64,500.00	41,300.54	
Rural	22,556.25	3,205.37		62,500.00	40,005.54	
Raleigh	7,057.25	1,617.75		2,000.00	1,295.00	
Warren	7,420.00	528.90				
Washington	9,200.00	2,869.21		7,500.00	14,740.00	
Watauga	7,800.00	3,484.72				
Wayne	10,400.00	290.25		17,500.00	17,176.54	
Rural	2,600.00	80.00		16,500.00	16,856.54	
Fremont						
Goldsboro	7,800.00	210.25		1,000.00	320.00	
Wilkes	36,667.36	5,039.33		2,500.00	3,690.00	
Rural	30,667.36	4,289.33		2,500.00	3,690.00	
North Wilkesboro	6,000.00	750.00				
Wilson	15,367.00	1,222.09	641.97	62,000.00	40,816.56	
Rural	13,617.00	952.09		31,000.00	18,566.56	
Elm City	750.00	30.00		5,000.00	3,550.00	
Wilson	1,000.00	240.00	641.97	26,000.00	18,700.00	
Yadkin	4,770.00	675.58		9,000.00	5,774.49	
Yancey						
North Carolina	\$1,181,889.01	\$185,403.07	\$120,391.50	\$1,812,137.02	\$1,171,015.64	\$ 69,028.76
100 Counties	1,066,224.14	163,833.31	95,041.87	1,440,089.27	899,331.00	2,593.62
70 Cities	115,664.87	21,569.76	25,349.63	372,047.75	271,684.64	66,435.14

DEBT SERVICE, 1942-1943—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
						9,848.33	9,848.33
						4,344.00	4,344.00
						40,183.10	40,183.10
						28,937.60	28,937.60
						11,245.50	11,245.50
						56,566.28	56,566.28
						16,403.40	16,403.40
						40,162.88	40,162.88
79,000.00	67,261.30	4,000.00	1,392.00			291,890.46	291,890.46
		4,000.00	1,392.00			133,659.16	133,659.16
79,000.00	67,261.30					158,231.30	158,231.30
3,000.00	2,769.90					13,718.80	13,718.80
						34,309.21	34,309.21
						11,284.72	11,284.72
30,500.00	21,967.07					97,833.86	97,833.86
						36,036.54	36,036.54
3,500.00	2,406.17					5,906.17	5,906.17
27,000.00	19,560.90					55,891.15	55,891.15
8,000.00	1,020.00					56,916.69	56,916.69
						41,146.69	41,146.69
8,000.00	1,020.00					15,770.00	15,770.00
				189.15		120,236.77	120,047.62
				189.15		64,324.80	64,135.65
						9,330.00	9,330.00
						46,581.97	46,581.97
						20,220.07	20,220.07
\$1,053,964.39	\$901,276.59	\$ 39,884.00	\$10,316.00	\$395,704.50	\$ 3,724.59	\$6,944,735.07	\$ 6,549,030.57
199,212.66	103,836.37	39,884.00	10,316.00	382,360.50	3,293.34	4,406,016.08	4,023,655.58
854,751.73	797,440.22			13,344.00	431.25	2,538,718.99	2,525,374.99

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows for each county during 1942-1943: the property tax rate levied for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the proportion for schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not included.

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.08	\$.20	\$.20	\$.48	\$.62	\$ 1.10	43.6
Alexander.....	.10	.06	.24	.40	.80	1.20	33.3
Alleghany.....	.04			.04	.86	.90	4.4
Anson.....	.13	.20		.33	.92	1.25	26.4
Ashe.....					2.00	2.00	0.0
Avery.....	.18	.14	.46	.78	1.42	2.20	35.5
Beaufort.....	.06		.06	.12	1.15	1.27	9.5
Bertie.....	.27		.25	.52	.88	1.40	37.1
Bladen.....	.12	.075	.44	.635	.865	1.50	42.3
Brunswick.....	.14	.05	.15	.34	1.26	1.60	21.2
Buncombe.....	.10	.06	.02	.18	.89	1.07	16.8
Burke.....	.087	.14	.273	.50	.55	1.05	47.6
Cabarrus.....	.063	.03	.145	.238	.412	.65	36.6
Caldwell.....	.015	.09	.145	.25	.75	1.00	25.0
Camden.....	.23	.24	.28	.75	.85	1.60	46.9
Carteret.....	.23		.20	.43	1.37	1.80	23.9
Caswell.....	.23	.06	.28	.57	.78	1.35	42.2
Catawba.....	.02	.015	.235	.27	.46	.73	37.0
Chatham.....			.22	.22	1.03	1.25	17.6
Cherokee.....	.10	.16	.16	.42	1.00	1.42	29.6
Chowan.....	.04	.05	.11	.20	.60	.80	25.0
Clay.....		.10	.23	.33	1.67	2.00	16.7
Cleveland.....	.10	.04	.10	.24	.38	.62	38.7
Columbus.....	.145		.29	.435	.905	1.34	32.5
Craven.....	.15	.15	.315	.615	1.235	1.85	33.2
Cumberland.....	.13	.20	.50	.83	.65	1.48	56.1
Currituck.....	.22	.03	.30	.55	.55	1.10	50.0
Dare.....	.51		.12	.63	1.90	2.53	24.9
Davidson.....	.166	.084	.131	.381	.409	.79	48.2
Davie.....	.06	.01	.18	.25	.53	.78	32.1
Duplin.....	.05	.03	.22	.30	1.20	1.50	20.0
Durham.....	.10	.09	.03	.22	.38	.60	36.7
Edgecombe.....	.15	.015	.26	.425	.825	1.25	34.0
Forsyth.....	.029	.024	.087	.14	.36	.50	28.0
Franklin.....	.10	.04	.18	.32	.70	1.02	31.4
Gaston.....	.085	.045	.10	.23	.62	.85	27.1
Gates.....	.19		.47	.66	.59	1.25	52.8
Graham.....	.16		.09	.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Granville.....	.06	.06	.52	.64	.68	1.32	48.5
Greene.....	.16		.57	.73	1.27	2.00	36.5
Guilford.....	.03	.01	.17	.21	.54	.75	28.0
Halifax.....	.07	.16		.23	.42	.65	35.4
Harnett.....	.074	.137	.317	.528	.522	1.05	50.3
Haywood.....	.16	.06	.41	.63	.82	1.45	43.4
Henderson.....	.089	.091	.12	.30	.95	1.25	24.0
Hertford.....	.16	.02	.28	.46	.64	1.10	41.8
Hoke.....	.04	.05	.29	.38	.82	1.20	31.7
Hyde.....	.22	.06	.16	.44	1.52	1.96	22.4
Irdell.....	.098	.022	.10	.22	.96	1.18	18.6
Jackson.....	.13	.03	.13	.29	1.10	1.39	20.9

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—Continued

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.05	\$.05	\$.62	\$.62	\$.72	\$ 1.34	46.3
Jones.....	.14	.05	.20	.30	1.30	1.60	18.8
Lee.....	.087	.01	.25	.44	.76	1.20	36.7
Lenoir.....	.105	.028	.223	.32	.98	1.30	24.6
Lincoln.....			.037	.17	.83	1.00	17.0
Macon.....	.04		.16	.20	1.10	1.30	15.4
Madison.....	.08		.28	.36	1.11	1.47	24.5
Martin.....	.123	.057	.335	.515	.785	1.30	39.6
McDowell.....	.04	.12	.25	.41	.84	1.25	32.8
Mecklenburg.....	.077	.011	.077	.165	.675	.84	19.6
Mitchell.....	.06	.08	.127	.267	1.453	1.72	15.5
Montgomery.....	.16	.02	.35	.53	.97	1.50	35.3
Moore.....			.175	.175	.405	.58	30.2
Nash.....	.11	.17	.23	.51	.68	1.19	42.9
New Hanover.....	.26	.013	.217	.49	.26	.75	65.3
Northampton.....	.24	.07	.335	.645	.705	1.35	47.8
Onslow.....	.12	.04	.30	.46	.89	1.35	34.1
Orange.....	.07	.14	.15	.36	.52	.88	40.9
Pamlico.....	.135	.08	.255	.47	1.73	2.20	21.4
Pasquotank.....	.16	.04	.24	.44	.56	1.00	44.0
Pender.....	.17	.025	.19	.385	.865	1.25	30.8
Perquimans.....	.15		.30	.45	1.05	1.50	30.0
Person.....		.07	.31	.38	.87	1.25	30.4
Pitt.....	.10			.10	.60	.70	14.3
Polk.....	.06	.09	.31	.46	1.59	2.05	22.4
Randolph.....	.02	.083	.182	.285	.895	1.18	24.1
Richmond.....	.05	.01	.28	.34	.61	.95	35.8
Robeson.....	.14	.12	.31	.57	.88	1.45	39.3
Rockingham.....	.096	.077	.276	.449	.701	1.15	39.0
Rowan.....	.05	.04	.11	.20	.44	.64	31.3
Rutherford.....	.135	.145	.545	.825	.825	1.65	50.0
Sampson.....	.06	.06	.27	.39	.61	1.00	39.0
Scotland.....	.16	.05	.14	.35	.53	.88	39.8
Stanly.....	.085	.07	.225	.38	.90	1.28	29.7
Stokes.....		.05	.20	.25	1.35	1.60	15.6
Surry.....		.05	.16	.21	.79	1.00	21.0
Swain.....	.19	.13	.04	.36	1.34	1.70	21.2
Transylvania.....	.06	.24	.12	.42	1.13	1.55	27.1
Tyrrell.....	.157	.129	.226	.512	1.383	1.90	27.0
Union.....	.20	.06	.26	.52	.98	1.50	34.7
Vance.....	.08	.02	.35	.45	.35	.80	56.3
Wake.....	.07	.07	.24	.38	.26	.64	59.4
Warren.....	.23	.03	.02	.28	.70	.98	28.6
Washington.....	.15		.55	.70	1.10	1.80	38.9
Watauga.....	.16	.11	.13	.40	.85	1.25	32.0
Wayne.....	.11	.04	.20	.35	.70	1.05	33.3
Wilkes.....		.04	.16	.20	1.18	1.38	14.5
Wilson.....	.17	.126	.42	.716	.534	1.25	57.3
Yadkin.....		.055	.225	.28	.52	.80	35.0
Yancey.....	.11	.19		.30	1.50	1.70	17.6
North Carolina Unweighted Average*	\$.109	\$.063	\$.221	\$.393	\$.868	\$ 1.261	31.2

* Calculations have shown that the difference between this unweighted average and a weighted one, which takes valuations into consideration, is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 70 cities of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the property tax rates levied during 1942-1943 for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by counties (see Table XVI) are additional.

At the bottom of table is an unweighted average of city tax rates for several years.

CITIES	FOR SCHOOLS				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.18	\$	\$.04	\$.22	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.72	12.8
Morven.....	.....	.....	.20	.20	1.20	1.40	14.3
Wadesboro.....	.23	.....	.22	.45	.95	1.40	32.1
Washington.....	.18	.....	.15	.33	.85	1.18	28.0
Asheville.....	.215	.....	.145	.36	1.53	1.89	19.0
Glen Alpine.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*.25	.25	0.0
Morganton.....	.24	.....	.....	.24	1.00	1.24	19.4
Concord.....	.10	.....	.04	.14	.76	.90	15.6
Kannapolis.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lenoir.....	.27	.....	.12	.39	*1.00	1.39	28.1
Hickory.....	.12	.....	.12	.12	1.00	1.12	10.7
Newton.....	.18	.....	.....	.18	.75	.93	19.4
Andrews.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*1.10	1.10	0.0
Murphy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.70	1.70	0.0
Edenton.....	.12	.....	.....	.12	*1.00	1.12	10.7
Kings Mountain.....	.20	.....	.25	.45	1.05	1.50	30.0
Shelby.....	.16	.....	.34	.50	.66	1.16	43.1
New Bern.....	.15	.....	.05	.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
Fayetteville.....	.18	.....	.18	.18	.80	.98	18.4
Lexington.....	.125	.....	.14	.265	1.20	1.465	18.1
Thomasville.....	.15	.....	.10	.25	1.35	1.60	15.6
Durham.....	.20	.....	.12	.32	1.23	1.55	20.6
Tarboro.....	.10	.....	.....	.10	1.50	1.60	6.3
Winston-Salem.....	.15	.....	.065	.215	1.285	1.50	14.3
Franklinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	0.0
Cherryville.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.10	1.10	0.0
Gastonia.....	.14	.....	.....	.14	1.05	1.19	11.8
Oxford.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.65	1.65	0.0
Greensboro.....	.162	.....	.228	.39	1.06	1.45	26.9
High Point.....	.24	.....	.09	.33	1.12	1.45	22.8
Roanoke Rapids.....	.50	.....	.35	.85	.50	1.35	63.0
Weldon.....	.....	.....	.40	.40	*1.50	1.90	21.1
Canton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.70	1.70	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.15	.....	.15	.30	1.60	1.90	15.8
Mooresville.....	.125	.....	.175	.30	*.60	.90	33.3
Statesville.....	.15	.....	.26	.41	.64	1.05	39.0
Sanford.....	.18	.....	.....	.18	*1.40	1.58	11.4
Kinston.....	.15	.....	.20	.35	.90	1.25	28.0
Lincolnton.....	.15	.....	.10	.25	.60	.85	29.4
Marion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60	1.60	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	1.03	1.38	25.4
Pinehurst.....	.15	.....	.05	.20	.01	.21	95.2
Southern Pines.....	.30	.....	.....	.30	2.80	3.10	9.7
Rocky Mount.....	.25	.....	.....	.25	.38	.63	39.7
Chapel Hill.....	.205	.....	.095	.30	1.25	1.55	19.4
Elizabeth City.....	.16	.....	.20	.36	1.30	1.66	21.7
Greenville.....	.15	.....	.25	.40	.60	1.00	40.0
Tryon.....	.25	.....	.10	.35	2.25	2.60	13.5
Asheboro.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.25	1.25	0.0
Hamlet.....	.22	.....	.....	.22	1.70	1.92	11.5
Rockingham.....	.23	.....	.....	.23	1.30	1.53	14.0
Fairmont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60	1.60	0.0

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	FOR SCHOOLS				Other Than Schools	Total Rate	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Lumberton.....	.15			.15	.85	1.00	15.0
Red Springs.....					1.80	1.80	0.0
Leaksville.....					1.15	1.15	0.0
Madison.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10		.10	.20	1.20	1.40	14.3
Salisbury.....	.10		.15	.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Clinton.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Laurinburg.....			.30	.30	1.65	1.95	15.4
Albemarle.....	.15			.15	*1.00	1.15	13.0
Mount Airy.....	.15		.15	.30	1.10	1.40	21.4
Monroe.....	.15			.15	1.40	1.55	9.7
Henderson.....					1.40	1.40	0.0
Raleigh.....	.17		.06	.23	1.35	1.58	14.6
Fremont.....			.20	.20	*1.50	1.70	11.8
Goldsboro.....	.10		.15	.25	1.30	1.55	16.1
North Wilkesboro.....	.14		.10	.24	.91	1.15	20.9
Elm City.....	.20			.20	1.70	1.90	10.5
Wilson.....	.20			.20	.90	1.10	18.2
Unweighted Average#							
1942-1943—70 Cities.....	\$.128	\$.000	\$.085	\$.213	\$ 1.184	\$ 1.397	15.2
1941-1942—70 Cities.....	.113		.096	.209	1.207	1.416	14.8
1940-1941—71 Cities.....	.113		.100	.213	1.210	1.423	15.0
1939-1940—71 Cities.....	.110		.104	.214	1.233	1.447	14.8
1938-1939—69 Cities.....	.102	.004	.102	.208	1.225	1.433	14.5
1937-1938—69 Cities.....	.095	.004	.120	.219	1.205	1.424	15.4
1936-1937—69 Cities.....	.072	.001	.132	.205	1.250	1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	.049	.006	.132	.187	1.216	1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	.038	.004	.178	.220	1.180	1.400	15.7

* Estimated.

Calculations have shown that the difference between an unweighted average and a weighted one, which takes valuations into consideration, is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVIII. LONG TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1943

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1942	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Alamance	\$ 526,000	\$ 69,000	\$ 75,750	\$ 14,000	\$ 684,750	\$ 2,036,372	33.6	\$ 40,100,000	1.7	\$ 22,976	3.3
Rural.....	276,000	---	58,280	14,000	348,280	1,159,902	30.0	17,848,466	1.9	576	.2
Burlington.....	250,000	69,000	17,500	---	336,500	876,470	38.4	22,251,544	1.5	22,300	6.6
Alexander	41,000	---	74,500	---	115,500	379,275	30.5	7,500,000	1.5	---	0.0
Alleghany	---	---	60	60	60	139,450	.04	4,047,964	.0	---	0.0
Anson	---	56,000	3,050	---	59,050	783,188	7.5	14,719,335	.4	---	0.0
Rural.....	---	---	---	---	---	353,688	0.0	9,309,300	0.0	---	0.0
Morven.....	---	---	---	---	---	58,500	0.0	909,975	0.0	---	0.0
Wadesboro.....	---	56,000	3,050	---	59,050	371,000	15.9	*4,500,000	1.3	---	0.0
Ashe	---	---	---	---	---	452,275	0.0	6,220,908	.0	---	0.0
Avery	86,500	---	39,800	---	126,300	382,800	33.0	4,285,000	3.0	---	0.0
Beaufort	102,500	138,000	16,850	---	257,350	1,063,896	24.2	22,556,039	1.1	---	0.0
Rural.....	102,500	---	16,850	---	119,350	557,181	21.4	14,556,039	.8	---	0.0
Washington.....	---	138,000	---	---	138,000	506,715	27.2	*8,000,000	1.7	---	0.0
Bertie	3,000	---	59,900	15,200	78,100	613,350	12.7	10,932,506	.7	---	0.0
Bladen	262,646	---	68,225	---	330,871	789,176	41.9	11,105,000	3.0	---	0.0
Brunswick	361,000	---	34,250	---	395,250	385,555	108.1	9,030,436	4.4	---	0.0
Buncombe	---	4,173,000	68,000	---	4,241,000	7,398,722	57.3	94,842,649	4.5	70,448	1.7
Rural.....	---	1,810,000	68,000	---	1,878,000	2,673,933	70.2	48,762,319	3.9	70,448	3.8
Asheville.....	---	2,363,000	---	---	2,363,000	4,724,789	50.0	46,080,330	5.1	---	0.0
Burke	353,000	---	46,750	---	399,750	1,204,281	33.2	27,270,924	1.5	32,465	8.1
Rural.....	226,000	---	36,750	---	262,750	687,548	38.2	16,668,679	1.6	---	0.0
Glen Alpine.....	22,000	---	10,000	---	22,000	130,733	16.8	*1,500,000	1.5	---	0.0
Morganton.....	105,000	---	10,000	---	115,000	386,000	29.8	9,102,245	1.3	32,465	28.2
Cabarrus	398,000	47,000	57,875	---	502,875	2,040,418	24.6	51,955,045	1.0	---	0.0
Rural.....	337,000	---	42,375	---	379,375	733,679	51.7	23,355,045	1.6	---	0.0
Concord.....	18,000	47,000	65,000	---	120,000	724,000	9.0	13,600,000	.5	---	0.0
Kannapolis.....	43,000	---	15,500	---	58,500	582,739	10.4	*15,000,000	.4	---	0.0

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

201

Caldwell.....	127,000	118,000	45,318	290,318	1,292,008	22.5	22,632,694	1.3	13,000	4.5
Rural.....	127,000	118,000	45,318	172,318	800,908	20.0	14,632,694	1.2	13,000	0.0
Lenoir.....	23,190			118,000	431,100	27.4	8,000,000	1.5		11.0
Camden.....	204,684		21,994	45,184	171,950	26.3	*3,100,000	1.5		0.0
Carteret.....			122,465	327,149	812,803	40.2	10,200,875	3.2		0.0
Caswell.....			52,349	52,349	499,050	10.5	*7,800,000	.7		0.0
Catawba.....	791,000		39,750	830,750	2,158,388	38.5	50,661,301	1.6		0.0
Rural.....	551,000		39,750	570,750	1,010,250	56.5	17,800,752	3.2		0.0
Hickory.....	88,000			172,000	874,030	19.7	*24,000,000	.7		0.0
Newton.....				88,000	274,118	32.1	8,800,549	1.0		0.0
Chatham.....	133,000		45,225	187,375	450,825	41.6	16,299,490	1.1		0.0
Cherokee.....	43,000		23,813	66,813	307,850	21.7	6,769,291	1.0	6,250	9.3
Rural.....	8,000		6,313	14,313	76,800	18.6	2,223,601	.6		0.0
Andrews.....	35,000		10,000	45,000	113,000	39.8	3,080,390	1.5	6,250	13.9
Murphy.....			7,500	7,500	118,050	6.4	1,465,300	.5		0.0
Chowan.....	105,000		3,200	111,800	391,224	28.6	7,796,557	1.4		0.0
Rural.....	34,000		3,200	40,800	119,474	34.2	3,096,557	1.3		0.0
Edenton.....	71,000			71,000	271,750	26.1	*4,700,000	1.5		0.0
Clay.....	6,500		31,156	37,656	121,050	31.1	1,345,789	2.8		0.0
Cleveland.....	290,000		98,600	646,550	1,561,327	41.4	33,000,000	2.0		0.0
Rural.....	115,452		70,650	213,052	806,514	26.4	19,152,372	1.6		0.0
Kings Mountains.....	19,000		18,250	97,250	207,700	46.8	3,988,184	2.4		0.0
Shelby.....	155,548		9,700	336,248	547,113	61.5	9,859,444	3.4		0.0
Columbus.....	264,000		68,543	337,343	1,092,524	30.9	21,206,436	1.6		0.0
Craven.....	538,219		148,247	823,466	708,250	116.2	14,268,403	5.8		0.0
Rural.....	538,219		136,247	674,466	418,750	161.1	6,768,403	10.0		0.0
New Bern.....			12,000	149,000	289,500	51.5	7,500,000	2.0		0.0
Cumberland.....	832,000		116,452	948,452	1,525,000	62.2	30,480,830	3.1	61,073	6.4
Rural.....	331,000		116,452	447,452	818,500	54.6	14,480,830	3.1	35,567	7.9
Fayetteville.....	501,000			501,000	706,500	70.9	*16,000,000	3.1	25,506	5.1
Currituck.....	142,000		1,700	143,700	388,500	37.0	4,459,378	3.2		0.0
Dare.....	44,500		5,645	50,145	149,600	33.5	*2,650,000	1.9		0.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XVIII. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1943—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1942	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Davidson	555,400	475,400	38,640	-----	1,069,440	2,321,888	50.4	39,606,511	2.7	7,586	.7
Lexington	545,400	74,400	38,640	-----	658,440	1,101,300	59.8	18,762,495	3.5	-----	0.0
Thomasville	10,000	260,000	-----	-----	260,000	589,250	44.1	11,944,016	2.2	7,586	2.9
-----	-----	141,000	-----	-----	151,000	631,338	23.9	8,900,000	1.7	-----	0.0
Davie	74,000	-----	39,100	1,350	114,450	481,280	23.8	11,161,854	1.0	-----	0.0
Duplin	340,000	-----	66,325	-----	406,325	654,420	62.1	*15,800,000	2.6	-----	0.0
Durham	244,000	1,069,000	50,655	-----	1,363,655	4,583,448	29.8	145,000,000	.9	-----	0.0
Rural	156,000	18,000	50,655	-----	224,655	762,300	29.5	55,000,000	.4	-----	0.0
Durham	88,000	1,051,000	-----	-----	1,139,000	3,821,148	29.8	*90,000,000	1.3	-----	0.0
Edgecombe	332,000	210,000	29,150	-----	571,150	1,714,928	33.2	27,138,296	2.1	43,769	7.7
Rural	166,000	-----	25,550	-----	191,550	872,859	21.9	12,513,296	1.8	10,400	5.4
Tarboro	80,000	66,000	3,600	-----	149,600	300,500	49.8	6,500,000	2.3	21,380	14.3
Rocky Mount	86,000	(1/2) 144,000	-----	-----	230,000	541,569	42.5	(1/2) 10,125,000	2.3	(1/2) 11,989	5.2
Forsyth	607,000	3,412,857	7,000	-----	4,026,857	7,305,172	55.1	199,866,995	2.0	57,000	1.4
Rural	607,000	-----	7,000	-----	614,000	1,617,750	38.0	93,366,995	.7	-----	0.0
Winston-Salem	-----	3,412,857	-----	-----	3,412,857	5,687,422	60.0	106,500,000	3.2	57,000	1.7
Franklin	115,000	9,008	64,500	-----	188,508	1,099,950	17.1	11,068,736	1.7	-----	0.0
Rural	115,000	-----	64,500	-----	179,500	796,350	22.5	9,247,492	2.0	-----	0.0
Franklin	-----	9,008	-----	-----	9,008	303,600	3.0	*1,821,244	.5	-----	0.0
Gaston	1,082,500	-----	58,125	-----	1,140,625	3,299,675	34.6	94,785,362	1.2	-----	0.0
Rural	550,000	-----	49,125	-----	599,125	1,876,600	31.9	67,818,951	.9	-----	0.0
Cherryville	60,500	-----	-----	-----	60,500	188,575	32.8	2,944,187	2.1	-----	0.0
Gastonia	472,000	-----	9,000	-----	481,000	1,234,500	38.9	24,022,224	2.0	-----	0.0
Gates	36,000	-----	16,225	-----	52,225	271,846	19.2	5,571,360	1.0	-----	0.0
Graham	32,000	-----	21,975	-----	53,975	202,015	26.7	6,478,319	.9	-----	0.0
Granville	211,000	-----	9,504	28,696	249,200	812,400	30.7	*16,400,000	1.5	47,278	18.9
Rural	101,000	-----	-----	28,696	129,696	615,150	21.1	12,515,471	1.0	-----	0.0
Oxford	110,000	-----	9,504	-----	119,504	197,250	60.6	3,884,329	3.1	47,278	39.6

	110,000	95,651	24,300	230,951	708,390	32.6	6,462,529	3.6	0.0
Greene									
Guilford	1,619,500	3,941,220		5,633,720	7,674,629	73.4	*182,500,000	3.1	.8
Rural.....	1,207,500	73,000		1,280,500	2,000,529	64.0	49,214,702	2.6	
Greensboro.....	1,204,000	73,000		2,323,429	3,019,900	76.9	85,000,000	2.7	0.0
High Point.....	208,000	2,119,429		2,029,791	2,654,200	76.5	48,285,298	4.2	2.1
Halifax									
Rural.....	343,000	17,850		360,850	1,871,359	19.3	32,993,633	1.1	16.0
Roanoke Rapids.....	12,000	14,100		26,100	793,398	3.3	18,912,557	1	0.0
Weldon.....	286,000			286,000	786,291	36.4	11,975,032	2.4	20.1
	45,000	3,750		48,750	291,700	16.7	2,106,044	2.3	0.0
Harnett	415,500	80,411	3,600	499,511	1,601,500	31.2	25,870,488	1.9	0.0
Haywood	328,000	55,205		383,205	1,267,638	30.2	32,746,501	1.6	0.0
Rural.....	113,000	28,500		141,500	693,033	20.4	18,246,501	8	0.0
Canton.....	215,000	26,615		241,615	574,605	42.0	*5,500,000	4.4	0.0
Henderson	466,000	145,346	12,000	982,346	1,134,995	86.5	22,966,308	4.3	4.0
Rural.....	466,000	125,846	12,000	646,846	776,310	83.3	15,425,962	4.2	0.0
Hendersonville.....	316,000	19,500		335,500	358,685	93.5	7,540,346	4.4	11.7
Hertford	68,000	60,200	10,400	138,600	487,775	28.4	10,000,000	1.4	12.9
Hoke	82,000	17,325		99,325	243,953	40.7	7,469,355	1.3	33.7
Hyde		17,229		17,229	142,860	12.1	3,885,045	.4	0.0
Iredell	461,000	35,900	2,380	777,280	1,672,642	50.9	*37,800,000	2.1	5.7
Rural.....	225,000	30,650	2,380	258,030	672,483	38.4	20,020,354	1.3	0.0
Mooreville.....	84,000	5,250		154,250	597,722	50.9	*5,850,000	2.6	14.2
Statesville.....	152,000			365,000	597,437	61.1	11,929,646	3.1	6.2
Jackson	7,000	41,785		48,785	371,200	13.1	*8,710,000	.6	0.0
Johnston	1,247,250	11,500		1,258,750	2,378,128	52.9	31,500,000	4.0	24.0
Jones	168,000	26,000		194,000	346,000	56.1	4,116,023	4.7	0.0
Lee	233,000	7,200		240,200	675,200	35.6	12,702,637	1.9	22.8
Rural.....	138,500	7,200		145,700	413,500	35.2	6,588,748	2.2	34.1
Sauford.....	94,500			261,700	36.1	36.1	5,000	1.5	1.9
Lenoir	37,500	44,575		328,075	901,400	36.4	23,717,907	1.4	0.0
Rural.....	37,500	40,075		277,575	346,200	22.4	10,459,611	.8	0.0
Kinston.....		4,500		250,500	559,200	45.1	13,298,296	1.9	0.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XVIII. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1943—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1942	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Lincoln	144,000	70,000			214,000	720,000	29.7	16,121,363	1.9		0.0
Rural	122,250				122,250	433,000	28.2	11,621,363	1.1		0.0
Lincolnton	21,750	70,000			91,750	287,000	32.0	*4,500,000	2.0		0.0
Macon	50,000		22,325		72,325	240,700	30.0	5,995,812	1.2		0.0
Madison			47,200		47,200	508,688	9.3	7,200,000	.7		0.0
Martin	127,000		46,950		173,950	613,705	28.3	*13,500,000	1.3		0.0
McDowell	227,500		20,800		248,300	916,538	27.1	17,536,133	1.4	11,843	4.8
Rural	145,000		25,800		165,800	517,688	32.0	14,036,133	1.2	11,843	7.1
Marion	82,500				82,500	398,850	20.7	*3,500,000	2.4		0.0
Mecklenburg	1,370,000	1,017,258	63,600		2,450,858	6,846,609	35.8	160,000,000	1.5		0.0
Rural	460,000	3,258	44,100		507,358	2,082,525	24.4	40,000,000	1.3		0.0
Charlotte	910,000	1,014,000			1,943,500	4,764,084	40.8	*120,000,000	1.6		0.0
Mitchell	49,000		28,720		77,720	391,800	19.8	6,765,308	1.1		0.0
Montgomery	331,000		143,400		474,400	705,900	67.2	*13,950,000	3.4		0.0
Moore	134,000	198,500	24,000		356,500	871,598	40.9	22,152,149	1.6	43,401	12.2
Rural	100,000	186,500	10,500		297,000	598,365	49.6	12,651,468	2.4	37,000	12.5
Pinehurst			10,750		10,750	93,030	11.6	4,561,321	.2		0.0
Southern Pines	34,000	12,000	2,750		48,750	180,203	27.1	4,939,360	1.0	6,401	13.1
Nash	126,000	144,000	50,000		320,000	1,506,568	21.2	30,790,680	1.0	11,990	3.7
Rural	76,000		50,000		126,000	965,000	13.1	20,665,680	.6		0.0
Rocky Mount	50,000	(1/2) 144,000			194,000	541,568	35.8	(1/2) 10,125,000	1.9	(1/2) 11,990	6.2
New Hanover	1,143,000				1,143,000	2,733,050	41.8	62,962,864	1.8	111,000	9.7
Northampton	174,783		23,825		198,608	685,400	29.0	11,069,000	1.8		0.0
Onslow	40,000		78,760		118,760	499,209	23.8	9,162,000	1.3		0.0
Orange	176,000	50,000	7,850		233,850	609,350	38.4	*15,750,000	1.5	29,342	12.6
Rural	125,000		7,600		132,600	455,000	29.1	10,291,964	1.3		0.0
Chapel Hill	51,000	50,000	250		101,250	154,350	65.6	5,458,036	1.9	29,342	29.0

	118,261	42,918	161,179	182,350	88.4	3,719,308	4.3	1,500	.9
Pamlico	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pasquotank	166,000	23,350	285,350	873,860	44.1	*16,600,000	2.6	-----	0.0
Rural	-----	14,350	224,350	224,350	6.4	4,187,990	-----	-----	0.0
Elizabeth City	166,000	9,000	371,000	649,500	57.1	10,412,010	3.6	-----	0.0
Pender	78,000	26,180	104,180	583,460	17.8	8,500,000	1.2	-----	0.0
Perquimans	30,000	41,070	71,070	212,130	33.5	5,870,808	1.2	-----	0.0
Person	184,000	13,925	209,425	555,560	37.7	*11,500,000	1.8	-----	0.0
Pitt	-----	110,675	513,675	1,520,300	33.8	*37,500,000	1.4	44,272	8.6
Rural	-----	76,075	285,075	1,110,800	25.7	25,000,000	1.1	44,272	15.5
Greenville	194,000	34,600	228,600	409,500	55.8	12,500,000	1.8	-----	0.0
Polk	164,000	113,550	301,550	438,055	68.8	5,513,389	5.5	4,000	1.3
Rural	164,000	53,500	217,500	231,850	93.8	2,654,736	8.2	-----	0.0
Tryon-Saluda	-----	60,050	84,050	206,205	40.8	2,858,653	2.9	4,000	4.8
Randolph	322,000	51,250	373,250	1,195,950	31.2	24,650,287	1.5	-----	0.0
Rural	234,000	51,250	285,250	921,300	31.0	16,697,759	1.7	-----	0.0
Asheboro	88,000	-----	88,000	274,650	32.0	7,952,528	1.1	-----	0.0
Richmond	314,000	13,500	369,800	1,645,180	22.5	22,940,016	1.6	38,714	10.5
Rural	80,000	12,800	92,800	748,700	12.4	13,157,438	7.7	38,714	41.7
Hamlet	124,000	7,900	161,400	352,600	45.8	5,573,995	2.9	-----	0.0
Rockingham	110,000	5,000	115,600	543,880	21.3	4,208,583	2.8	-----	0.0
Robeson	550,500	29,425	579,925	1,866,427	30.7	33,091,915	1.7	71,888	12.4
Rural	284,500	27,800	312,300	1,127,427	27.7	25,187,281	1.2	6,098	.5
Farmont	18,000	-----	19,625	265,400	7.4	*1,500,000	1.3	-----	0.0
Lumberton	190,000	1,625	190,000	279,000	68.1	5,454,634	3.5	54,000	28.4
Red Springs	58,000	-----	58,000	214,600	27.0	*950,000	6.1	11,850	20.4
Rockingham	904,000	424,000	1,357,500	2,662,000	51.0	*44,500,000	3.1*	-----	0.0
Rural	722,000	29,500	722,250	768,400	94.0	17,053,381	4.2	-----	0.0
Leaksville	60,000	29,100	250,100	980,500	25.5	13,546,619	1.8	-----	0.0
Madison	-----	150	51,150	205,000	25.0	*2,400,000	2.1	-----	0.0
Reidsville	122,000	-----	334,000	708,100	47.2	11,500,000	2.9	-----	0.0
Rowan	592,500	33,850	1,418,450	2,887,573	49.1	71,380,593	2.0	-----	0.0
Rural	574,000	-----	823,450	1,686,602	48.8	46,748,226	1.8	-----	0.0
Salisbury	18,000	12,000	595,000	1,200,971	49.5	24,632,367	2.4	-----	0.0
Rutherford	1,003,000	103,712	1,106,712	1,745,963	63.4	24,661,121	4.5	11,250	1.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XVIII. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1943—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loan Funds	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1942	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Sampson	365,000		78,175		443,175	897,730	49.4	20,456,306	2.2		0.0
Rural	339,000		68,175		407,175	746,230	54.6	17,857,616	2.3		0.0
Clinton	26,000		10,000		36,000	151,500	23.8	2,568,690	1.4		0.0
Scotland	73,000	159,900	4,000		236,900	398,042	59.5	10,504,199	2.3	22,491	9.5
Rural	12,000	9,900	4,000		25,900	187,800	13.8	6,354,199	4		0.0
Laurensburg	61,000	150,000			211,000	210,242	100.4	*4,150,000	5.1	22,491	10.7
Stanly	318,000		30,050		348,050	1,464,225	23.7	24,246,700	1.4		0.0
Rural	152,000		30,050		182,050	1,079,225	16.9	14,246,700	1.3		0.0
Albemarle	166,000				166,000	385,000	43.1	10,000,000	1.7		0.0
Stokes	21,000		71,100		92,100	565,640	16.3	9,657,448	1.0		0.0
Surry	70,000	153,500	39,425		362,925	1,191,588	22.1	28,238,678	.9	45,500	17.3
Rural	70,000	12,000	39,425		121,425	752,588	16.1	20,238,678	.6		0.0
Mount Airy		141,500			151,500	439,000	32.2	8,000,000	1.8	45,500	32.2
Swain	72,786		34,947		107,733	332,910	32.4	6,039,264	1.8		0.0
Transylvania	45,000		70,500		115,500	328,820	35.3	*5,800,000	2.0		0.0
Tyrrell	4,000		13,000		17,000	107,730	15.8	2,406,234	.7		0.0
Union	186,000		43,760		229,760	1,286,000	17.9	16,954,079	1.4		0.0
Rural	107,000		41,510		148,510	1,085,000	13.7	12,224,471	1.2		0.0
Monroe	79,000		2,250		81,250	201,000	40.4	4,729,608	1.7		0.0
Vance	308,000		11,950		319,950	1,157,114	27.5	18,530,175	1.7	5,000	1.6
Rural	81,000		4,000		85,000	527,778	16.1	11,530,175	.7		0.0
Henderson	227,000		7,950		234,950	629,336	37.3	*7,000,000	3.4	5,000	2.1
Wake	897,500	1,380,000	108,973	30,800	2,417,273	4,680,102	51.7	95,000,000	2.5	242,647	10.0
Rural	861,500		75,581	30,800	967,881	1,940,320	49.9	28,735,477	3.4	121,015	12.5
Raleigh	36,000	1,380,000	33,392		1,449,392	2,739,782	52.9	66,274,523	2.2	121,632	8.4
Warren		43,000	10,690		53,690	448,250	12.0	9,911,006	.5		0.0
Washington	185,000		63,200		248,200	356,500	69.6	6,431,643	3.9	20,800	8.4

SECTION III
STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS
1942-1943

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1942-1943

AVAILABLE FUNDS AND DISBURSEMENTS

ITEMS	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					All Funds
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Receipts:-----	\$ 422,075.99	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 2,137.50	\$ 3,412.50	\$ 5,550.00	\$ 427,625.99
Balance July 1, 1942-----							
Principal Repaid*	305,980.20	202,049.67	245,210.44	286,058.44	142,590.17	875,908.72	1,181,889.01
Interest-----	68,393.14	8,380.67	19,064.13	50,182.06	39,383.07	117,009.33	185,403.07
Land Grants-----	475.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	475.02
Sale of Timber-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00
Land Sales-----	6,340.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,340.20
Transfer from Sinking Fund-----	-----	82,769.66	70,100.43	-----	-----	152,870.09	152,870.09
Transfer from Bond Interest Account-----	-----	-----	-----	106,250.00	15,766.67	122,016.67	122,016.67
Total Available-----	\$ 803,764.64	\$ 293,200.00	\$ 334,375.00	\$ 444,628.00	\$ 201,152.41	\$ 1,273,355.41	\$ 2,077,120.05
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
Schoolhouse Planning-----	\$ 894.01	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 894.01
Loans to Counties**-----	48,235.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,235.00
Prior Loans Withheld-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Redemption of Bonds-----	-----	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Interest on Bonds-----	-----	43,200.00	84,375.00	90,312.50	50,468.75	875,000.00	875,000.00
Interest on Rodman Trust Fund-----	1,560.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	268,356.25	268,356.25
Transfer to Sinking Fund-----	-----	-----	-----	102,178.00	22,271.16	1,560.00	1,560.00
Total Disbursements-----	\$ 58,689.01	\$ 293,200.00	\$ 334,375.00	\$ 442,490.50	\$ 200,739.91	\$ 1,270,805.41	\$ 1,329,494.42
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943-----	\$ 745,075.63	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 2,137.50	\$ 412.50	\$ 2,550.00	\$ 747,025.63

*See Table XV, Section II, Expenditures for Debt Service.

**Detail as follows:

Jackson	\$ 6,235	Balsam Savannah
Polk	12,500	Saluda
Sampson	25,000	Indian Training, Newton Grove
Yadkin	4,500	Yadkinville

†See Chapter 221, P. L. 1925.

TABLE II. STATE LOAN FUNDS
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1943

Counties	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1922 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 40,000.00	\$-----	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 14,000.00	\$ 19,250.00	\$ 75,750.00
Alexander.....	16,750.00	7,500.00	14,000.00	-----	36,250.00	74,500.00
Allenhany.....	-----	-----	60.00	-----	-----	60.00
Anson.....	-----	-----	3,050.00	-----	-----	3,050.00
Ashe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Avery.....	12,600.00	23,200.00	4,000.00	-----	-----	39,800.00
Beaufort.....	-----	2,100.00	-----	-----	14,750.00	16,850.00
Bertie.....	33,550.00	-----	600.00	15,750.00	10,000.00	59,900.00
Bladen.....	40,600.00	-----	625.00	6,000.00	21,000.00	68,225.00
Brunswick.....	27,050.00	7,200.00	-----	-----	-----	34,250.00
Buncombe.....	-----	5,000.00	12,000.00	38,000.00	13,000.00	68,000.00
Burke.....	19,000.00	-----	2,100.00	10,800.00	14,850.00	46,750.00
Cabarrus.....	20,800.00	-----	4,500.00	32,575.00	-----	57,875.00
Caldwell.....	-----	3,161.40	7,101.00	14,597.20	20,458.40	45,318.00
Camden.....	2,129.12	3,772.85	-----	6,034.53	10,057.55	21,994.05
Carteret.....	40,495.50	19,215.85	2,257.20	60,495.99	-----	122,464.54
Caswell.....	27,450.00	-----	4,898.58	9,000.00	11,000.00	52,348.58
Catawba.....	-----	2,250.00	7,900.00	11,600.00	-----	39,750.00
Chatham.....	24,350.00	-----	1,450.00	975.00	18,450.00	45,225.00
Cherokee.....	793.68*	687.55*	3,245.76	-----	22,048.36	23,812.89
Chowan.....	3,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,200.00
Clay.....	635.31	6,170.51	8,100.00	-----	16,250.00	31,155.82
Cleveland.....	43,550.00	-----	3,850.00	21,200.00	30,000.00	98,600.00
Columbus.....	17,900.00	1,580.50	2,028.25	35,253.13	11,781.25	68,543.13
Craven.....	13,071.28	35,777.57	66,210.12	33,188.45	-----	148,247.42
Cumberland.....	72,250.00	-----	7,700.00	30,827.00	5,675.00	116,452.00
Currituck.....	-----	-----	1,700.00	-----	-----	1,700.00
Dare.....	4,669.69	-----	100.00	-----	875.00	5,644.69
Davidson.....	2,000.00	-----	2,840.00	26,300.00	7,500.00	38,640.00
Davie.....	32,950.00	-----	2,700.00	3,450.00	-----	39,100.00
Duplin.....	21,900.00	-----	4,380.00	24,250.00	15,795.46	66,325.46
Durham.....	9,800.00	-----	2,750.00	18,230.00	19,875.00	50,655.00
Edgecombe.....	3,600.00	-----	3,750.00	9,300.00	12,500.00	29,150.00
Forsyth.....	-----	-----	7,000.00	-----	-----	7,000.00
Franklin.....	17,500.00	-----	5,000.00	16,800.00	25,200.00	64,500.00
Gaston.....	24,175.00	-----	5,700.00	23,250.00	5,000.00	58,125.00
Gates.....	2,050.00	-----	2,200.00	6,600.00	5,375.00	16,225.00
Graham.....	9,600.00	-----	-----	12,375.00	-----	21,975.00
Granville.....	9,504.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,504.00
Greene.....	-----	17,000.00	4,300.00	52,601.00	22,750.00	96,651.00
Guilford.....	29,000.00	-----	8,250.00	23,250.00	12,500.00	73,000.00
Halifax.....	-----	-----	1,690.00	3,750.00	12,500.00	17,850.00
Harnett.....	15,750.00	-----	9,536.42	32,625.00	22,500.00	80,411.42
Haywood.....	8,400.00	-----	6,549.99	20,400.00	19,854.54	55,204.53
Henderson.....	28,520.00	10,750.00	28,000.00	40,726.00	37,350.00	145,346.00
Hertford.....	36,750.00	-----	150.00	6,800.00	16,500.00	60,200.00
Hoke.....	9,700.00	-----	-----	2,625.00	5,000.00	17,325.00
Hyde.....	11,778.67	1,700.00	3,750.00	-----	-----	17,228.67
Iredell.....	-----	-----	1,400.00	19,500.00	15,000.00	35,900.00
Jackson.....	41,785.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	41,785.00

* Overpaid.

TABLE II. STATE LOAN FUNDS—*Continued*
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1943

COUNTIES	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Johnston.....	3,000.00		8,500.00			11,500.00
Jones.....	4,500.00	14,000.00	7,500.00			26,000.00
Lee.....	7,200.00					7,200.00
Lenoir.....	4,574.60		4,500.00	18,750.00	16,750.00	44,574.60
Lincoln.....						
Macon.....	18,725.00			3,600.00		22,325.00
Madison.....	17,200.00		4,500.00	14,250.00	11,250.00	47,200.00
Martin.....	24,900.00		4,300.00	5,250.00	12,500.00	46,950.00
McDowell.....			800.00	11,250.00	8,750.00	20,800.00
Mecklenburg.....	300.00		5,550.00	32,750.00	25,000.00	63,600.00
Mitchell.....	20,470.00		1,350.00	6,900.00		28,720.00
Montgomery.....	49,700.00	21,000.00	28,000.00	38,700.00	6,000.00	143,400.00
Moore.....			2,750.00	7,500.00	13,750.00	24,000.00
Nash.....	10,200.00		3,500.00	11,000.00	25,300.00	50,000.00
New Hanover.....						
Northampton.....	100.00		775.00	4,200.00	18,750.00	23,825.00
Onslow.....	22,680.00	1,600.00	5,000.00	35,171.25	14,328.75	78,780.00
Orange.....			2,900.00	4,950.00		7,850.00
Pamlico.....	7,500.00	12,767.75	10,500.00	12,150.00		42,917.75
Pasquotank.....			1,750.00	19,500.00	2,100.00	23,350.00
Pender.....	12,780.00		3,400.00	10,000.00		26,180.00
Perquimans.....	35,320.00		2,300.00	3,450.00		41,070.00
Person.....			2,875.00	4,800.00	6,250.00	13,925.00
Pitt.....	65,350.00		4,000.00	34,450.00	6,875.00	110,675.00
Polk.....	12,500.00	10,000.00	22,000.00	58,550.00	10,500.00	113,550.00
Randolph.....	23,200.00		4,000.00	15,300.00	8,750.00	51,250.00
Richmond.....	150.00		2,100.00	11,250.00		13,500.00
Robeson.....	2,300.00		3,375.00		23,750.00	29,425.00
Rockingham.....	13,750.00		4,500.00		11,250.00	29,500.00
Rowan.....	1,100.00		4,500.00	12,000.00	16,250.00	33,850.00
Rutherford.....	13,900.00	8,625.00	10,062.50	45,250.00	25,875.00	103,712.50
Sampson.....	48,850.00		1,250.00	20,200.00	7,875.00	78,175.00
Scotland.....			3,400.00	600.00		4,000.00
Stanly.....	4,000.00		3,050.00	10,500.00	12,500.00	30,050.00
Stokes.....	44,300.00	5,500.00	1,875.00		19,425.00	71,100.00
Surry.....			3,875.00	22,650.00	13,500.00	39,425.00
Swain.....	4,900.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,500.00	11,547.33	34,947.33
Transylvania.....	13,500.00	8,265.00	21,375.00	27,360.00		70,500.00
Tyrrell.....	5,000.00			8,000.00		13,000.00
Union.....	5,000.00		510.00	17,000.00	21,250.00	43,760.00
Vance.....	4,000.00			7,950.00		11,950.00
Wake.....	59,119.50		5,570.00	32,784.00	11,500.00	108,973.50
Warren.....	3,940.00		2,250.00	4,500.00		10,690.00
Washington.....	50,780.00	12,420.00				63,200.00
Watauga.....	32,500.00	12,500.00		22,964.13	10,500.00	78,464.13
Wayne.....			6,450.00			6,450.00
Wilkes.....	17,650.00	3,898.65	10,000.00	18,000.00		49,548.65
Wilson.....			3,500.00	15,799.00	9,250.00	28,549.00
Yadkin.....	14,660.00			4,950.00		19,610.00
Yancey.....		16,833.96		31,041.01		47,874.97
Total.....	\$1,453,618.99	\$ 278,101.49	\$ 488,224.82	\$1,351,297.69	\$ 930,221.64	\$ 4,501,464.63

TABLE III. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1942-1943

FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 97,585.00			
Contingency and Emergency Fund Allotment.....	12,500.00			
Sale of Supplies, etc.....	6,495.00			
Total.....	\$ 116,580.00	\$ 113,844.76	\$ -----	\$ 2,735.24
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND				
Appropriation.....	\$ 30,542,237.00			
Unallotted Equipment June 30, 1942.....	171,777.55			
Transferred from 1941-42.....	26,083.01			
Refund of Prior Year's Expense.....	4,593.64			
Total Available.....	\$ 30,744,691.20			
Payments to Local Units.....		\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 34,551.28	
Unallotted Equipment June 30, 1943.....			22,044.69	
Other State Aid*.....		1,600.00		
Study of Twelve Year Program.....		14,381.36		
Total.....		\$ 30,458,340.53	\$ 56,595.97	\$ 229,754.70
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 65,891.00	\$ 58,659.95	\$ -----	\$ 7,231.05
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 713,936.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	5,159.13			
Refund Prior Year's Expense.....	318.41			
Total Available.....	\$ 719,413.54			
Administration.....		\$ 58,543.48		
Aid to Local Units†.....		548,015.72		
Aid to Individuals.....		37,991.37		
Total.....		\$ 644,550.57	\$ -----	\$ 74,862.97
REHABILITATION—MAINTENANCE				
Appropriation.....	\$ 10,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	184.37			
Total Available.....	\$ 10,184.37			
Aid to Individuals.....		\$ 10,183.74	\$ -----	\$.63
ADULT EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 30,192.00			
Administration.....		\$ 2,458.85		
Aid to Local Units.....		22,030.54		
Total.....		\$ 24,489.39	\$ -----	\$ 5,702.61
PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS				
Appropriation.....	\$ 200,000.00			
Transfer From Rental Fund.....	87,542.47			
Total Available.....	\$ 287,542.47			
Textbooks for free distribution (State Aid).....		\$ 287,542.47	\$ -----	\$ -----

*Surety Bonds \$850.00; Workmen's Compensation Tax \$750.00.

†See Tables VII, XIV.

TABLE III. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1942-1943—Continued

FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Balance from 1941-42.....	\$ 96,665.30			
Permanent Improvements.....		\$ 76,724.35	\$ -----	\$ 19,940.95
Contingency and Emergency Fund—Operating.....	\$ 17,523.00			
Transfer to 1943-44.....			\$ 17,523.00	\$ -----
VOCATIONAL AND NORMAL SCHOOL FOR INDIANS				
Contingency and Emergency Fund Allotment.....	\$ 15,000.00			
Permanent Improvements.....		\$ 11,353.60		
Transfer to 1943-44.....			\$ 3,646.31	
Total.....		\$ 11,353.60	\$ 3,646.31	\$.09
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 32,103,682.88	\$ 31,685,689.36	\$77,765.28	\$ 340,228.24
Administration.....		247,888.40		
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		31,012,405.43		
State Aid to Individuals.....		48,175.11		
Unallotted State Aid to Counties.....		*289,142.47		
Permanent Improvements.....		88,077.95		

*\$1,600 plus \$287,542.47 (free books)

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Administration.....	\$ 16,433.00	\$ 964.52	\$ -----	\$ 17,397.52
Finance and Statistics.....	13,356.10	642.90	123.00	14,122.00
Professional Service.....	14,383.00	208.66		14,591.66
Instructional Service.....	21,375.40	3,266.47		24,641.87
Negro Education.....	6,529.63	1,238.24		7,767.87
Health Education.....	8,339.59	1,629.96	1,337.93	11,307.48
Supply, Service and Expense.....			20,841.63	20,841.63
Victory Corps.....	2,253.83	799.48	121.42	3,174.73
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	\$ 82,670.55	\$ 8,750.23	\$ 22,423.95	\$ 113,844.76
EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND				
Study of Twelve Year Program.....	\$ 1,025.00	\$ 1,001.99	\$ 12,354.37	\$ 14,381.36
STATE SCHOOL COMMISSION				
Administration.....	\$ 11,929.13	\$ 2,717.54	\$ 6,294.12	\$ 20,940.79
Transportation.....	11,480.40	5,447.28		16,927.68
Operation of Plant.....	3,480.75	271.30		3,752.05
Auditing and Accounting.....	17,039.43			17,039.43
Total—School Commission.....	\$ 43,929.71	\$ 8,436.12	\$ 6,294.12	\$ 58,659.95
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Agriculture.....	\$ -----	\$ 155.17	\$ -----	\$ 155.17
Trades and Industries.....	595.33	187.36		782.69
Teacher Training.....	24,189.67	5,770.22	1,596.62	31,556.51
Distributive Occupations.....	2,853.94	527.36	87.10	3,468.40
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	16,947.36	4,278.26	1,325.09	22,550.71
Total—Vocational Education.....	\$ 44,616.30	\$ 10,918.37	\$ 3,008.81	\$ 58,543.48
ADULT EDUCATION.....	\$ 1,805.00	\$ 287.57	\$ 366.28	\$ 2,458.85
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION.....	\$ 174,046.56	\$ 29,394.28	\$ 44,447.56	\$ 247,888.40

TABLE IV. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1942-1943

Units	Payments to Unit	Unit Disbursements	Unused and Refunded	Units	Payments to Unit	Unit Disbursements	Unused and Refunded
Alamance.....	\$ 495,549.50	\$ 495,406.18	\$ 143.32	Camden.....	56,052.84	56,052.84	-----
Rural.....	325,246.42	325,103.10	143.32	Carteret.....	167,143.10	166,829.44	313.66
Burlington.....	170,303.08	170,303.08	-----	Caswell.....	202,605.16	202,480.14	125.02
Alexander.....	140,791.73	140,402.10	389.63	Catawba.....	484,107.66	484,092.74	14.92
Alleghany.....	69,009.88	68,656.28	352.60	Rural.....	269,109.49	269,097.49	12.00
Anson.....	291,365.71	290,661.28	704.43	Hickory.....	147,231.79	147,228.87	2.92
Rural.....	190,715.29	190,036.45	678.84	Newton.....	67,706.38	67,706.38	-----
Morven.....	35,176.15	35,173.06	3.09	Chatham.....	231,435.42	230,243.14	1,192.28
Wadesboro.....	65,474.27	65,451.77	22.50	Cherokee.....	153,963.62	153,763.40	200.22
Ashe.....	192,494.34	192,494.34	-----	Rural.....	70,704.19	70,567.65	136.54
Avery.....	153,028.91	152,544.79	484.12	Andrews.....	42,130.54	42,097.50	33.04
Beaufort.....	307,873.25	307,625.20	248.05	Murphy.....	41,128.89	41,098.25	30.64
Rural.....	210,343.18	210,095.13	248.05	Chowan.....	97,034.20	96,744.69	289.51
Washington.....	97,530.07	97,530.07	-----	Rural.....	40,038.63	39,749.12	289.51
Bertie.....	227,317.70	227,113.76	203.94	Edenton.....	56,995.57	56,995.57	-----
Bladen.....	255,705.85	255,703.85	2.00	Clay.....	46,417.17	46,309.34	107.83
Brunswick.....	164,250.70	163,886.03	364.67	Cleveland.....	537,100.51	536,983.01	117.50
Buncombe.....	839,884.96	839,732.39	152.57	Rural.....	365,510.08	365,392.58	117.50
Rural.....	554,728.77	554,576.20	152.57	Kings Mountain.....	60,199.94	60,199.94	-----
Asheville.....	285,156.19	285,156.19	-----	Shelby.....	111,390.49	111,390.49	-----
Burke.....	331,698.73	331,666.38	32.35	Columbus.....	401,378.00	400,827.06	550.94
Rural.....	207,409.19	207,409.19	-----	Craven.....	265,558.93	264,767.45	791.48
Glen Alpine.....	38,015.50	38,008.48	7.02	Rural.....	172,599.72	172,466.65	133.07
Morganton.....	86,274.04	86,248.71	25.33	New Bern.....	92,959.21	92,900.80	658.41
Cabarrus.....	490,018.41	489,703.80	314.61	Cumberland.....	447,303.56	447,195.51	108.05
Rural.....	223,402.99	223,190.57	212.42	Rural.....	315,097.04	315,035.10	61.94
Concord.....	108,722.05	108,643.44	78.61	Fayetteville.....	132,206.52	132,160.41	46.11
Kannapolis.....	157,893.37	157,869.79	23.58	Currituck.....	62,981.77	62,751.44	230.33
Caldwell.....	324,753.12	324,220.05	533.07	Dare.....	62,146.71	62,146.71	-----
Rural.....	248,345.24	247,815.92	529.32				
Lenoir.....	76,407.88	76,404.13	3.75				

Davidson.....	492,849.39	492,716.74	132.65	Harnett.....	395,850.80	395,307.00	543.80
Rural.....	287,779.41	287,779.39	.02	Haywood.....	311,634.12	311,518.66	115.46
Lexington.....	106,835.15	106,703.54	131.61	Rural.....	214,716.40	214,714.40	2.00
Thomasville.....	98,234.83	98,233.81	1.02	Canton.....	96,917.72	96,894.26	113.46
Davie.....	134,999.70	134,998.54	1.16	Henderson.....	224,105.81	224,105.81	---
Duplin.....	340,923.64	340,855.93	67.71	Rural.....	173,934.91	173,934.91	---
Durham.....	606,806.50	606,252.85	553.65	Hendersonville.....	50,170.90	50,170.90	---
Rural.....	232,870.39	232,317.74	552.65	Hertford.....	175,128.09	175,127.85	.24
Durham.....	373,936.11	373,935.11	1.00	Hoke.....	122,399.55	122,009.06	390.49
Edgecombe.....	305,617.24	305,617.24	---	Hyde.....	78,285.05	77,986.75	278.30
Rural.....	229,742.69	229,742.69	---	Iredell.....	454,146.18	453,657.90	488.28
Tarboro.....	75,874.55	75,874.55	---	Rural.....	289,080.34	288,593.06	487.28
Forsyth.....	902,469.87	901,997.60	472.27	Mooreville.....	64,873.44	64,873.44	---
Rural.....	421,008.69	420,830.80	177.80	Statesville.....	100,192.40	100,191.40	1.00
Winston-Salem.....	481,461.18	481,166.71	294.47	Jackson.....	163,728.31	163,704.17	24.14
Franklin.....	281,813.73	281,713.44	100.29	Johnston.....	570,379.82	570,379.82	---
Rural.....	234,958.36	234,891.99	66.37	Jones.....	126,857.39	126,557.70	299.69
Franklinton.....	46,855.37	46,821.45	33.92	Lee.....	171,678.60	171,609.22	69.38
Gaston.....	767,601.57	767,319.61	281.96	Rural.....	125,856.12	125,786.74	69.38
Rural.....	530,610.90	530,597.56	13.34	Sanford.....	45,822.48	45,822.48	---
Cherryville.....	49,724.63	49,714.19	10.44	Lenoir.....	317,127.62	316,664.28	463.34
Gastonia.....	187,266.04	187,007.86	258.18	Rural.....	206,002.73	205,665.69	337.04
Gates.....	95,263.45	95,248.84	14.61	Kinston.....	111,124.89	110,998.59	126.30
Graham.....	72,445.55	72,438.95	6.60	Lincoln.....	214,715.88	214,300.95	414.93
Granville.....	285,121.01	285,069.84	51.17	Rural.....	161,685.05	161,456.92	228.13
Rural.....	175,772.81	175,721.66	51.15	Lincolnton.....	53,030.83	52,844.03	186.80
Oxford.....	109,348.20	109,348.18	.02	Macon.....	128,118.32	127,157.98	960.34
Greene.....	184,288.86	184,288.86	---	Madison.....	203,256.54	203,229.10	27.44
Guilford.....	1,176,783.32	1,174,765.20	2,018.12	Martin.....	223,770.58	223,377.98	392.60
Rural.....	555,977.00	554,003.88	1,973.12	McDowell.....	204,134.84	203,704.30	430.54
Greenboro.....	352,181.27	352,136.27	45.00	Rural.....	120,707.50	120,292.18	415.32
High Point.....	298,625.05	268,625.05	---	Marion.....	83,427.34	83,412.12	15.22
Halifax.....	418,255.97	418,242.11	13.86	---	---	---	---
Rural.....	295,676.08	295,676.08	---	---	---	---	---
Roanoke Rapids.....	93,844.01	93,844.01	---	---	---	---	---
Weldon.....	58,735.88	58,722.02	13.86	---	---	---	---

TABLE IV. STATE EIGHT MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1942-1943—Continued

UNITS	Payments to Unit	Unit Disbursements	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Payments to Unit	Unit Disbursements	Unused and Refunded
Mecklenburg	1,066,352.92	1,066,011.11	341.81	Polk	116,923.75	116,734.48	189.27
Rural	482,052.43	481,717.72	334.71	Rural	73,040.01	72,850.74	189.27
Charlotte	584,300.49	584,293.39	7.10	Tryon-Saluda	43,883.74	43,883.74	-----
Mitchell	128,962.70	128,086.71	875.99	Randolph	371,486.16	371,198.34	287.82
Montgomery	172,398.73	171,472.33	926.40	Rural	303,286.60	302,998.78	287.82
Moore	315,117.60	314,989.50	128.10	Asheboro	68,199.56	68,199.56	-----
Rural	245,883.52	245,768.31	115.21	Richmond	327,268.23	327,005.71	262.52
Pinchurst	29,666.03	29,653.14	12.89	Rural	177,006.34	176,942.84	63.50
Southern Pines	39,568.05	39,568.05	-----	Hamlet	75,378.03	75,179.01	199.02
Nash	524,996.48	524,774.32	222.16	Rockingham	74,883.86	74,883.86	-----
Rural	348,517.73	348,350.65	167.08	Robeson	690,666.88	690,656.85	10.03
Rocky Mount	176,478.75	176,423.67	55.08	Rural	512,488.81	512,488.81	-----
New Hanover	412,807.88	412,770.48	37.40	Farmont	69,724.81	69,715.50	9.31
Northampton	225,998.39	225,182.10	816.29	Lumberton	68,845.11	68,845.11	-----
Onslow	196,851.15	196,159.52	691.63	Red Springs	39,608.15	39,607.43	.72
Orange	216,365.03	216,363.73	1.30	Rockingham	516,143.51	515,789.68	353.93
Rural	165,086.90	165,086.90	-----	Rural	224,575.29	224,575.29	313.69
Chapel Hill	51,278.13	51,276.83	1.30	Leaksville	149,431.71	149,431.71	29.33
Pamlico	103,700.47	103,285.62	414.85	Madison	36,291.71	36,280.80	10.91
Pasquotank	165,108.66	164,972.51	136.15	Reidsville	105,501.78	105,501.78	-----
Rural	72,144.55	72,008.53	136.02	Rowan	527,733.52	527,185.10	548.42
Elizabeth City	92,964.11	92,963.98	.13	Rural	393,017.08	392,468.66	548.42
Pender	171,270.73	170,161.14	1,109.59	Salisbury	134,716.44	134,716.44	-----
Perquimans	87,040.70	86,533.67	507.03	Rutherford	402,920.44	402,354.39	566.05
Person	238,178.73	238,129.90	48.83	Sampson	413,611.95	413,539.56	72.39
Pitt	495,857.95	494,671.66	1,186.29	Rural	358,433.43	358,426.56	6.87
Rural	396,640.62	395,471.76	1,168.86	Clinton	55,178.52	55,113.00	65.52
Greenville	99,217.33	99,199.90	17.43	Scotland	180,438.50	179,930.74	507.76
				Rural	109,700.76	109,193.00	507.76
				Laurinburg	70,737.74	70,737.74	-----
				Stanly	299,134.47	298,923.91	210.56
				Rural	224,273.41	224,062.85	210.56
				Albemarle	74,861.06	74,861.06	-----

Stokes.....	199,964.80	199,422.81	541.99	Washington.....	130,035.36	129,795.27	240.09
Surry.....	434,915.02	433,772.20	1,142.82	Watauga.....	162,612.50	162,612.50	
Rural.....	346,840.63	345,697.81	1,142.82	Wayne.....	468,520.90	467,599.10	921.80
Mount Airy.....	88,074.39	88,074.39		Rural.....	297,007.30	296,831.87	175.43
Swain.....	104,063.41	104,019.19	44.22	Fremont.....	30,916.71	30,216.71	700.00
Transylvania.....	102,272.04	102,136.87	133.17	Goldstboro.....	140,596.89	140,550.52	46.37
Tyrrell.....	52,105.56	51,917.57	187.99	Wilkes.....	357,822.45	357,821.25	1.20
Union.....	382,101.91	381,569.04	532.87	Rural.....	323,111.74	323,111.74	
Rural.....	333,063.82	332,533.99	529.83	North Wilkesboro.....	34,710.71	34,709.51	1.20
Monroe.....	49,038.09	49,035.05	3.04	Wilson.....	414,430.39	414,204.52	225.87
Vance.....	231,526.18	231,389.40	136.78	Rural.....	218,640.40	218,414.53	225.87
Rural.....	121,983.50	121,877.79	105.71	Elm City.....	46,723.51	46,723.51	
Henderson.....	109,542.68	109,511.61	31.07	Wilson.....	149,066.48	149,066.48	
Wake.....	840,585.23	838,750.72	1,834.51	Yadkin.....	198,857.69	197,848.31	1,009.38
Rural.....	537,365.91	537,365.91		Yancey.....	148,716.31	148,432.58	283.73
Raleigh.....	303,219.32	301,384.81	1,834.51	North Carolina.....	\$ 30,476,910.45	\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 34,551.28
Warren.....	231,537.43	231,255.26	282.17	100 Counties.....	22,602,833.03	22,573,473.98	29,359.05
				70 Cities.....	7,874,077.42	7,868,885.19	5,192.23

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL FUNDS, 1942-1943
(Federal Funds Are Matched by State or Local Funds)

	Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries	Teacher Training	Distributive Occupations	Industrial Rehabilitation	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1942.....	\$ 3.16	\$ 2.16	\$ 281.70	\$ 6.41	\$ 131.67	\$ 4,083.24	\$ 4,508.34
Receipts.....	340,876.75	175,529.82	111,498.35	52,184.98	30,596.19	98,328.40	809,014.49
Total Available.....	\$ 340,879.91	\$ 175,531.98	\$ 111,780.05	\$ 52,191.39	\$ 30,727.86	\$ 102,411.64	\$ 813,522.83
II. EXPENDITURES							
State Aid to Individuals.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....	340,806.64	175,531.43	109,719.08	25,560.02	25,637.31	62,697.81	677,554.48
Administration.....			691.51	26,628.61	3,228.16	20,601.59	51,149.87
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 340,806.64	\$ 175,531.43	\$ 110,410.59	\$ 52,188.63	\$ 29,165.47	\$ 83,299.40	\$ 791,402.16
III. BALANCE—June 30, 1943.....	\$ 73.27	\$.55	\$ 1,369.46	\$ 2.76	\$ 1,562.39	\$ 19,112.24	\$ 22,120.67

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION					Funds	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
Trades and Industries.....					\$	504.16	\$	187.35	\$ 691.51
Teacher Training.....						20,076.48		5,507.65	26,628.61
Distributive Occupations.....						2,613.88		87.03	3,228.16
Industrial Rehabilitation.....						15,172.41		1,151.42	20,601.59
Total.....					\$	38,366.93	\$	2,282.93	\$ 51,149.87

TABLE VI. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS, 1942-1943

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES*	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Disbitive Occupations		All Funds		
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
\$ 4,934.00	\$ 4,052.00	\$ 4,376.81	\$ 4,230.47	\$ 4,376.81	\$ 365.50	\$ 235.50	\$ 7.50	\$ 7.50	\$ 1,249.35	\$ 351.15	\$ 10,780.82	\$ 9,022.96	\$ 19,812.78
Alamance	3,054.40	2,465.60	1,592.77	1,610.56							4,647.17	4,076.16	8,723.33
Alexander	1,420.20	1,076.80									1,420.20	1,076.80	2,506.00
Alleghany	6,371.80	5,449.20	2,901.77	2,710.56	600.00	260.00					9,873.57	8,419.76	18,293.33
Anson					175.00	25.00					175.00	25.00	200.00
Ashe													
Avery	2,760.00	2,056.00			3,460.00	1,355.00					6,220.00	3,411.00	9,631.00
Balfour	1,940.00	2,132.00	2,777.00	3,158.01	855.00	338.32					5,572.00	5,628.33	11,200.33
Bertie	4,044.00	3,040.00	1,825.58	1,719.75							5,869.58	5,223.76	11,193.34
Bladen	4,278.27	4,199.07	1,462.80	1,360.80	57.50	32.50					5,798.63	5,327.37	11,191.00
Blount					150.00	50.00							
Brunswick	2,126.80	1,943.20	1,494.53	1,371.80							3,294.04	3,565.00	7,106.33
Buncombe	9,285.40	8,070.00	5,209.96	5,022.37	4,971.60	2,812.80					23,204.00	16,099.19	39,993.19
Burke	801.60	898.40	921.00	915.00	180.00	47.50					1,902.60	1,560.90	3,463.50
Cabarrus	3,954.40	3,282.60	2,549.89	3,312.14	2,635.00	2,000.62	12.50	12.50			10,151.79	8,007.86	18,759.65
Caldwell			2,541.91	2,752.04	1,200.00	906.00					3,741.91	3,715.04	7,459.95
Camden													
Carteret	960.00	712.00	580.03	963.30	1,050.00	323.00					2,990.03	1,998.30	4,988.33
Caswell	3,392.80	2,865.20	2,331.00	2,270.00							5,723.80	5,135.20	10,859.00
Catawba	1,716.40	1,623.00			2,348.50	1,041.50					5,147.60	5,192.19	8,129.79
Chatham	3,739.20	2,960.80			240.00						3,979.20	2,960.80	6,940.00
Cherokee			776.66	841.67	830.00	440.50					1,606.66	1,282.17	2,888.83
Chozen	616.00	1,110.00	872.50	1,025.83	240.00						1,798.50	2,135.83	3,864.33
Clay	638.40	485.00			330.00	270.00					968.40	755.60	1,724.00
Cleveland	10,346.60	9,683.40	3,439.38	3,174.78	893.75	333.11					15,619.99	13,610.60	29,230.59
Columbus	7,288.10	7,241.00	3,020.60	3,000.00	292.50	37.50					11,411.20	11,080.30	22,491.50
Craven	2,982.00	2,734.00	1,708.28	2,023.72	70.00	70.00					4,827.72	9,588.00	
Cumberland	2,915.00	3,065.00	2,432.50	2,402.83	1,550.00	661.66					7,601.73	6,569.28	14,231.01
Currituck	2,066.80	1,751.20	480.16	473.17							2,576.96	2,224.37	4,801.33
Dare													
Davidson	6,500.60	5,156.40	3,143.94	3,073.72	2,818.74	1,312.51					12,463.28	9,542.63	22,005.91
Davie	1,546.00	1,834.64	496.00	5,473.33	75.00	37.50					2,117.00	2,345.47	4,462.47

*For amounts which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

221

Northampton	5,618.80	4,311.20	1,462.50	2,077.48	440.00	205.00						7,521.30	6,653.68	14,174.98
Onslow	1,300.80	347.20	1,308.99	1,251.05								2,699.70	1,798.23	4,498.02
Orange	3,194.40	2,635.00	2,107.37	2,433.25	200.00	70.00						5,501.77	5,138.89	19,640.06
Pamlico														
Pasquotank	1,700.00	1,416.00	1,207.87	1,557.46	675.00	45.00						3,582.87	3,018.46	6,601.33
Pender	2,296.00	2,145.00	361.77	933.76								2,657.77	3,078.76	5,736.53
Perquimans	1,556.50	758.50	339.00	549.67								1,895.50	1,308.17	3,203.67
Person	2,215.60	1,987.40	419.25	420.75	204.00	48.00						2,838.85	2,456.00	5,295.00
Pitt	10,692.40	6,151.60	3,472.15	4,189.52	1,140.00	727.50	50.00					15,354.55	11,118.62	26,473.17
Polk			282.50	455.50								282.50	455.50	738.00
Randolph	2,558.40	2,105.60	427.50	677.50								2,985.90	2,783.10	5,769.00
Richmond	2,574.20	2,091.80	943.28	1,115.05	1,026.00	555.74						4,543.48	3,702.59	8,306.07
Robeson	7,556.20	8,127.80	3,655.37	5,785.80	145.00	122.50						11,356.57	14,036.10	25,392.67
Rockingham	6,260.00	5,048.00	4,266.25	6,136.40	2,417.20	1,298.60	122.50					13,065.95	12,605.50	25,671.45
Rowan	7,762.80	6,329.20	4,717.12	5,192.21	2,503.75	1,251.63	110.00				603.90	16,250.38	13,486.94	29,737.32
Rutherford	8,265.60	6,326.40	2,162.87	3,017.45	30.00	15.00						10,458.47	9,358.85	19,817.32
Sampson	8,026.40	4,311.60	444.50	431.17								8,470.90	4,742.77	13,213.67
Scotland	2,767.60	2,736.40	1,535.02	1,977.30	1,222.50	623.50						6,025.12	5,337.20	11,362.32
Stanly	4,435.20	3,308.80	2,936.37	3,613.64	1,273.81	1,015.61	67.50					8,712.88	8,005.55	16,718.43
Stokes	1,603.20	1,200.80	356.25	338.75								1,959.45	1,539.55	3,499.00
Surry	4,700.20	2,564.80	2,932.82	2,782.16	45.00	22.50						7,768.02	5,369.48	13,137.50
Swain	844.80	379.20	343.75	632.62								1,138.55	1,012.12	2,200.67
Transylvania	1,854.40	927.60	440.00	426.67	153.00	76.50						2,447.40	1,430.77	3,878.17
Tyrell	918.40	871.60	367.25	435.16	270.00	50.00						1,555.65	1,356.76	2,912.41
Union	7,891.94	6,766.62	1,846.66	1,634.40	610.00	700.00						10,348.00	9,101.02	19,449.02
Vance	1,300.00	1,748.00	1,512.50	1,888.51	830.00	336.66						3,702.50	3,973.17	7,675.67
Wake	11,171.80	9,272.20	7,269.23	10,321.99	2,321.50	1,815.00	25.00				1,138.25	22,565.86	22,572.44	45,138.30
Warren	4,328.00	3,668.00	770.25	1,087.75	500.00	226.66						5,598.25	4,982.41	10,580.66
Washington	1,800.00	1,344.00	380.25	537.75	200.00							2,380.25	1,881.75	4,262.00
Watauga	1,448.00	1,592.00	728.00	1,167.33	960.00	447.50						3,136.00	3,206.83	6,342.83
Wayne	1,500.00	1,257.00	3,777.99	5,818.87	2,702.50	1,094.82						9,067.54	8,454.41	17,521.95
Wilkes	424.00	484.00	349.33	570.67	1,028.75	230.00						1,802.08	1,284.67	3,086.75
Wilson	5,600.40	4,153.60	2,223.00	3,152.98	1,883.75	931.00						9,707.15	8,237.58	17,944.73
Yadkin	3,894.80	3,363.20	381.00	610.33	200.00							4,475.80	3,973.53	8,449.33
Yancey														
Total To Counties	\$340,806.64	\$270,937.81	\$175,531.43	\$192,934.39	\$109,069.08	\$53,707.13	\$3,733.74	\$1,328.12	\$21,665.84	\$9,004.77	\$650,806.73	\$534,002.22	\$1,184,808.95	

*For amount which went to cities, see Table III of Section II.

TABLE VI. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued

INSTITUTIONS	Agriculture		Home Economics		Trades and Industries		Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds		
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
E. C. T. C.-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$2,417.73	\$2,236.91	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 2,417.73	\$ 2,236.91	\$ 4,654.64
Pembroke Indi- an Normal-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	650.00	650.00	1,300.00
N. C. S. of U. N. C.-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	650.00	650.00	6,959.69	1,267.63	-----	-----	6,959.60	1,267.63	8,227.23
W. C. of U. N. C. A. and T.-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,297.19	1,379.03	4,271.47	2,328.06	10,568.66	3,707.09	14,275.75
College-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,183.64	4,193.73	-----	-----	4,183.64	4,193.73	8,387.37
N. C. Collage for Negroes-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,958.12	1,958.14	-----	-----	1,958.12	1,958.14	3,916.26
Total to In- stitutions-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	650.00	650.00	21,826.28	11,035.44	4,271.47	2,328.06	26,747.75	14,013.50	40,761.25
Industrial Re- habilitation-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	62,697.81	37,991.37	100,689.18
Total to Counties-----	340,806.64	276,937.81	175,531.43	192,934.39	109,069.08	53,707.13	3,733.74	1,328.12	21,665.84	9,094.77	650,806.73	534,002.22	1,184,808.95
Total State Aid-----	\$340,806.64	\$276,937.81	\$175,531.43	\$192,934.39	\$109,719.08	\$54,357.13	\$25,560.02	\$12,363.56	\$25,937.31	\$11,422.83	\$740,262.29	\$586,007.09	\$1,326,259.38

*Rehabilitation figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1942.....		\$ 981,598.89
Receipts from Administrative Units (See Schedule).....	\$ 479,192.88	
Other Receipts.....	1,127.20	480,320.08
Total Available.....		\$ 1,461,918.97

II. DISBURSEMENTS

1. ADMINISTRATION.....		
Per Diem-Members.....	\$ 21.00	
Salaries and Wages.....	15,002.41	
Supplies and Materials.....	257.42	
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	586.49	
Travel Expense.....	1,251.04	
Printing and Binding.....	4,088.12	
Repairs to Equipment.....	80.26	
Bonding.....	120.00	
Equipment.....	180.82	\$ 21,587.56
2. SERVICE TO LOCAL UNITS.....		
Clerical Assistance to Local Units.....	\$ 42,497.74	
Express, Freight and Parcel Post.....	11,700.91	
Repairs to Books.....	34,859.48	
Bonding.....	592.00	89,650.13
3. WAREHOUSE.....		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 9,246.92	
Supplies and Materials.....	442.85	
Equipment.....	379.34	
Repairs to Equipment.....	3.75	
Truck Rent.....	131.01	
Warehouse Rent.....	281.66	10,485.53
4. PURCHASE OF RENTAL BOOKS.....		599,963.23
5. RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTION.....		1,350.00
6. TRANSFER TO FREE BOOK FUND.....		87,542.47
Total Disbursements.....		\$ 810,578.92
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943.....		\$ 651,340.05

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 4,596.20	\$ 127.03	\$ 22.83	\$ 4,746.06
Rural.....	4,596.20	101.27	22.83	4,720.30
Burlington.....		25.76		25.76
Alexander.....		30.82	3.14	33.96
Alleghany.....		15.22		15.22
Anson.....	4,637.09	118.77	1.14	4,757.00
Rural.....	3,426.69	49.85	1.14	3,477.68
Morven.....	424.83	39.17		464.00
Wadesboro.....	785.57	29.75		815.32
Ashe.....	2,555.15	143.36	3.97	2,702.48
Avery.....	2,817.25	35.20	1.29	2,853.74
Beaufort.....	2,409.54	276.38		2,685.92
Rural.....	2,409.54	185.10		2,594.64
Washington.....		91.28		91.28
Bertie.....	3,969.20	.80	5.91	3,975.91
Bladen.....	5,641.00	248.74	42.83	5,932.57
Brunswick.....	4,389.75	66.07	4.76	4,460.58
Buncombe.....	8,358.13	401.21	16.45	8,775.79
Rural.....	8,358.13	356.84	2.72	8,717.69
Asheville.....		44.37	13.73	58.10
Burke.....	4,568.50	208.97	77.30	4,854.77
Rural.....	2,138.40	86.15	2.76	2,227.31
Glen Alpine.....	450.10	52.74	14.00	516.84
Morganton.....	1,980.00	70.08	60.54	2,110.62
Cabarrus.....	7,981.69	263.69	140.45	8,385.83
Rural.....	2,923.15	31.95	49.08	3,004.18
Concord.....	2,120.71	81.05	30.57	2,232.33
Kannapolis.....	2,937.83	150.69	60.80	3,149.32
Caldwell.....	3,127.13	56.67	13.51	3,197.31
Rural.....	3,127.13	56.67	13.51	3,197.31
Lenoir.....				
Camden.....	712.40	13.28		725.68
Carteret.....	3,888.65	178.51		4,067.16
Caswell.....	2,495.57	87.94	3.57	2,587.08
Catawba.....	7,324.43	113.89	67.08	7,505.40
Rural.....	3,386.40	27.99	36.42	3,450.81
Hickory.....	2,742.23	42.70	8.57	2,793.50
Newton.....	1,195.80	43.20	22.09	1,261.09
Chatham.....	3,452.88	104.04	13.40	3,570.32
Charokee.....	2,524.27	69.52	19.85	2,613.64
Rural.....	301.30	9.31		310.61
Andrews.....	618.80	43.87	19.85	682.52
Murphy.....	1,604.17	16.34		1,620.51
Chowan.....	1,864.80	21.08	4.87	1,890.75
Rural.....	892.00	20.41	1.93	914.34
Edenton.....	972.80	.67	2.94	976.41
Clay.....	1,094.80	16.91	12.53	1,124.24
Cleveland.....	9,181.84	341.73	115.24	9,638.81
Rural.....	6,477.68	211.06	41.55	6,730.29
Kings Mountain.....	923.66	12.17	15.12	950.95
Shelby.....	1,780.50	118.50	58.57	1,957.57
Columbus.....	11,103.39	153.29	30.97	11,287.65

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Craven	4,245.15	241.42	503.24	4,989.81
Rural.....	2,373.00	176.04	445.85	2,994.89
New Bern.....	1,872.15	65.38	57.39	1,994.92
Cumberland	6,370.24	406.54	135.51	6,912.29
Rural.....	3,780.30	271.79	119.72	4,171.81
Fayetteville.....	2,589.94	134.75	15.79	2,740.48
Currituck		37.76		37.76
Dare	961.85	8.08	2.76	972.69
Davidson	5,736.17	157.05	87.85	5,981.07
Rural.....	3,981.30	83.13	54.24	4,118.67
Lexington.....	1,754.87	53.61	25.75	1,834.23
Thomasville.....		20.31	7.86	28.17
Davie		42.01	14.65	56.66
Duplin	8,933.85	148.18	4.89	9,086.92
Durham		104.08	71.36	175.44
Rural.....		15.36	10.35	25.71
Durham.....		88.72	61.01	149.73
Edgecombe	3,052.70	88.05	1.17	3,141.92
Rural.....	2,637.50	29.60	1.17	2,668.27
Tarboro.....	415.20	58.45		473.65
Forsyth		123.84	52.21	186.05
Rural.....		133.84	40.01	173.85
Winston-Salem.....			12.20	12.20
Franklin	5,766.42	183.00	16.61	5,966.03
Rural.....	4,588.87	138.27	11.90	4,739.04
Franklinton.....	1,177.55	44.73	4.71	1,226.99
Gaston	19,570.17	477.61	433.49	20,481.27
Rural.....	12,781.92	345.21	417.15	13,544.28
Cherryville.....	1,183.65	38.41	13.77	1,235.83
Gastonia.....	5,604.60	93.99	2.57	5,701.16
Gates	1,776.93	26.46	12.74	1,816.13
Graham	909.80			909.80
Granville	4,347.30	223.25	10.19	4,580.74
Rural.....	2,015.70	153.72	.69	2,170.11
Oxford.....	2,331.60	69.53	9.50	2,410.63
Greene	3,114.08	30.23	12.48	3,156.79
Guilford	8,199.01	258.02	15.06	8,472.09
Rural.....	8,209.55	90.79	15.06	8,315.40
Greensboro.....		82.51		82.51
High Point.....	*10.54	84.72		74.18
Halifax	5,733.67	98.39	11.28	5,843.34
Rural.....	4,733.17	46.77	9.11	4,789.05
Roanoke Rapids.....	303.60	5.37		308.97
Weldon.....	696.90	46.25	2.17	745.32
Harnett	13,523.61	336.42	79.90	13,939.93
Haywood	6,349.77	107.00	236.05	6,692.82
Rural.....	4,852.70	60.59	64.25	4,977.54
Canton.....	1,497.07	46.41	171.80	1,715.28
Henderson	3,329.70	171.43	43.32	3,544.45
Rural.....	2,320.80	78.98	27.24	2,427.02
Hendersonville.....	1,008.90	92.45	16.08	1,117.43

*Refund to unit.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943—Continued
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Hertford	2,811.88	5.09	154.60	2,971.57
Hoke	1,459.80	276.50	.78	1,737.08
Hyde	1,005.80	.25	2.07	1,008.12
Iredell	1,194.13	115.32	23.41	1,332.86
Rural		53.67	6.97	60.64
Mooresville	1,194.13	17.28	16.44	1,227.85
Statesville		44.37		44.37
Jackson	2,695.14	7.28	10.55	2,712.97
Johnston		59.91		59.91
Jones	1,687.97	40.01		1,727.98
Lee	4,050.35	97.25	6.94	4,154.54
Rural	4,050.35	97.25	6.94	4,154.54
Sanford				
Lenoir	4,115.91	92.68	5.77	4,214.36
Rural	4,115.91	92.53	5.77	4,214.21
Kinston .....		.15		.15
Lincoln	3,402.98	98.24	4.76	3,505.98
Rural	2,228.95	68.87	4.76	2,302.58
Lincoln	1,174.03	29.37		1,203.40
Macón	2,556.55	73.49	19.46	2,649.50
Madison	2,186.40	45.57		2,231.97
Martin	5,011.45	100.30	13.94	5,125.69
McDowell	2,661.90	82.77	5.34	2,750.01
Rural	1,488.30	33.11	3.14	1,524.55
Marion	1,173.60	49.66	2.20	1,225.46
Mecklenburg	18,243.92	478.24	70.19	18,792.35
Rural	14,091.99	297.49	70.19	14,459.67
Charlotte	4,151.93	180.75		4,332.68
Mitchell	1,799.85	77.34	4.28	1,881.47
Montgomery	2,647.50	27.13	12.60	2,687.23
Moore	5,945.33	206.16	86.40	6,237.89
Rural	4,713.10	104.49	16.69	4,834.28
Pinehurst	556.03	64.02	20.53	640.58
Southern Pines	676.20	37.65	49.18	763.03
Nash	12,813.26	499.98	65.02	13,378.26
Rural	6,482.55	342.18	25.22	6,849.95
Rocky Mount	6,330.71	157.80	39.80	6,528.31
New Hanover		185.88	21.09	206.97
Northampton	3,853.80	40.53	4.05	3,898.38
Onslow	3,641.61	108.79	6.10	3,756.50
Orange	3,649.95	141.20	.59	3,791.74
Rural	3,289.35	68.45	.28	3,358.08
Chapel Hill	360.60	72.75	.31	433.66
Pamlico	2,582.50	197.71	3.30	2,783.51
Pasquotank	3,064.30	104.41	22.69	3,191.40
Rural	1,472.37	45.99	9.34	1,527.70
Elizabeth City	1,591.93	58.42	13.35	1,663.70
Pender	3,313.90	139.23	11.17	3,464.30
Perquimans	1,879.14	59.83	17.36	1,956.33

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943—Continued
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Person.....	5,023.34	74.20	3.88	5,101.42
Pitt.....	19.80	232.52		252.32
Rural.....		86.07		86.07
Greenville.....	19.80	146.45		166.25
Polk.....	1,570.30	45.11	11.69	1,627.10
Rural.....	868.50	23.94		892.44
Tryon-Saluda.....	701.80	21.17	11.69	734.66
Randolph.....	5,483.55	165.54	8.88	5,657.97
Rural.....	4,054.05	97.04	8.88	4,159.97
Asheboro.....	1,429.50	68.50		1,498.00
Richmond.....	5,923.73	246.55	30.25	6,200.53
Rural.....	4,222.28	184.34	23.26	4,429.88
Hamlet.....	1,701.45	62.21	6.99	1,770.65
Rockingham.....				
Robeson.....	9,816.98	148.34	63.69	10,029.01
Rental.....	6,397.68	50.74	48.68	6,497.10
Fairmont.....	1,748.90	19.60		1,768.50
Lumberton.....	1,181.90	55.65	14.31	1,251.86
Red Springs.....	488.50	22.35	.70	511.11
Rockingham.....	5,097.90	167.26	127.10	5,392.26
Rural.....	2,235.80	34.27	18.57	2,288.64
Leaksville.....	2,312.90	89.91	104.54	2,507.35
Madison.....	549.20	5.48	3.57	558.25
Reisville.....		37.60	.42	38.02
Rowan.....	5,379.79	169.30	46.57	5,595.66
Rural.....	5,382.49	122.31	46.57	5,551.37
Salisbury.....	*2.70	46.99		44.29
Rutherford.....	9,062.14	248.05	499.13	9,809.32
Sampson.....	8,215.38	228.86	53.49	8,497.73
Rural.....	7,192.38	171.42	48.16	7,411.96
Clinton.....	1,023.00	57.44	5.33	1,085.77
Scotland.....	2,822.80	93.35	44.56	2,960.71
Rural.....	997.30	40.52	14.08	1,051.90
Laurinburg.....	1,825.50	52.83	30.48	1,908.81
Stanly.....	2,419.85	183.76	20.85	2,624.46
Rural.....	958.45	164.34	8.45	1,131.24
Albemarle.....	1,461.40	19.42	12.40	1,493.22
Stokes.....	2,159.33	62.82		2,222.15
Surry.....	6,223.84	33.70	1.03	6,258.57
Rural.....	6,223.84	23.09	1.03	6,247.96
Mount Airy.....		10.61		10.61
Swain.....	1,986.01	59.81	14.99	2,060.81
Transylvania.....	2,285.45	23.53	42.54	2,351.52
Tyrrell.....	1,014.76	49.19	2.55	1,066.50
Union.....	5,385.80	182.67	20.63	5,589.10
Rural.....	4,595.10	131.68	15.93	4,742.71
Monroe.....	790.70	50.99	4.70	846.39
Vance.....	5,457.74	147.41	6.39	5,611.54
Rural.....	5,457.74	147.41	6.39	5,611.54
Henderson.....				
Wake.....	12,180.13	269.05	9.66	12,458.84
Rural.....	12,180.13	194.13	9.66	12,383.92
Raleigh.....		74.92		74.92
Warren.....	8,995.30	252.09	1.42	9,248.81

*Refund to unit.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK COMMISSION, 1942-1943—*Continued*
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Washington.....	2,901.93	58.48		2,960.41
Watauga.....	1,887.70	58.74	21.56	1,968.00
Wayne.....	8,816.12	192.44	11.96	9,020.52
Rural.....	7,697.98	115.39	4.43	7,817.80
Fremont.....	644.95	29.20	7.53	681.68
Goldsboro.....	473.19	47.85		521.04
Wilkes.....	5,614.90	128.18	14.54	5,757.62
Rural.....	4,908.80	103.81	8.86	5,021.47
North Wilkesboro.....	706.10	24.37	5.68	736.15
Wilson.....		33.30	3.01	36.31
Rural.....			3.01	3.01
Elm City.....		19.57		19.57
Wilson.....		13.73		13.73
Yadkin.....	2,883.80	87.68	22.72	2,994.20
Yancey.....	1,715.17	25.33	17.46	1,757.96
North Carolina.....	\$ 429,232.94	\$ 13,400.29	\$ 36,559.65	\$ 479,192.88
Rural.....	356,005.20	9,823.30	2,961.33	368,789.83
City.....	73,227.74	3,576.99	1,057.53	77,862.26
Sales to Independent Units.....			32,540.79	32,540.79

TABLE VIII. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE
TRAINING, 1942-1943

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1942.....	\$ 327,021.05
Receipts From Federal Government.....	1,604,522.98
Total Available.....	\$ 1,931,544.03

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries.....	\$ 36,383.42
Supplies and Materials.....	1,880.82
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	3,483.17
Travel Expense.....	10,881.11
Printing and Binding.....	561.53
Equipment.....	104.75
State Aid (See Table XIV).....	1,411,271.11
Retirement Contribution.....	1,805.75
General Expense.....	118.80
Refund to Federal Government.....	1,732.28
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 1,468,223.74

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943.....\$ 463,320.29

TABLE IX. STATE BOARD OF COMMERCIAL EDUCATION,
1942-1943

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1942.....	\$ 1,192.30
Business College Licenses.....	528.00
Total Available.....	\$ 1,720.30

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 67.19
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	45.00
Travel Expense.....	79.83
Total Disbursements.....	192.02

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943.....\$ 1,528.28

TABLE X. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1942-1943

	General Education Board	Rockefeller Foundation	Southern Education Board	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Total
I. AVAILABLE					
Balance July 1, 1942.....	\$ 9,537.20	\$ 641.70	\$ 20.59	\$ 270.99	\$ 10,470.48
Grants.....			4,974.41		4,974.41
Division of Negro Education.....	10,250.00				10,250.00
Conference on Teacher Education.....	600.00				600.00
Alamance County Project.....	1,500.00				1,500.00
Division of Health Education.....	4,216.85	4,133.70			8,350.55
Cooperative Study Child Health.....	2,525.00				2,525.00
E. C. T. C. Health Education Program.....	1,467.00				1,467.00
Teacher Training—Child Health.....	13,200.00				13,200.00
Entrance Deposits.....	270.00				270.00
Total Available.....	\$ 43,566.05	\$ 4,775.40	\$ 4,995.00	\$ 270.99	53,607.44
II. DISBURSEMENTS					
State Department					
Division of Negro Education					
Salaries.....	\$ 8,400.00	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,400.00
Travel.....	1,571.02				1,571.02
Division of Health Education					
Salaries.....	2,300.19	2,300.20			4,600.39
Travel Expense.....	393.12	393.11			786.23
Cooperative Study Child Health					
Salaries.....	1,720.96				1,720.96
Travel Expense.....	*33.67				*33.67
Other Expense.....	210.08				210.08
Teacher Training—Child Health					
General Expenses.....	3,522.31				3,522.31
Conference on Teacher Education					
Travel Expense.....	509.93				509.93
Total—State Department.....	\$ 18,593.94	\$ 2,693.31	\$	\$	\$ 21,287.25
Aids†					
Teaching.....	1,467.00		4,995.00		6,462.00
Scholarships.....	10,212.35				10,212.35
Total—Aids.....	\$ 11,679.35	\$	\$ 4,995.00	\$	\$ 16,674.35
Total Expenditures.....	\$ 30,273.29	\$ 2,693.31	\$ 4,995.00	\$	\$ 37,961.60
Refunds.....	1,598.98	641.70			2,240.68
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 31,872.27	\$ 3,335.01	\$ 4,995.00	\$	\$ 40,202.28
III. BALANCE—June 30, 1943.....	\$ 11,693.78	\$ 1,440.39	\$	\$ 270.99	\$ 13,405.16

*Minus Figure. †See table XIII of this Section for details.

DETAILS OF BALANCE

Division of Negro Education.....	\$ 278.98	\$	\$	\$	\$ 278.98
Division of Health Education.....	1,523.54	1,440.39			2,963.93
Cooperative Study Child Health.....	598.96				598.96
Teacher Training—Child Health.....	7,702.23				7,702.23
Conference on Teacher Education.....	90.07				90.07
Alamance County Project.....	1,500.00				1,500.00
Interest.....				190.30	190.30
Programs.....				51.81	51.81
Recovery—Bank Balance.....				28.88	28.88
Balance June 30, 1943.....	\$ 11,693.78	\$ 1,440.39	\$	270.99	\$ 13,405.16

TABLE XI. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1942-1943

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance July 1, 1942.....		\$	5,533.54
Interest on Student Notes.....		\$	1,560.00
Payment on Student Notes			
Principal.....	\$	1,302.80	
Interest.....		240.91	1,543.71
Total Receipts.....		\$	3,103.71
Total Available.....		\$	8,637.25

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Scholarship Gifts			
University of North Carolina.....	\$	390.00	
Woman's College (U. N. C.).....		195.00	
State College (U. N. C.).....		195.00	
East Carolina Teachers College.....		195.00	
Total Disbursements.....			975.00

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943.....\$ 7,662.25

TABLE XII. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR CHILD CARE, 1942-1943

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Receipts from Federal Government.....	\$	6,741.00
---------------------------------------	----	----------

II. DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Wages.....	\$	4,175.00
Travel Expense.....		1,821.38
Printing.....		316.00
Total Disbursements.....	\$	6,312.38

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1943.....\$ 428.62

TABLE XIII. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1942-1943

COUNTIES	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Funds	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Alamance	\$	\$ 495,406.18	\$	\$ 10,789.82	\$ 9,022.96	\$ 57,306.48	\$	\$ 572,225.44
Alexander		140,402.00		4,047.17	4,076.16	4,411.31		153,536.74
Alleghany		68,656.28		1,429.20	1,076.80	844.07		72,006.35
Anson		280,061.28		9,873.57	8,419.76	17,002.35		326,016.96
Ashe		192,494.34		175.00	25.00	15.00		192,709.34
Avery		152,544.79		6,220.00	3,411.00	1,732.13		163,227.92
Beaufort		307,635.20		5,372.00	5,628.33	4,405.76		323,231.29
Bertie		227,113.76		5,869.58	5,333.76	4,467.60	150.00	242,924.70
Bladen		235,703.85		5,798.63	5,592.37	4,903.75	150.00	272,148.60
Brunswick		163,886.03		3,741.33	3,365.00	3,195.22	100.00	174,287.58
Buncombe		839,732.39	2,317.71	23,294.00	16,699.19	72,865.82	100.00	955,009.11
Burke		331,066.38		1,902.60	1,560.90	28,567.93		363,697.81
Cabarrus		489,703.80		10,151.79	8,607.86	19,426.77	100.00	527,990.22
Caldwell		324,220.05		3,741.91	3,718.04			331,680.00
Camden		56,052.84						56,052.84
Carters		166,829.44		2,990.03	1,998.30	725.86		172,543.63
Caswell		202,480.14		5,723.80	5,135.20	6,336.34	150.00	219,825.48
Catawba		484,092.74		5,147.60	2,982.19	18,379.35		510,601.88
Chatham		230,243.14		3,979.20	2,960.90	3,319.65	150.00	240,652.79
Cherokee		153,763.40		1,606.66	1,252.17			156,652.23
Chowan		96,744.69		1,728.50	2,135.83	171.73		100,780.75
Clay		46,369.34		968.40	755.60	172.44		48,205.78
Cleveland		536,983.01	1,735.97	15,619.99	13,610.60	18,458.21	100.00	586,507.78
Columbus		400,827.06		11,411.20	11,080.30	6,574.58	150.00	430,043.14
Craven		264,767.45		4,760.28	4,827.72	5,739.01	150.00	280,244.46
Cumberland		447,195.51		7,661.73	6,569.28	22,660.09	150.00	484,236.61
Currituck		62,751.44		2,576.96	2,224.37	369.74		67,922.51
Dare		62,146.71						62,146.71
Davidson		492,716.74		12,463.28	9,542.63	18,236.29		532,958.94
Davie		134,998.54		2,117.00	2,345.47	2,410.93		141,871.94
Duplin		340,855.93		8,939.14	7,452.19	3,006.32	150.00	360,403.58
Durham		606,252.85	3,531.66	15,409.46	10,093.82	81,077.57	100.00	716,465.36
Edgecombe		305,617.24		5,603.56	5,307.85	4,709.46	150.00	321,388.11
Forsyth		901,997.60	249.99	15,566.07	9,848.15	218,320.20		1,145,982.01
Franklin		281,713.44		3,994.29	4,232.60	3,270.21	100.00	293,310.54

Gaston.....	767,319.61	12,914.58	9,775.79	25,884.70	150.00	816,044.68
Gates.....	95,248.84	2,407.10	2,551.00	395.43	-----	100,602.27
Graham.....	72,438.95	2,005.25	1,679.50	681.16	-----	77,142.13
Granville.....	285,089.84	9,607.78	5,979.06	9,085.76	100.00	309,842.44
Greene.....	184,288.86	1,832.60	1,141.40	976.66	100.00	188,339.52
Guilford.....	1,174,765.20	26,305.10	21,364.32	118,226.09	-----	1,344,165.92
Halifax.....	418,242.11	9,874.98	9,963.20	17,673.99	-----	455,904.28
Harnett.....	305,307.00	11,928.13	7,972.12	12,007.60	150.00	427,339.85
Haywood.....	311,518.66	9,641.65	6,238.82	24,799.60	-----	352,198.73
Henderson.....	224,105.81	8,324.02	6,418.14	15,215.11	-----	254,063.08
Hertford.....	175,197.85	3,968.24	3,484.43	2,365.68	-----	184,946.20
Hoke.....	192,009.06	1,852.73	1,621.94	1,228.21	100.00	126,791.94
Hyde.....	77,986.76	2,780.85	2,475.15	1,320.33	-----	84,563.08
Irrell.....	483,687.90	13,438.64	11,232.56	27,988.61	150.00	506,467.71
Jackson.....	163,704.17	2,017.65	1,618.35	3,464.33	-----	177,039.50
Johnston.....	570,379.82	-----	-----	43.34	-----	570,423.16
Jones.....	126,567.70	558.00	633.00	2,325.78	-----	130,074.48
Lee.....	171,009.22	8,031.79	5,691.55	25,335.57	150.00	210,818.13
Lenoir.....	316,694.28	10,701.67	8,899.43	5,896.16	-----	343,510.04
Lincoln.....	214,300.95	3,213.60	2,402.40	4,944.34	100.00	224,961.29
Macon.....	127,157.98	990.00	420.00	1,722.72	-----	130,290.70
Madison.....	203,229.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	203,229.10
Martin.....	223,377.98	5,047.54	4,584.46	1,530.99	150.00	234,690.97
McDowell.....	203,704.30	3,513.79	2,872.87	7,865.42	-----	217,956.38
Mecklenburg.....	1,066,011.11	24,916.88	15,169.67	72,147.43	100.00	1,180,700.02
Mitchell.....	128,086.71	1,680.00	45.00	1,050.45	-----	130,862.16
Montgomery.....	171,472.33	4,505.62	4,346.39	14,515.59	-----	194,839.93
Moore.....	314,959.50	10,898.10	9,024.83	7,684.48	-----	342,596.91
Nash.....	524,774.32	13,050.36	10,077.89	26,156.92	-----	574,059.49
New Hanover.....	412,770.48	11,438.38	7,885.20	51,087.62	-----	485,475.01
Northampton.....	225,182.10	7,521.30	6,653.68	3,882.01	100.00	245,589.09
Onslow.....	196,159.52	2,699.79	1,798.23	-----	-----	200,657.54
Orange.....	216,363.73	5,501.77	5,138.89	5,593.00	100.00	232,697.39
Pamlico.....	103,285.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	103,285.62
Pasquotank.....	164,972.51	3,582.87	3,018.46	8,311.27	-----	179,885.11
Pender.....	170,161.14	2,657.77	3,078.76	4,043.40	100.00	180,041.07
Perquimans.....	86,533.67	1,895.50	1,308.17	991.58	-----	90,728.92
Person.....	238,129.90	2,838.85	2,456.15	3,680.99	100.00	247,205.89
Pitt.....	494,671.66	15,354.55	11,118.62	27,495.16	150.00	548,789.99
Polk.....	116,734.48	282.50	455.50	-----	-----	130,722.48

TABLE XIII. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

COUNTIES	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Randolph.....	-----	371,198.34	-----	2,985.90	2,783.10	4,398.97	100.00	381,466.31
Richmond.....	-----	327,005.71	-----	4,543.48	3,762.59	2,715.42	-----	338,027.20
Robeson.....	-----	690,656.85	500.00	11,356.57	14,036.10	13,227.54	150.00	729,327.06
Rockingham.....	-----	515,789.58	1,500.00	13,065.95	12,605.50	15,231.17	120.00	558,312.20
Rowan.....	-----	527,185.10	2,030.31	16,250.38	13,486.94	31,688.13	100.00	590,740.86
Rutherford.....	-----	402,354.39	-----	10,458.47	9,358.85	4,613.33	150.00	426,335.04
Sampson.....	-----	413,559.56	-----	8,470.90	4,742.77	11,955.06	-----	463,708.29
Scotland.....	25,000.00	179,930.74	-----	6,025.12	5,337.20	3,477.58	-----	194,770.64
Stanly.....	-----	298,923.91	-----	8,712.88	8,005.55	13,082.49	-----	328,724.83
Stokes.....	-----	199,422.81	-----	1,959.45	1,539.55	4,569.71	-----	207,491.52
Surry.....	-----	433,772.20	-----	7,768.02	5,369.48	9,261.57	-----	456,171.27
Swain.....	-----	104,019.19	426.66	1,188.55	1,012.12	399.39	-----	107,045.91
Transylvania.....	-----	102,138.87	-----	2,447.40	1,430.77	71.87	-----	106,088.91
Tyrrell.....	-----	51,917.57	-----	1,555.65	1,356.76	1,041.74	-----	55,871.72
Union.....	-----	381,569.04	-----	10,348.00	9,101.02	19,392.68	-----	420,410.74
Vance.....	-----	231,389.40	-----	3,702.50	3,973.17	4,323.91	100.00	243,488.98
Wake.....	-----	838,750.72	-----	22,565.86	22,572.44	4,895.62	-----	888,784.64
Warren.....	-----	231,255.26	-----	5,598.25	4,982.41	1,067.09	100.00	243,003.01
Washington.....	-----	129,795.27	-----	2,380.35	1,881.75	783.75	-----	134,841.02
Watauga.....	-----	162,612.50	-----	3,136.00	3,206.83	2,425.76	-----	171,381.09
Wayne.....	-----	467,599.10	-----	9,067.54	8,454.41	6,533.22	100.00	491,754.27
Wilkes.....	-----	357,821.25	-----	1,802.08	1,284.67	4,110.98	-----	365,018.98
Wilson.....	-----	414,204.52	-----	9,707.15	8,237.58	11,360.05	100.00	443,609.30
Yadkin.....	4,500.00	197,848.31	-----	4,475.80	3,973.53	5,212.04	-----	216,009.68
Yancey.....	-----	148,432.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	148,432.58
Total to Counties.....	\$ 51,235.00	\$ 30,442,359.17	\$ 22,030.54	\$ 650,806.73	\$ 534,002.22	\$ 1,346,718.72	\$ 4,995.00	\$ 33,052,147.38

TABLE XIII. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1942-1943—Continued

INSTITUTIONS	State Loan Funds	Eight Months School Fund	Adult Education	Vocational Education		National Defense Training	Philanthropic Funds	Grand Total
				Federal	State			
Eastern Carolina Teachers College	\$	\$		\$	2,226.91	\$	1,467.00	\$ 6,121.64
N. C. S. of U. N. C.				6,959.60	1,207.63			48,867.38
W. C. of U. N. C.				10,568.66	3,707.79	40,640.15		14,275.75
A. and T. College				4,103.64	4,183.73	2,005.04		10,392.41
N. C. College for Negroes				1,958.12	1,998.14			3,916.26
N. C. Voc. Textile School						14,840.15		14,840.15
Pembroke Indian Normal				650.00		2,426.33		3,726.33
Total to Institutions	\$	\$	\$	26,747.75	14,013.50	59,911.67	1,467.00	102,139.92
Counties and Institutions	\$ 51,235.00	\$ 30,442,959.17	\$ 22,030.54	\$ 677,554.48	\$ 548,015.72	1,406,630.39	\$ 6,462.00	\$ 33,154,287.30
Service to Local Units		1,600.00				4,640.72		6,240.72
Textbooks (Free to Pupils)								*287,542.47
Total Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions	\$ 51,235.00	\$ 30,443,959.17	\$ 22,030.54	\$ 677,554.48	\$ 548,015.72	\$ 1,411,271.11	\$ 6,462.00	\$ 33,448,070.49
INDIVIDUALS								
Industrial Rehabilitation	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,697.81	\$ 37,991.37	\$	\$	\$ 100,689.18
Rehabilitation Maintenance								*10,183.74
Rodman Trust Fund								*975.00
General Education Board							10,212.35	10,216.35
Total to Individuals	\$	\$	\$	\$ 62,697.81	\$ 37,991.37	\$	\$ 10,212.35	\$ 122,060.27
Grand Total	\$ 51,235.00	\$ 30,443,959.17	\$ 22,030.54	\$ 740,252.29	\$ 586,007.09	\$ 1,411,271.11	\$ 16,674.35	\$ 33,570,130.76

*Textbooks, Rehabilitation Maintenance, and Rodman Trust figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XIV. FUNDS AVAILABLE AND DISBURSED, 1942-1943

Funds	Table No. Section III	Funds Available	Funds Disbursed				Total	Balance
			Administra- tion	Aid to Individuals	Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions	Other		
State Funds								
GENERAL FUND								
Administration and Supervision	III	\$ 116,580.00	\$113,844.76	\$-----	\$ 30,443,959.17	\$-----	\$ 113,844.76	\$ 2,735.24
Eight Months School Fund	III, IV, XIII	\$ 30,744,691.20	14,381.36	-----	58,659.95	56,595.97	30,514,956.50	229,734.70
State School Commission	III	65,891.00	58,659.95	37,991.37	548,015.72	-----	58,659.95	7,231.05
Vocational Education	III, VI, XIII	719,413.54	58,543.48	10,183.74	-----	-----	644,550.97	74,862.97
Rehabilitation Maintenance	III	10,184.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,183.74	.63
Adult Education	III, XIII	30,192.00	2,458.85	-----	22,030.54	-----	24,489.39	5,702.61
Purchase of Textbooks (Free to pupils)	IV	287,542.47	-----	-----	287,542.47	-----	287,542.47	-----
Vocational Textile School—Perm. Imp.	IV	96,665.30	-----	-----	-----	176,724.35	76,724.35	19,940.95
Operating	IV	17,523.00	-----	-----	-----	117,523.00	17,523.00	-----
Vocational and Normal School for Indians	IV	15,000.00	-----	-----	-----	114,999.91	14,999.91	.09
Total—General Fund		\$ 32,103,682.88	\$247,888.40	\$ 48,175.11	\$ 31,301,547.90	\$ 165,843.23	\$ 31,763,454.64	\$ 340,228.24
SPECIAL FUNDS								
State Textbook Commission	VII	\$ 1,461,918.97	\$123,073.22	-----	-----	\$687,505.70	\$ 810,578.92	\$ 651,340.05
Board of Commercial Education	IX	1,720.30	192.02	-----	-----	-----	192.02	1,528.28
Total—Special Funds		\$ 1,463,639.27	\$123,265.24	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 687,505.70	\$ 810,770.94	\$ 652,868.33
LOAN FUNDS								
State Literary Fund	I	\$ 803,764.64	\$ 8,894.01	-----	\$ 48,235.00	\$ 1,560.00	58,689.01	\$ 745,075.63
1921 Special Building Fund	I	293,200.00	-----	-----	-----	2293,200.00	293,200.00	-----
1923 Special Building Fund	I	334,375.00	-----	-----	-----	2334,375.00	334,375.00	-----
1925 Special Building Fund	I	444,628.00	-----	-----	-----	2442,490.50	442,490.50	-----
1927 Special Building Fund	I	201,152.41	-----	-----	3,000.00	2197,739.91	200,739.91	2,137.50
Total—Loan Funds		\$ 2,077,120.05	\$ 8,894.01	\$-----	\$ 51,235.00	\$1,269,365.41	\$ 1,329,494.42	\$ 747,025.63
TOTAL—STATE FUNDS		\$ 35,644,442.20	\$380,047.65	\$ 48,175.11	\$ 31,352,782.90	\$2,122,714.34	\$ 33,903,720.00	\$ 1,740,722.20
Federal Funds								
Vocational Education	V, VI, XIII	\$ 813,622.83	\$ 51,149.87	\$ 62,097.81	\$ 677,554.48	-----	\$ 791,402.16	\$ 22,120.87
National Defense Training	VIII, XIII	1,931,544.03	55,220.35	-----	1,411,271.11	1,732.28	1,468,223.74	463,320.29
Child Care	XII	6,741.00	6,312.38	-----	-----	-----	6,312.38	425.62
Total—Federal Funds		\$ 2,751,807.86	\$112,682.60	\$ 62,097.81	\$ 2,088,825.59	\$ 1,732.28	\$ 2,265,938.28	\$ 485,869.58

Philanthropic Funds									
General Education Board	X, XIII	\$	43,566.05	\$	18,593.94	\$	10,212.35	\$	31,872.27
Rockefeller Foundation	X		4,775.40		2,693.31				3,335.01
Southern Education Foundation	X, XIII		4,995.00						4,995.00
Julius Rosenwald Fund	X		270.99						
Total—Philanthropic Funds		\$	53,607.44	\$	21,287.25	\$	10,212.35	\$	40,202.28
Trust Funds									
Rodman Trust Fund	XI, XIII	\$	8,637.25	\$		\$	975.00	\$	975.00
Total—All Funds		\$	38,458,494.75	\$	514,017.50	\$	122,060.27	\$	36,210,835.56
								\$	2,247,659.19

*See Table III

†Permanent improvements.

‡Transfer to 1942-1944

xPurchase of Textbooks for Rental \$599,963.23 plus \$87,542.47 transferred to Free Book Fund.

zRetirement of bonds and transfer to sinking fund.





31

942/43-1943/44¹⁻²

[illegible]

